

=====
===
Aboriginal land claims

Nisga'a agreement, ceremony and signing, st, 143-44

Aboriginal Peoples

Consultation process on amendments to Indian Act, request for details, qu, 1987

Cost of printing rep of the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, tabled, 2091

Fulfilment of pre-election promises, government position, qu, 1986

Human rights issues, implementation of recommendations of Royal Commission, government position, qu, 1987

Improvement of literacy skills among youth on reserves, qu, 1988

Promise of Commission for resolution of land claims, government position, qu, 1988

Recommendation of Royal Commission on constitution of forum

Motion to proceed with initiative, 1530, 1602-05

First ministers' meeting, 1603, 1604

Speaker: Senator

Spivak, Mira, 1602-05

Position of the Senate, qu, 1897

Recommendations of the Royal Commission, government position, qu, 1511-12

Rep of Royal Commission, st, 1168-69

Efficacy of implementing measures before response made to recommendations, government response, qu, 1759

Possibility of meeting between Prime Minister and aboriginal leaders, government position, qu, 1759

Timetable for implementation of recommendations, government position, qu, 1758

"Aboriginal Peoples Room"

See Precincts of Parliament

Aboriginal Peoples, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage services, 285; adopted, 316

Authority to extend date of final rep, 1793, adopted, 1814

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2086-87

Authority to study matters related to mandate, 185, adopted, 216

First Nations Government bill, authority to apply materials and evidence gathered on subject-matter examination to study of current bill, 1690, adopted, 1750

Membership

See Journals of the Senate

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 184

=====

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, Yukon Quartz Mining and Yukon Placer Mining amendment bill C-6, without amdt, 1088

3rd, York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, without amdt, 2127

4th, Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land bill C-40, without amdt, 2127

Absence of Government Leader, 1157

Acting Deputy Leader of the Government

Stanbury, Hon. Richard J.

Adams, Hon. Willie

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep

14th, Senate Supplementary Estimates 1996-97, 1478

Parking, 1478

National Aboriginal Day, st, 793-94

Precincts of Parliament, Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 674

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

Consideration of Speech from the Throne, 7; termination of debate on eighth sitting day, 19; 53; engrossing and presenting of Address to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada, 645

Motion for an Address in reply, Hon. Lise Bacon, 24-26; seconded, Hon. Bill Rompkey, 27-29; Address in reply adopted, 645

Speakers: Senators

Bacon, Lise, 24-26

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 152-53

Bolduc, Roch, 643-45

Bosa, Peter, 153-54

Doyle, Richard J., 252-53

Fairbairn, Joyce, 48-53

Graham, B. Alasdair, 228-30

Grimard, Normand, 154-56

Kelly, William M., 413-15

Lynch-Staunton, John, 44-48

Pearson, Landon, 107-09

Rompkey, Bill, 27-29

Spivak, Mira, 105-09

Stanbury, Richard J., 195-97

=====

Adjournment, 1, 95-96, 121, 175, 184, 219-20, 232, 273, 299, 319, 396, 425, 518, 522, 580, 620-21, 698, 701, 832, 886, 887, 940, 954, 1003, 1020, 1085, 1088, 1150, 1169, 1220, 1230, 1278, 1283, 1364, 1396, 1445, 1449, 1472, 1483, 1552, 1570, 1624, 1628, 1663, 1690, 1772, 1774, 1815, 1818, 1886, 1892, 2018, 2038, 2085, 2149

Notice of motion, 2128

Point of order, 2140-41

Administration of Justice

Motion for an Address to His Excellency to consider the removal of Madam Justice Louise Arbour, 1063-64

Motion to set up Special Senate Committee to consider removal of Mr. Justice Jean Bienvenue, 834

Africa

Ambassador Chrétien to visit Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region as United Nations emissary, government position, qu, 1052

Despatch of Canadian peacekeepers to Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, source of payment for mission, government position, qu, 1453-54, (r) 2090

Mission of Ambassador Chrétien to Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, definition of role, government position, qu, 1052, (r) 1456

Possible conference on strategic plan for Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, st, 1062

Refusal by African governments to permit Canadian peacekeeping troops to land, government position, qu, 1454-55

Role of multinational force in mission to Rwanda-Zaire region planning for situation after withdrawal of force, government position, qu, 1258-59

Africa, situation in Rwanda, inquiry, 2062

Africa, situation in Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire Region, inquiry, 1307-08

Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation bill C-19. 1r, 340; 2r, 391-92, 508-09; ref to com, 509; rep, 620; 3r, 668-69; r.a., chap.17, 1996, 824

Appropriation of money, 669

Barriers to trade, 508, 508

Construction procedures, 391

Procurement policies, 391

Transportation regulations, 391

See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Fairbairn, Joyce, 669

=====

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 391-92
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 668
 St. Germain, Gerry, 508-09
 Stewart, John B., 668-69

Agricultural Marketing Programs bill C-34. 1r, 1985; 2r, 2003, 2047-48; ref to com, 2048; rep without amdt, 2060-61; 3r, 2102; r.a., chap. 20, 1997, 2149

Cash advances, 2003, 2047, 2048

Defaults, 2003, 2047

Pooling provisions, 2003

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 2102

Hays, Dan, 2003

Rossiter, Eileen, 2047-48

Agriculture

Canadian Wheat Board

Delays in grain shipments to west coast, government position, qu, 1468

Increase in rail freight rates, government position, qu, 1692-93

Commodity price hikes impairing profit margins of prairie farmers, government position, qu, 1286, (r) 1474-75

Delays in rail shipment of grain to west coast, request for update, qu, 1663-64

Destruction of crops by early snowfall, aid to prairie farmers, government position, qu, 944, (r) 1130

Excessive pricing of farm products, st, 1333

Health regulations on beef cattle, assurance to public of safety of produce, government position, qu, 126

Increase in food inspection user fees, request for details, qu, 1597, (r) 1810

Research by department on nicotine content of tobacco, government position, qu, 1776-77

Agriculture and forestry, fact-finding mission of committee to Washington, inquiry, 1754

Agriculture and Forestry, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to extend date of final rep, adopted, 1815

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 476, 518, 954, 2038, 2056, 2080

Authority to permit electronic coverage, adopted, 542

Authority to study present state and future of agriculture in Canada, adopted, 96

Authority to study present state and future of forestry, 343, 393-94, adopted, 418-19

Authority to extend date for final rep, 1819, adopted, 1859

Membership

=====

See Journals of the Senate

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 219

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, budget, present state and future of agriculture in Canada, 748; adopted, 820

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, 749; adopted, 821

See Journals of the Senate

4th, Canadian Food Inspection Agency bill C-60, without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1647

5th, Farm Debt Mediation bill C-38, without amdt, 2061

6th, Agricultural Marketing Programs bill C-34, without amdt, 2060-61

Alberta, congratulations to Progressive Conservative Party on election victory, st, 1753

Allen, the late Grand Chief Harry, tributes, 582

Alternative fuel vehicles, Department of Health, tabled, 1157

Amendments to Judges Act, expiry of order in council concerning Madam Justice Arbour, government position, qu, 1068, (r) 1158

Anderson, Hon. Doris M.

Agriculture and Forestry Committee

Authority to extend date for final rep on study of present state and future of forestry in Canada, 1819, adopted, 1859

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2056

Health Care in Canada, inquiry, 1517-19

Breast cancer, 1518

Canada Prenatal Nutrition Program, 1518

Canada-U.S. Women's Health Forum, 1518

Centres of excellence for women's health, 1518

National Forum on Health, 1518, 1519

Osteoporosis, 1518

Women's health, 1517

International Women's Day, st, 1660

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep

13th, Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, 1071-74

Tributes on retirement, 2147

Andreychuk, Hon. A. Raynell

Aboriginal Peoples

Human rights issues, implementation of recommendations of Royal Commission, government position, qu, 1987

Rep of Royal Commission, efficacy of implementing measures before response made to recommendations, government response, qu, 1759

Aboriginal Peoples Committee rep

2nd, Yukon Quartz Mining and Yukon Placer Mining amendment bill C-6, without amdt, 1088

Africa

Mission of Ambassador Chrétien to Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, definition of role, government position, qu, 1052, (r) 1456

Possible conference on strategic plan for Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, st, 1062

Atomic Energy of Canada, sale of Candu reactors to China

Request for details of application of environmental and safety standards, government position, qu, 1173, (r) 1633

Request for details of safeguards, qu, 1127-28

Budget

Child support, changes to guidelines, timing for dissemination of particulars, government position, qu, 40-41, (r) 211

Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-81, 1858-59

Agricultural sector, 1858, 1859

Anti-dumping provisions, 1859

Capital requirement maintained by Chilean Central Bank, 1859

Dependence on trade for jobs, 1858

Duty-free access for goods, 1858

Protection against expropriation without compensation, 1858

Protection for investors, 1858

Side agreements on labour and environment, 1858

Canada-China relations

Current policy on human rights issues, government position, qu, 1846-47

Influence of views of trade partners on current human rights policy, government position, qu, 1847

Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1403-05

Income tax forms, 1405

Permanent registry, 1404

Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement, linking of trade agreement with monitoring of political situation in occupied territories, government position, qu, 1382

Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, 1354

Canada-U.S. Relations, private members' bill in response to Helms-Burton Act, government position, qu, 976

- =====
===
- Communications, Radio Canada International, appeal to government to reconsider decision on closure, st, 1330
 - Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 760
 - Youth, 760
 - Criminal Code amendment (child prostitution, child sex tourism, criminal harassment and female genital mutilation) bill C-27, 1955-57
 - Child prostitution, 1956
 - Child sex tourism, 1956
 - Female genital mutilation, 1957
 - Harassment and stalking, 1957
 - Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95, 2104-06
 - Biker gangs, 2104
 - Young women, 2106
 - Youth crime gangs, 2104, 2105, 2106
 - Environment
 - Bow Valley study, declaration as migratory protected area, plight of army cadet training camp, government position, qu, 2042-43
 - Use of Banff Centre for Army Cadet League training camp, government position, qu, 1867-68
 - Federal Court, Judges and Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48, 813-14
 - Fisheries and oceans, Freshwater Institute, cuts to funding, government position, qu, 163
 - Health, guidelines for palliative caregivers, government position, qu, 1809
 - Human rights
 - Change in co-sponsorship of resolution on China at United Nations, government position, qu, 1867
 - Compensation to Canadians for past injustices, government position, qu, 1822
 - Current China-Taiwan relations, reconsideration of trade sanctions, government position, qu, 80
 - Current policy with respect to China and other countries, government position, qu, 1649
 - Failure to co-sponsor resolution on China at United Nations
 - Government position, qu, 1895-96
 - Request for particulars on timing of government policy decision, qu, 1927-28
 - Further incarceration of Chinese dissident, government position, (r) to qu, 838-39
 - Reconsideration of system of selection employed to protect Canadian businesses trading overseas, government position, qu, 80, (r) 267
 - Refugee situation in Rwanda, differing responses of government to changing situation, qu, 2063
 - Immigration, granting of entry permits to applicants with criminal records, government position, qu, 585, 586, (r) 846
 - Judges amendment bill C-42, 921-23, 1031-32, 1055, 1132-34
 - Canadian Judicial Council, 1133

- =====
- ====
- "Judicial" and "quasi-judicial", 1031
 - Judicial independence, 921-23, 1133
 - Salaries, 1031
 - United Nations, 1031, 1032
 - Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, factors involved in minister's decision to seek delay in lawsuit, government position, qu, 479, 480, (r) 842
 - Manitoba
 - Flooding of devastation sufficient to preclude calling election, government position, qu, 2132
 - Need for study of environmental phenomenon of prairie flooding, government position, qu, 2132
 - Order under the International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-77, 2046
 - Oversights in legislation, 2046
 - Post-secondary education, inquiry, 785-87
 - Aboriginal education, 786
 - Research and development, 786
 - Precincts of Parliament, Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 674-75
 - Quebec, distinct society motion, legal opinion sought on interpretation of wording, government position, (r) to qu, 1089
 - World Volunteer Conference, 1998, to be held in Edmonton, Alberta, st, 373-74
 - Yukon Quartz Mining, Yukon Placer Mining amendment bill C-6, 983
 - Classification of mining activity, 983
 - Decision-making guide, lack of, 983
 - Maximum fine ceiling, 983
 - Sustainable development, 983

Angus, Hon. W. David

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep
 - 12th, Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangement, Income Tax amendment bill C-5, 1515-16
 - Due diligence defence, 1516
 - Liability of corporate directors, 1516
 - 13th, Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, with an amdt and a resolution, 1702-04
- Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangement, Income Tax amendment bill C-5, 1068-70
 - Environmental damages, 1070
 - Liability protection for company directors, 1069
 - Reorganization of insolvent companies, 1070
- Financial Institutions bill C-15, 241

=====

===

Competition, 241
Consumer protection, 241
Integrity, 241
Payment system, 241
Superintendent of Financial Institutions, 241
Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tributes on retirement, 1680-81

Appendixes

Pearson Airport Agreements, appendix to Third Rep of Special Committee, 60

Appropriation No. 4, 1995-96 bill C-21. 1r, 96; 2r, 128-30; 3r, 149; r.a., chap. 4, 1996, 176

Appropriation No. 1, 1996-97 bill C-22. 1r, 96; 2r, 128-30; 3r, 149; r.a., chap. 5, 1996, 176

Appropriation No. 2, 1996-97 bill C-56. 1r, 833; 2nd, 873-75; 3rd, 894; r.a., chap. 25, 1996, 972

Speakers: Senators

De Bané, Pierre, 873-74
Tkachuk, David, 874-75

Appropriation No. 3, 1996-97 bill C-68. 1r, 1156-57; 2r, 1189-90; 3r, 1223; r.a., chap. 29, 1996, 1228

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1190
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1189-90

Appropriation No. 4, 1996-97 bill C-87. 1r, 1754; 2r, 1760-61; 3rd, 1761; r.a., chap.7, 1997, 1816

Speakers: Senators

De Bané, Pierre, 1760-61
Tkachuk, David, 1761

Appropriation No. 1, 1997-98 bill C-88. 1r, 1754; 2r and 3r, 1761; r.a., chap.8, 1997, 1816

Armenia

See Genocide of Armenian people

Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, st, 1331

Asia-Pacific Region

See Foreign Affairs Committee

Atkins, Hon. Norman K.

Business of the Senate, qu, 2130

Canada-United States Relations

Effect of Helms-Burton Act on commercial and aid relations with Cuba, government position, qu, 83, (r) 404

Timing of replacement of Mr. James Blanchard, former U.S. Ambassador, government position, qu, 165

Cuba, Helms-Burton Law, effect of passage by U.S. Congress, st, 181-82

Davey, Hon. Keith

Thirtieth anniversary of appointment to the Senate, st, 16

Tributes on retirement, 800

Hastings, Hon. Earl A., thirtieth anniversary of appointment to the Senate, st, 16

Poverty in Canada, inquiry, 2072-75

Cash transfers to provinces, 2074

Consumer bankruptcies, 2074

Employment Insurance premiums, 2075

Homeless people, 2074

Low-income cut-offs, 2073

Personal disposable income per capita, 2074

Poverty among senior citizens, 2074

Unemployment rate, 2073

Working poor, 2073

Youth unemployment, 2073

Stroyev, Yegor, Chairman, Federation Council of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation, 833

World expositions, participation of Canada in expositions in Lisbon and Hanover, qu, 1065, 1066, (r) 1272

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency

Cornwallis Park Development Agency

Findings of Auditor General, responsibility of local Members of Parliament, government position, qu, 303-04

Implementation of recommendations in rep of Auditor General, government position, qu, 302-03

Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 404

Atlantic Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited

=====

Alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
Sale of Candu reactors to China
 Accuracy of media reps, request for particulars, qu, 1397
 Concerns about environment and human rights issues, st, 1218-19
 Request for details of application of environmental and safety standards, government position,
 qu, 1173, (r) 1633
 Request for details of safeguards, qu, 1127-28
 Subject of further negotiations between parties, government position, qu, 1486-87, (r) 1665
Shutdown of pure research at Chalk River facility, st, 994

Audcent, Mark, appointment as Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel of the Senate, 860-61

Auditor General

Promised tabling of rep, government position, qu, 2038-39

Austin, P.C., Hon. Jack

Deng, the late Xiaoping, former Leader of the People's Republic of China, tributes, 1606
Economy, st, 1124, 1125
Elections Canada, limitation on election advertising decision of Alberta Court of Appeal,
 possibility of appeal to Supreme Court of Canada, government position, qu, 703, (r)
 847
National Aboriginal Day, st, 795
People's Republic of China, renewal by United States of China's most favoured nation status, st,
 317-18

Bacon, Hon. Lise

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 24-26
 Economic growth, 24, 25
 Employment, 25
 Deficit, 25
 Health care, 26
 Inflation, 25
 Interest rates, 25
 Social safety net, 26
Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 915
Canada Marine bill C-44, 2144
Canada Transportation bill C-14, 168-69, 359-61
 Abandonment, 168
 Air transportation, 169
 Canadian Transportation Agency

=====

- Enforcement, 169
- Powers, 169
- Role, 169
- Grain transportation, 360
- Provincial or municipal governments, 168
- Rail industry, 168
- Relationship between carriers and shippers, 169
- Shippers' rights, 169
- Short-line railroads, 168
- Foreign Extraterritorial Measures amendment bill C-54, 1138
- National Unity Special Senate Committee
 - Motion to appoint, 1638-41
- Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, to dissolve, bill S-7, 393
- Parliamentary Delegation to Russia and Romania, rep tabled, 833
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Authority for committee to travel, 1365
 - Authority to engage services, 185, adopted, 216
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 207, 230, 559, 605, 1111, 1718, 1772, 2033
 - Authority to study Canada's international competitive position in communications, 232; adopted, 268
 - Authority to study and rep upon technical, legal and regulatory issues, state of transportation safety and security, 888; adopted, 927
 - Authority to travel, 1394
- Reps
 - 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 183
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - 2nd, Canada Transportation bill C-14, without amdt, 285
 - 3rd, Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, to dissolve, bill S-7, without amdt, 343
 - 4th, budget, special study on communications, 502; adopted, 529
 - See Journals of the Senate*
 - 5th, Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization bill C-20, with an amendment, 748
 - 6th, authority to travel for purpose of pursuing study on transportation and safety, 1126; adopted, 1140
 - 9th, Copyright amendment bill C-32, without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 2019-21
 - 10th, interim, study of international competitive position in communications, tabled, 2035
 - 11th, Canada Marine bill C-44, without amdt, 2084

Balfour, Hon. R. James

=====
===
Code of Conduct, accountability of Ethics Counsellor for findings related to transgressions of minister, request for ethics guidelines, government position, qu, 1067

Justice

Authority for statement on political non-involvement in police investigations, government position, (r) to qu, 664

Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government, knowledge of government ministers, request for particulars, (r) to qu, 664

Request for answer, qu, 1089, (r) 1130

Banking, trade and commerce

Institutional investors, possible subject for study by committee, st, 272

Banking, Trade and Commerce, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage services, 232; adopted, 269

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 476, 834, 862, 2086

Authority to study state of Canadian financial system, 39, adopted, 116

Authority to table rep on study of state of Canadian financial system, 145, adopted, 175

Authority to travel and to extend date of final rep re state of financial system, 1283; adopted, 1363

Harmonized sales tax legislation, authority to travel and to permit electronic coverage of proceedings, 1529; adopted, 1587-88

Membership

See Journals of the Senate

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 37

2nd, present state of financial system, interim rep entitled "Crown Financial Institutions", confirmation of tabling, 231; 440-46, 529-32

Annual rep, 444

AOCA, 444, 445, 530, 531, 532

Business, 441

Co-insurance, 445

Competition, 441, 442

Conflict of interest, 444

Data, 444

Duplication, 441, 442

Farm Credit Corporation, 444, 445

Integrated Crown structure, 443

Regional development, 444, 445

Self-sustainability, 442, 444

Speakers: Senators

- =====
=====
Kirby, Michael, 440-46
Murray, Lowell, 529-32
3rd, Financial Institutions bill C-15, without amdt, 261
4th, state of financial system, budget, 620; adopted, 821
 See Journals of the Senate
5th, Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation bill C-19, 620
 See Journals of the Senate
6th, Income Tax Budget amendment bill C-36, without amdt but with an observation, 808
7th, Interim rep on study of Canadian financial system, tabled, m for consideration, 831, 859-60
8th, Standards Council of Canada amendment bill C-4, without amdt, 831
9th, entitled "1997 Financial Institution Reform: Lowering the Barriers to Foreign Banks", 1062-63
10th, authority to travel for purpose of pursuing study of Canadian financial system, 1088; adopted, 1150
11th, state of financial system, interim rep on study presented, 1424
12th, Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangement, Income Tax amendment bill C-5, with certain amdts and appendix containing observations and recommendations, 1448-49, 1493-96, adopted, 1515-16
 Consumer bankruptcy, 1493
 Consumer debtors, 1494
 Credit unions, 1495
 Due diligence defence, 1516
 Entry threshold, 1494
 Liability of corporate directors, 1516
 RRSPs, 1496
 Unpaid suppliers, 1496
 Workers Compensation Board claims, 1495
 See Journals of the Senate
13th, Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, with an amdt and a resolution, 1689-90, 1696-1704, adopted, 1724-26
14th, Certain laws relating to financial institutions amendment bill C-82, without amdt, 1984-85
15th, State of financial system, harmonized sales tax, tabled, 2060
16th, Income Tax Budget Amendments, 1996 bill C-92, without amdt, 2084
17th, Income Tax Conventions Implementation 1996 bill C-37, without amdt, 2126
18th, Budget Implementation 1997 bill C-93, without amdt, 2127

=====
=====
Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangements, Income Tax amendment bill C-5.1r, 995; 2r, 1013-15, 1068-70; ref to com, 1070; rep with certain amdts and appendix containing observations and recommendations, 1448-49, 1493-96, rep adopted, 1515-16; 3r, 1536; Senate amdts agreed to by the Commons, 1899; r.a., chap. 12, 1997, 2148

Environmental liability, 1014, 1070
Exempt property, 1014
Families facing insolvency, 1014
Insolvency proceedings, 1015
Liability protection for company directors, 1069
Process for acceptance of creditors, 1014
Rehabilitation of debtor consumers, 1013
Reorganization of insolvent companies, 1070
Spousal rights, 1014
Statutes dealing with bankruptcies, 1015
Student loans, 1013
Unpaid suppliers, 1015
Victims' rights, 1014

Speakers: Senators

Angus, W. David, 1068-70
Kirby, Michael, 1013-15

Beaudoin, Hon. Gérald-A.

Aboriginal Peoples, recommendations of the Royal Commission, government position, qu, 1511-12
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 152-53
Aboriginal peoples, 152
Amending formula, 152
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 153
Division of powers, 152
Referendum in Quebec, 152
Supreme Court, 152
Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 919
Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2, 133-34
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 133, 134
Supreme Court of Canada, 133, 134
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, fifteenth anniversary, st, 1982
Criminal Code amendment (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) bill C-46, 2029-30
Privacy of victim vs. protection of accused, 2030

=====

Victim's right to privacy, 2029
 Criminal Code amendment (protection of health care providers) bill S-13, 1781-82
 Euthanasia, 1782
 Refusal of treatment and removal from equipment, definition, 1782
 First Ministers Conference, items on agenda, request for particulars, qu, 401
 Goldenberg, O.C., O.B.E., Q.C., L.L.D., the late Hon. H. Carl, tribute, 855-56
 Intergovernmental affairs
 Linguistic school boards in Quebec, st, 1528, 1890-91
 Quebec
 Amendment to section 93 of Constitution
 Appearance of Justice experts before parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 1987, (r) 2136
 Request for answer, qu, 2039
 Resolution to amend section 93 of Constitution, establishment of joint parliamentary committee, conduct of debate, government position, qu, 2135
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1178-79
 Le Moyne, the late Hon. Jean, tributes, 177
 National unity
 Creation of special Senate committee, government policy, qu, 544
 Possible establishment of special committee, government position, qu, 625
 Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, st, 928
 National Unity, Special Senate Committee, 273-74, 314-15, 450, 1376, 2122-23, 2124
 Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 596-98
 Amending formula, 597, 598
 Collective rights, 596
 Denominational rights, 596, 597, 598
 Linguistic rights, 596, 598
 Meech Lake Accord, 597
 Quebec, 597
 Referendums, 597
 Suspensive veto, 596, 598
 Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2079-80, 2114
 Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 358, 493-94
 Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tributes on retirement, 1682

Bell, B.C.L., the late Thomas M., tributes, 1153-55

Bell Canada amendment bill C-57. 1r, 1450; 2r, 1475-76, on div, 1513-15; ref to com, 1515; rep without amdt, 1553; 3r, 1573; r.a., chap.3, 1997, 1605

=====
=====
Broadcasting licence, 1475, 1514
Convergence, 1513
Direct-to-home satellite services, 1476
Global mobile satellite systems, 1476
Local multi-point communication systems, 1476
Personal communications services, 1476

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 1475-76, 1573
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1514, 1515
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1514-15
Kinsella, Noël A., 1476, 1513-14
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1514
Murray, Lowell, 1514, 1515

Berntson, Hon. Eric Arthur, Deputy Leader of the Opposition

Appropriation No.3, 1996-97 bill C-68, 1190
Business of the Senate, 475-76, 750, 1184
 Delay in providing answers to oral questions, government position, qu, 1930
Canada Book Day, st, 218
Canada Elections amendment bill C-243, 440
Canada Transportation bill C-14, 363, 364, 365, 366, 381
Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33, 527
Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1275, 1388, 1389,
 1409, 1410, 1411, 1413
Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of
 order, 2139
Canadian unity, m to establish special committee, government position, qu, 626
Citizenship, Immigration amendment bill C-84, 2029
Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 105
Criminal Code amendment bill S-6, 440
Criminal Code (criminal organization) amendment bill S-10, 1277, 1296
Employment Insurance bill C-12, 772, 774, 782, 815
Employment Insurance bill, m for com to adjourn from place to place, delay in debate,
 government position, qu, 527
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 Authority to engage services, adopted, 517
 Authority to monitor matters relating to implementation of Alternative Fuels Act, adopted,
 160
 Authority to study matters related to mandate, adopted, 160
 Power to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, adopted, 160

- =====
===
- Federal Court, Judges and Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48, 766
 - First Nations Government bill S-12, timing of Speaker's ruling, 1391
 - Foreign Affairs Committee rep
 - 2nd, special study on European relations, 1099
 - Judges amendment bill C-42, 765, 900, 901, 1033, 1056
 - Leaves of absence, 765
 - Justice
 - Discretion of Minister of Justice in decisions to lay charges against government officials, government position, qu, 1260
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, inquiry, 1418
 - Laying of charges against former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development in contravention of Treasury Board and other guidelines, government position, qu, 1259-60
 - Refusal of entitlement of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to have legal fees paid by department
 - Government position, qu, 1379-80
 - Legal opinion rendered by former Supreme Court Justice, government position, qu, 1429-30
 - Refusal of Minister of Justice to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, government position, qu, 1259
 - Further request for answer, 2024, 2025
 - Request for answer, 1365
 - Refusal of Minister to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Difference in treatment of other accused, government position, qu, 2087
 - Further urgent request for answer, qu, 2042
 - Request for answer, qu, 1795-96
 - Request for response, qu, 2065
 - Karla Homolka bill S-16, 2114
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 186
 - Reps
 - 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 718, 722
 - Allotment of time for debate, 698
 - 11th, Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 756
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 907, 1181
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1294, 1361, 1372-74
 - Air quality of Hamilton, Ont., 1372, 1373
 - Canada-Wide Accord on Environmental Harmonization, 1373
 - Gasohol, 1374
 - On-board diagnostic equipment, 1374

=====
=====
National Unity, Special Senate Committee
 Appointment, 450, 2123
Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 689
Nova Scotia, state of coal mining industry in Cape Breton, inquiry withdrawn, 296
Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 434, 435, 439, 500
 Point of order, 252
Post-secondary education, inquiry, 369, 446, 669
Senate, answers to oral and written questions posed prior to prorogation, position of Leader of
 the Government, qu, 323
Statistics on Order Paper questions with answers pending, request for update, qu, 893
Tobacco Products Restrictions bill S-5, 112
Witness Protection Program bill C-13, 237-38

Bills, Numerically, Commons

C-2, Judges amendment
C-3, Canada Labour Code (nuclear undertakings) amendment
C-4, Standards Council of Canada amendment
C-5, Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangement and Income Tax
 amendment
C-6, Yukon Quartz Mining and Yukon Placer Mining amendment
C-7, Department of Public Works and Government Services
C-8, Controlled Drugs and Substances
C-9, Law Commission of Canada
C-10, Borrowing Authority
C-11, Department of Human Resources Development
C-12, Employment insurance
C-13, Witness Protection Program
C-14, Canada Transportation
C-15, Financial institutions
C-16, Contraventions amendment
C-17, Criminal Code amendment
C-18, Department of Health
C-19, Agreement on Internal Trade
C-20, Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization
C-21, Appropriation No. 4, 1995-96
C-22, Appropriation No. 1, 1996-97
C-23, Nuclear Safety and Control
C-26, Oceans
C-27, Criminal Code (child prostitution, child sex tourism, criminal harassment and female
 genital mutilation) amendment

- =====
====
- C-28, Pearson International Airport
 - C-29, Manganese-based Fuel Additives
 - C-31, Budget Implementation, 1996
 - C-32, Copyright amendment
 - C-33, Canadian Human Rights amendment
 - C-34, Agricultural Products Marketing
 - C-35, Canada Labour Code (minimum wage) amendment
 - C-36, Income Tax, Excise, Excise Tax, Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions, Old Age Security, Canada Shipping amendment
 - C-37, Income Tax Conventions Implementation Act, 1996
 - C-38, Farm Debt Mediation Act
 - C-39, York Factory First Nation Flooded Land Act
 - C-40, Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land Act
 - C-41, Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment
 - C-42, Judges amendment
 - C-44, Canada Marine Act
 - C-45, Criminal Code amendment
 - C-46, Criminal Code (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) amendment
 - C-48, Federal Court, Judges, Tax Court of Canada amendment
 - C-53, Prisons and Reformatories amendment
 - C-54, Foreign Extraterritorial Measures amendment
 - C-55, Criminal Code (high risk offenders) amendment
 - C-56, Appropriation No. 2, 1996-97
 - C-57, Bell Canada amendment
 - C-60, Canadian Food Inspection Agency
 - C-61, Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement
 - C-63, Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment
 - C-66, Canada Labour Code (Part I), Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment
 - C-68, Appropriation No. 3, 1996-97
 - C-70, Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment
 - C-71, Tobacco Act
 - C-77, International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance
 - C-81, Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement
 - C-82, Financial institutions amendment
 - C-84, Citizenship and Immigration amendment
 - C-87, Appropriation No. 4, 1996-97
 - C-88, Appropriation No. 1, 1997-98
 - C-92, Income Tax Budget Amendments Act, 1996

=====
=====
C-93, Budget Implementation Act, 1997
C-95, Criminal Code (criminal organizations) amendment
C-202, National Organ Donor Week in Canada
C-205, Criminal Code and Copyright amendment
C-216, Broadcasting amendment
C-243, Canada Elections (reimbursement of election expenses) amendment
C-270, Financial Administration (session of Parliament) amendment
C-275, Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians
C-300, Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal
C-347, Electoral districts

Bills, Numerically, Senate

S-1, Railways (pro forma)
S-2, Canadian Human Rights amendment
S-3, Criminal Code (plea bargaining) amendment
S-4, Criminal Code (abuse of process) amendment
S-5, Tobacco Products Restrictions
S-6, Criminal Code (period of ineligibility for parole) amendment
S-7, Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company
S-8, Queen's University at Kingston
S-9, First Nations Government
S-10, Criminal Code (criminal organization) amendment
S-11, Excise Tax amendment
S-12, First Nations Government
S-13, Criminal Code (protection of health care providers) amendment
S-14, Criminal Code and Department of Health (security of the child)
S-15, Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada
S-16, Karla Homolka

Bills, Public, Commons

Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation bill C-19. 1r, 340; 2r, 391-92, 508-09; ref to com, 509; rep, 620; 3r, 668-69; r.a., chap.17, 1996, 824
Appropriation No. 4, 1995-96 bill C-21. 1r, 96; 2r, 128-30; 3r, 149; r.a., chap. 4, 1996, 176
Appropriation No. 1, 1996-97 bill C-22. 1r, 96; 2r, 128-30; 3r, 149; r.a., chap. 5, 1996, 176
Appropriation No. 2, 1996-97 bill C-56. 1r, 833; 2nd, 873-75; 3rd, 894; r.a., chap. 25, 1996, 972
Appropriation No. 3, 1996-97 bill C-68. 1r, 1156-57; 2r, 1189-90; 3r, 1223; r.a., chap. 29, 1996, 1228
Appropriation No. 4, 1996-97 bill C-87. 1r, 1754; 2r, 1760-61; 3rd, 1761; r.a., chap.7, 1997, 1816
Appropriation No. 1, 1997-98 bill C-88. 1r, 1754; 2r and 3r, 1761; r.a., chap.8, 1997, 1816

- =====
 ===
- Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangements, Income Tax amendment bill C-5.1r, 995; 2r, 1013-15, 1068-70; ref to com, 1070; rep with certain amdts and appendix containing observations and recommendations, 1448-49, 1493-96, rep adopted, 1515-16; 3r, 1536; Senate amdts agreed to by the Commons, 1899; r.a., chap. 12, 1997, 2148
- Bell Canada amendment bill C-57. 1r, 1450; 2r, 1475-76, on div, 1513-15; ref to com, 1515; rep without amdt, 1553; 3r, 1573; r.a., chap.3, 1997, 1605
- Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10. 1r, 121; 2r, 130-33, 149-51; ref to com, 151; rep without amdt, 162; 3r, 166; r.a., chap. 3, 1996, 176
- Broadcasting amendment bill C-216. 1r, 833; 2r, 910-11, 970-71, 1039, 1080-82, 1111-14, 1181-82, 1245-47; ref to com, 1247; rep with an amdt, 1863
- Budget Implementation 1996 bill C-31. 1r, 426; 2r, 504-08; ref to com, 508; rep without amdt, 678; 3r, 705-08; r.a., chap.18, 1996, 824
- Budget Implementation 1997 bill C-93. 1r, 2054; 2r, 2092-94; ref to com, 2094; rep without amdt, 2127; 3r, 2145; r.a., chap. 26, 1997, 2149
- Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-81. 1r, 1815; 2r, 1830-32, 1857-59, 1869-72; ref to com, 1872; rep without amdt, 1927; 3r, 1991-93; r.a., chap. 14, 1997, 2149
- Canada Elections amendment bill C-243. 1r, 375; 2r, 417-18, 440; ref to com, 440; rep without amdt, 866; 3r, 909-10; r.a., chap. 26, 1996, 972
- Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63.1r, 1185; 2r, 1235-42, 1262-65, 1273-75; ref to com, 1275; rep without amdt, 1334; 3r, 1367-71, 1383-86; m in amdt (*Murray*), 1386-89, 1403-08; m in amdt (*Lynch-Staunton*), 1408-12; m in amdt (*Prud'homme*), 1413; votes deferred, 1413; m in amdt (*Prud'homme*) neg on div, 1442; m in amdt (*Lynch-Staunton*) neg on div, 1443; m in amdt (*Murray*) neg on div, 1443-44; 3r, 1444; r.a., chap.35, 1996, 1445
- Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61. 1r, 1127; 1158; 2r, 1174-77, 1186, 1225-27; ref to com, 1227; rep without amdt, 1307; 3r, on div, 1348-57; r.a., chap.33, 1996, 1445
- Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3. 1r, 144; 2r, 166-68; ref to com, 168; rep without amdt, 261; 3r, 275; m in amdt ref bill back to com, 275-76, adopted, 287; rep without amdt, 342; 3r, 383; r.a., chap. 12, 1996, 465
- Canada Labour Code amendment (minimum wage) bill C-35. 1r, 1063; 2r, 1090-91, 1138-39; ref to com, 1139; rep without amdt but with an observations, 1257-58; 3r, 1273; r.a., chap.32, 1996, 1445
- Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66. 1r, 1863; 2r, 1899-1902; ref to com, 1902; rep without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 2128; point of order and Speaker's ruling reserved, 2136-39
- Canada Marine bill C-44. 1r, 1972; 2r, 1993-96, 2044-45; ref to com, 2045; rep without amdt, 2084; 3r, 2142-43; m in amdt, 2144; for adjournment, neg on div, 2144-45

- =====
===
- Canada Transportation bill C-14. 1r, 145; 2r, 168-70; ref to com, 170; rep without amdt, 285; 3r, 359-63; m in amdt (Spivak), 363-64; 3r (con't), 364-65; m in amdt (DeWare), 365; 3r (con't), 365; m in amdt (Kinsella), 365; 3r (con't), 365-66; motions in amdt neg, on div, 380-82; 3r, on div, 382; r.a., chap. 10, 1996, 465
- Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275. 1r, 232; 2r, 295-96, 336-37; ref to com, 337; rep with amdts, 374-75; rep adopted, on div, 392-93; 3r, on div, 393; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 397; r.a., chap. 13, 1996, 465
- Canadian Food Inspection Agency bill C-60. 1r, 1529; 2r, 1564-65, 1581; ref to com, 1581; rep without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1647; 3r, 1666-67; r.a., chap. 6, 1997, 1816
- Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33. 1r, 319; 2r, 366-69, 383-86; m for 2nd, on div, 387; 2r, 387; ref to com, 387; rep without amdt, 425; 3r, 527, 550-51; m in amdt neg 551-52; 3r, on div, 552; r.a., chap. 14, 1996, 824
- Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for United Nations Peacekeeping bill C-300. 1r, 1806; 2r, 1835-38; ref to com, 1838; rep without amdt but with recommendations, 2036-37; 3r, 2072; r.a., chap. 31, 1997, 2149
- Certain laws relating to financial institutions amendment bill C-82. 1r, 1926; 2r, 1952-55; ref to com, 1955; rep without amdt, 1984-85; 3r, 2028; r.a., chap. 15, 1997, 2149
- Citizenship, Immigration amendment bill C-84. 1r, 1985; 2r, 2002-03, 2029; ref to com, 2029; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 2061; 3r, 2103; r.a., chap. 22, 1997, 2149
- Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization bill C-20. 1r, 542; 2r, 588-92; ref to com, 592; rep with an amdt, 748, 761-62; 3r, 762-64; Senate amdt agreed to by Commons, 808; r.a., chap. 20, 1996, 824
- Contraventions amendment bill C-16. 1r, 184-85; 2r, 225-28; ref to com, 228; rep without amdt, 273; 3r, 287; r.a., chap. 7, 1996, 465
- Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8. 1r, 37; 2r, 104-05; ref to com, 105; rep with amdts and recommendations, 680, 753-56; 3r, 756-61; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 808; r.a., chap. 19, 1996, 824
- Copyright bill C-32. 1r, 1815; 2r, 1828-30, 1872-79; ref to com, 1897; rep without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 2019-21; 3r, 2050-51, 2070-72; m for allotment of time for debate, 2106-07; 3r (con't), 2107-10; m in amdt neg, on div, 2110-11; 3r (con't), on div, 2112; r.a., chap. 24, 1997, 2149
- Criminal Code amendment (child prostitution, child sex tourism, criminal harassment and female genital mutilation) bill C-27. 1r, 1892; 2r, 1902-04, 1955-57; ref to com, 1957; rep without amdt, 1985; 3r, 2028-29; r.a., chap. 16, 1997, 2149
- Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95. 1r, 2021; 2r, 2065-67; ref to com, 2067; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 2083-84; 3r, 2103-06; r.a., chap. 23, 1997, 2149

- =====
 ===
- Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45. 1r, 929; 2r, 945-47, 960-64; ref to com, 964; rep without amdt but with a proposal, 1269-70; 3r, 1287-92, 1313-14; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 1314-15, 1342-47, 1413-15; sub-amdt (*Ghitter*), 1415-16, 1432-37; sub-amdt (*Ghitter*) neg on div, 1437; m in amdt (*Nolin*) neg on div, 1438; 3r, on div, 1439; r.a., chap.34, 1996, 1445
- Criminal Code amendment (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) bill C-46. 1r, 1986; 2r, 2003-07, 2020-30, 2048-50; ref to com, 2050; rep without amdt, 2083; 3r, 2146; r.a., chap. 30, 1997, 2149
- Criminal Code, Copyright amendment bill C-205. 1892-93; 2r, 2007-09, 2051-52; ref to com, 2052
- Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release, Criminal Records, Prisons and Reformatories, Department of the Solicitor General amendment bill C-55. 1r, 1972; 2r, 1996-2002; ref to com, 2002; point of order, 2002; rep without amdt but with an observation, 2035; 3r, 2070; r.a., chap. 17, 1997, 2149
- Criminal Law Improvement, 1996 bill C-17. 1r, 1892; 2r, 1904-07, 1951-52; ref to com, 1952; rep without amdt, 2060; 3r, 2102; r.a., chap. 18, 1997, 2149
- Department of Health bill C-18. 1r, 206-07; 2r, 242-44; ref to com, 244; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 285; 3r, 306; r.a., chap. 8, 1996, 465
- Department of Human Resources Development bill C-11. 1r, 207; 2r, 244-46; ref to com, 246; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 342; 3r, 383; r.a., chap. 11, 1996, 465
- Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7. 1r, 145; 2r, 170-75; ref to com, 175; rep without amdt, 319; 3r, 431-32, 503-04, 628-29; motion in amdt, 629; point of order, 629-30; motion in amdt (con't), 630-31, neg, 665-68; 3r, 668; r.a., chap.16, 1996, 824
- Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41. 1r, 1156; 2r, 1186-89, 1212-14, 1223-25; ref to com, 1225; rep with certain amdts, 1520-24; 3r, 1537-48; motions in amdt, neg on div, 1548-49; 3r, on div, 1549; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 1556; r.a., chap.1, 1997, 1605
- Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-347. 1r, 1157; 2r, 1215; ref to com, 1215; rep with certain amdts, 1334; rep adopted, 1340-41; 3r, as amended, 1341; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 1367; r.a., chap.36, 1996, 1445
- Employment Insurance bill C-12. 1r, 340; allotment of time for debate, 375; 2r, 387-90, 404-08, 432-34, 481-87; ref to com, 487; rep, 678-79; 3r, 766-72; m in amdt (Murray), vote deferred, 772; 3r (con't), 772-74; m in amdt (Phillips), vote deferred, 774-75; 3r (con't), 775; m in amdt (Cohen), vote deferred, 775-76; 3r (con't), 776; m in amdt (Lavoie-Roux), vote deferred, 777-78; 3r (con't), 778; m in amdt (Simard), vote deferred, 778-80; 3r (con't), 78-82; m in amdt (Murray) neg on div, 815-16; m in amdt (Phillips) neg on div, 816; m in amdt (Cohen) neg, 817; m in amdt (Lavoie-

- =====
===
- Roux) neg, 817; m in amdt (Simard) neg, 817; m for 3r on div, 817; 3r, 818; r.a., chap.23, 1996, 824
- Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70. 1r, 1508; 2r, 1557-64, 1573-80, 1599-1602, on div, 1610-20, ref to com, 1620; rep with an amdt and a resolution, 1689-90; 1696-1704, adopted, 1724-26; 3rd, 1726-30; m in amdt (*Buchanan*), votes deferred, 1730-31; 3r (con't), 1731-33; m in amdt (*Oliver*), 1733-34; 3r (con't), 1734-36; m in amdt (*Cochrane*), 1736-37; 3r (con't), 1737-44; m in amdt (*Cochrane*), 1763; neg on div, 1764; m in amdt (*Oliver*), 1762-63; neg on div, 1764-65; m in amdt (*Buchanan*), 1762; neg on div, 1766; 3r, as amended, on div, 1766; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons without further amdt but with an observation, 1815; r.a., chap.10, 1997, 1816
- Farm Debt Mediation bill C-38. 1r, 2010; 2r, 2031-32; ref to com, 2032; rep without amdt, 2061; 3r, 2102; r.a., chap. 21, 1997, 2149
- Federal Court, Judges, Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48. 1r, 732; 2r, 765-66, 812-14; 3r, 814; r.a., chap.22, 1996, 824
- Financial Administration (session of Parliament) amendment bill C-270. 1r, 1231; 2r, 1321-23; ref to com, 1323; rep without amdt, 1529; 3r, 1568; r.a., chap.5, 1997, 1605
- Financial Institutions bill C-15. 1r, 206; 2r, 238-41; ref to com, 242; rep without amdt, 261; 3r, 274-75; r.a., chap. 6, 1996, 465
- Foreign Extraterritorial Measures amendment bill C-54. 1r, 943; 2r, 979-81, 1056-57; ref to com, 1057; rep without amdt, 1104; 3r, 1138; r.a., chap. 28, 1996, 1228
- Income Tax Budget amendment bill C-36. 1r, 732; 2r, 782-84; ref to com, 784; rep without amdt but with an observation, 808; 3r, 812; r.a., chap.21, 996, 824
- Income Tax Budget Amendments, 1996 bill C-92. 1r, 2022; 2r, 2067-70; ref to com, 2070; rep without amdt, 2084; 3r, 2141-42, 2145; r.a., chap. 25, 1997, 2149
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1996 bill C-37. 1r, 2055; 2r, 2094-96; ref to com, 2096; rep without amdt, 2126; 3r, 2145; r.a., chap. 27, 1997, 2149
- Judges amendment bill C-2. 1r, 38; 2r, 84-85; ref to com, 85; rep without amdt, 95; 3r, 126; r.a., chap. 2, 1996, 176
- Judges amendment bill C-42. 1r, 732; 2r, 765, 872-73; 2r, 894-900; point of order, 900-01; Speaker's ruling, 920-21; 2r (con't), on div, 921-23; ref to com, 923; rep without amdt, 943; 3r, 959, 978-79, 996-97; m in amdt (*Sen. Nolin*), 997-98, 1009-13, 1026-32; point of order, 1032-33; m in amdt (con't), 1033-34, 1053-56, 1070-71, 1131; m in amdt (*Sen. Bryden*), 1131-34; m in amdt (*Sen. Nolin*), withdrawn, 1134; m in amdt (*Sen. Bryden*) adopted, 1134-35; 3r, as amended, 1135-38; Senate amdts agreed to by the Commons, 1227; r.a., chap. 30, 1996, 1228
- Law Commission of Canada bill C-9. 1r, 161; 2r, 191-95; ref to com, 195; rep without amdt, 299; 3r, 324; r.a., chap. 9, 1996, 465

- =====
- ====
- Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29. 1r, 1230; 2r, 1292-96, 1315-20, 1357-61, 1372-74; m to ref to com, 1374; m in amdt, 1374-75; point of order, 1375-76; Speaker's ruling that m in amdt is out of order, 1390; vote deferred, 1391; ref to com, on div, 1402-03; interim rep, 1626-27; final rep without amdt, 1627; point of order, 1633-37; Speaker's ruling, 1655-56; appealed and sustained, on div, 1656; 3r, 1657-58, 1694-96; interim rep (con't), 1704-09; m for allotment of time for debate, 1774; point of order, 1779-80; interim rep (con't), 1785-87; m returning rep to com with instructions to implement recommendation, 1787, Speaker's ruling on point of order, 1787; point of order, 1788; m (con't), 1797-99; m for allotment of time for debate, 1832-33; point of order, 1833-34; Speaker's ruling, 1835; m for allotment of time for debate, on div, 1835; 3r, 1849-52; m in amdt, 1852-57; 3r (con't), 1860; m in amdt neg, on div, 1860-61; 3r, on div, 1861-62; r.a., chap. 11, 1997, 2148
- National Organ Donor Week bill C-202. 1r, 1365; 2r, 1440, 1444; ref to com, 1444-45; rep without amdt, 1449; 3r, 1476; r.a., chap.4, 1997, 1605
- Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land bill C-40. 1r, 2055; 2r, 2100-02; ref to com, 2102; rep without amdt, 2127; 3r, 2146; r.a., chap. 29, 1997, 2149
- Nuclear Safety and Control bill C-23. 1r, 1595; 2r, 1637-38, 1653-55; ref to com, 1655; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 1754; 3r, 1783; m in amdt neg, on div, 1783-85; 3r, 1785; r.a., chap.9, 1997, 1816
- Oceans bill C-26. 1r, 944; 2r, 984-88; ref to com, 988; rep without amdt, 1230; 3r, 1261; r.a., chap.31, 1996, 1445
- Order under the International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-77. 1r, 2010; 2r, 2032-33, 2046-47; ref to com, 2047; rep without amdt, 2060; 3r, 2102; r.a., chap. 19, 1997, 2149
- Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28. 1r, 185; point of order (Lynch-Staunton), 246-52; Speaker's ruling, 287-88; appealed and sustained, on div, 288-89; point of order (Kinsella), 289-95; Speaker's ruling, 325-26; appealed and sustained, on div, 326-27; point of order (Phillips), 327-35; Speaker's ruling, 339; 2r, 340, 348-59, 408-13; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), 413, 434-39; allotment of time for debate, 439, 460-63; point of order, 463-65, 465-67; Speaker's ruling, 468; allotment of time for debate (con't), 468-73; adopted, on div, 473; m in amdt (con't), 487-501, neg on div, 517; 2r, on div, 518; ref to com, 518; rep with amdts and observations, 583-84, 645; point of order, 645-48; rep (con't), 648-53; Speaker's ruling, 695-96; appealed and sustained, on div, 696; rep (con't), 697-98; allotment of time for debate, 698; adopted, on div, 708-12; rep (con't), 712-17; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), vote deferred, 717-32; neg on div, 750-51; rep neg on div, 751; 3r neg on div, 752
- Prisons and Reformatories amendment bill C-53. 1r, 1469; 2r, 1490-93; ref to com, 1493; rep without amdt, 1529; 3r, 1556-57; r.a., chap.2, 1997, 1605

- =====
====
- Standards Council of Canada amendment bill C-4. 1r, 708; 2r, 810-12; ref to com, 812; rep without amdt, 831; 3r, 859; r.a., chap. 24, 1996, 972
- Tobacco bill C-71. 1r, 1674; 2r, 1721-24; 1767-70; ref to com, 1770; rep without amdt but with recommendations, 1891-92; 3r, 1907-12; m in amdt (*Lynch-Staunton*), 1912-15; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 1915-19; m in amdt (*Haidasz*), 1919-22; m in amdt (*Kenny*), 1922-24; votes deferred, 1924-26; 3r (con't), 1932-51; 3r (con't) and m in amdt, 1958-64; m in amdt (*Kenny*) neg on div, 1964; m in amdt (*Haidasz*) neg, 1965; m in amdt (*Nolin*) neg on div, 1965; m in amdt (*Lynch-Staunton*) neg on div, 1966; 3r, on div, 1966-67; r.a., chap. 13, 1997, 2149
- Witness Protection Program bill C-13. 1r, 184; 2r, 224-25, 237-38; ref to com, 238; rep with amdts, 425; rep adopted, 510; 3r, 510; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 665; r.a., chap.15, 1996, 824
- York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39. 1r, 2055; 2r, 2096-99; point of order, 2099-2100; ref to com, 2100; rep without amdt, 2127; 3r, 2146; r.a., chap. 28, 1997, 2149
- Yukon Quartz Mining, Yukon Placer Mining amendment bill C-6. 1r, 943; 2r, 981-83; ref to com, 984; rep without amdt, 1088; 3r, 1104; r.a., chap. 27, 1996, 1228

Bills, Private, Senate

- Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada incorporation amendment bill S-15. 1r, 1529, 1568-69, 1587; ref to com, 1587; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 1753; 3r, 1783; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1898; r.a., 2149
- Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, to dissolve bill S-7. 1r, 273; 2r, 296; ref to com, 296; rep without amdt, 343; 3r, 393; passed by the Commons without amdt, 850; r.a., chap. 38, 1996, 972
- Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8. 1r, 574; 2r, 600-03; ref to com, 603; m to suspend Rule 115, 603-04; rep without amdt, 679; 3r, 699; passed by the Commons without amdt, 782; r.a., chap. 37, 1996, 824

Bills, Public, Senate

- Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2. 1r, 20; 2r, 53-56, 86-87, 109-10, 133-36; ref to com, 136; rep without amdt, 183-84; 3r, on div, 213
- Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3. 1r, 20; 2r, 56-59, 213-15, 253-55, 268, 276-79; ref to com, 279; rep recommending that the Bill be not proceeded with further in the Senate, 1126, 1165-66, 1464, 1744-48; m in amdt, 1748, 1799-1800, 1880-84
- Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-4. 1r, 20; 2r, 136-39, 306-08, 336, 528-29, 1015-18; ref to com, 1018

=====

Criminal Code amendment (criminal organization) bill S-10. 1r, 701; 2r, 1036-38, 1277, 1296;
 ref to com, 1296
 Criminal Code amendment (period of ineligibility of parole) bill S-6. 1r, 121; 2r, 198-200
 Criminal Code amendment (protection of health care providers) bill S-13. 1r, 1185; 2r, 1242-45,
 1275-77, 1567, 1667-69
 Criminal Code, Department of Health amendment (security of the child) bill S-14. 1r, 1335; 2r,
 1496-1502, 1565-67
 Excise Tax amendment bill S-11. 1r, 809; 2r, 880-85, 1076-80, 1296-97, 1602; ref to com, 1602
 First Nations Government bill S-9. 1r, 680
 First Nations Government bill S-12. 1r, 1157; point of order, 1204-09
 Karla Homolka bill S-16. 1r, 1932; point of order, 2113; Speaker's ruling, 2114
 Tobacco Products Restrictions bill S-5. 1r, 38; 2r, 110-12; ref to com, 112

Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada incorporation amendment bill S-15. 1r, 1529, 1568-69, 1587; ref to com, 1587; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 1753; 3r, 1783; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1898; r.a., 2149

Presentation of petition, 1484

Speakers: Senators

Kinsella, Noël A., 1783
 Meighen, Michael A., 1568-69
 Moore, Wilfred P., 1587

Blood supply

See Health

Bolduc, Hon. Roch

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 643-45
 Agriculture, 643
 Defence, 644
 Industry, 644
 Social unions, 644
 Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 919
 Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1039, 1112-13
 Principle of bill, 1112-13
 Budget Implementation 1996 bill C-31, 706-07, 708
 Binding arbitration, 706
 Omnibus bill, 707
 Social transfer, 707
 Budget 1997, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1669-72

- =====
===
- Federal debt, 1669
 - Payroll deductions, 1670
 - Payroll taxes, 1670
 - Student loans, 1671
 - Taxes, 1669
 - Unemployment, 1669
 - Veterans' security, 1671
 - Communications
 - Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, arbitrary assignment of airtime to different political events, government position, qu, 1285
 - Closure of Radio Canada International, st, 1333
 - Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-347, 1215
 - Foreign Affairs
 - International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development, travel pattern of president, government position, qu, 546, (r) 844
 - Foreign Affairs Committee rep
 - 2nd, special study on European Relations, 971-72
 - Goods and Services Tax
 - Harmonization with provincial sales taxes, agreements with Atlantic provinces, apportionment in Public Accounts, government position, qu, 974
 - Human Resources Development
 - Prospective agreement with Quebec on the subject of manpower, government position, qu, 1648
 - Income Tax Budget amendment bill C-36, 783-84
 - Claw-back of old age security, 784
 - Deficit, 783
 - Family trusts, 784
 - RRSPs, 784
 - Taxes on corporations, 784
 - Taxes on small business, 784
 - MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 745
 - National finance, discrepancy between pre-election promises and the Main Estimates, government position, qu, 1025, (r) 1693
 - National Unity, m to appoint special committee, 1000-02
 - Natural Resources
 - Closure of Canadian Centre for Magnetic Fusion, government position, qu, 233
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, softwood lumber, agreement with United States on export quotas, reasons for five-year term, government position, qu, 1171, (r) 1234-35
 - Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tributes on retirement, 1682

=====

Tremblay, the late Hon. Arthur, tribute, 1005-06

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne

Budget

Educational and employment assistance for youth, st, 93

Business of the Senate, 1158, 2146

Canada Student Loans Program

Cuts in funding to Quebec students studying outside of province, government position, qu, 560-61

Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 806

Fisheries and Oceans

Malpeque, P.E.I., availability of emergency funds to aid lobster fishermen, government position, qu, 377-78, (r) 841

Request for answer, 560

Ghiz, Q.C., the late Hon. Joseph A., tribute, 1151

Hees, P.C., the late Hon. George Harris, tribute, 677

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Authority to permit electronic coverage of proceedings on Tobacco bill, 1719; m in amdt, 1719

Rep

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1149

MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 745

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 501

Post-secondary education

Reduction in educational resources, effect on adult part-time students, st, 181

Post-secondary education, inquiry, 187, 255-56, 790; ref to com, 790-91

Affordable and accessible, 256

Canada Health and Social Transfers, 256

Courses transferable or portable to another institution, 256

Duplication of services, 256

Funding for universities, 255, 256

Learning options, 256

Mobility rights from province to province, 256

Tuition, 255

Prince Edward Island, completion of Confederation Bridge, st, 1155

Science and technology for the new century, st, 161

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Authority to study expedition of adjudication of veterans' pensions, 1258, 1300

Rep

18th, post-secondary education, 2146-47

=====

- Vimy Ridge, commemoration of eightieth anniversary, st, 1891
- Youth
Provincial student loans, restrictions on mobility of undergraduates, st, 119-20
- Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10.** 1r, 121; 2r, 130-33, 149-51; ref to com, 151; rep without amdt, 162; 3r, 166; r.a., chap. 3, 1996, 176
- CSB campaign, 132
- Deficit borrowing, 131
- Exchange fund account revenues, 132
- Financial requirements of government, 132
- High interest rates, 131
- Income taxes, 131
- Interest rates, 132
- Non-lapsing amount, 132
- Pre-study of Bill C-12, 150, 151
Authority to travel, 150, 151
- Temporary loans, 149
- Unemployment insurance program, 132
- Speakers:** Senators
- Corbin, Eymard G., 151
- De Bané, Pierre, 130-33, 151
- Graham, B. Alasdair, 151
- Simard, Jean-Maurice, 131, 150, 151
- Stratton, Terry, 149-50
- Bosa, Hon. Peter**
- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 153-54
- Economic growth, 153
- Fiscal climate, 153
- National unity, 153, 154
- Science and technology, 153
- Social security programs, 153
- Bell Canada amendment bill C-57, 1475-76, 1573
- Broadcasting licence, 1475
- Direct-to-home satellite services, 1476
- Global mobile satellite systems, 1476
- Local multi-point communication systems, 1476
- Personal communications services, 1476
- Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, 166-67, 383
- Atomic Energy Control Board, 167

=====

- Collective bargaining, 167
- Incorporation-by-reference mechanism, 167
- Labour relations, 166, 167
- Nuclear power stations, 166
- Occupational safety, 167
- Ontario Hydro, 166, 167
- Split jurisdiction, 166, 167
- Supreme Court of Canada decision, 166, 167
- Uranium mines, 167
- Canada Labour Code amendment (minimum wage) bill C-35, 1090-91, 1139, 1273
 - Consultation process, 1091
 - Equality of treatment for all workers, 1091
 - Federal legislative process, 1091
 - Federal minimum wage, 1090
 - Labour organizations, 1091
 - Poverty in Canada, 1091
 - Provincial and territorial minimum wage rates, 1090
 - Transportation and banking sectors, 1091
- Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of order, 2138, 2139
- Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 802
- Employment Insurance bill C-12, 780-81
- Excise Tax amendment bill S-11, 1296-97, 1602
 - Education credit, 1296, 1297
 - GST on books, 1296
 - Institution and literacy groups, 1297
 - Literacy, 1296
- Health, closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1676, 1677
- Inter-Parliamentary Union
 - Conference on the impact of land mines, conference on United Nations reforms, World Food Summit Conference, inquiry, 1367, 1392-94
 - 95th Conference, Istanbul, Turkey, rep tabled, 426; inquiry, 426, 536-38
 - Anti-personnel mines, 538
 - Conservation of world fish stocks, 537
 - Human rights of parliamentarians, 538
 - Protection of minorities, 537
 - Women parliamentarians, 537
 - 96th Conference, Beijing, China, rep tabled, 1063; inquiry, 1064, 1099-1101, 1248-49, 1250
 - Anti-personnel mines, 1100-01, 1249
 - Food, 1249

=====

Human rights, 1099, 1249
Tibet, 1249, 1250
Trade between Canada and China, 1099
Women parliamentarians, 1099
Judges amendment bill C-42, 1033
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1195-96
National Organ Donor Week bill C-202, 1444
National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, 2123
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
7th, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, 1041, 1060, 1061
Standards Council of Canada amendment bill C-4, 810-11, 812

Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tributes, 915-19

**British Columbia, impact of activities of Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Coast
Guard on inhabitants of coastal communities,** inquiry, 1185

Speaker: Senator
Carney, Pat, 1185

Broadcasting amendment bill C-216. 1r, 833; 2r, 910-11, 970-71, 1039, 1080-82, 1111-14,
1181-82, 1245-47; ref to com, 1247; rep with an amdt, 1863; rep adopted, 1926; 3r,
1957-58

Francophone community in Canada, 1245
French-language television, 1247
Lobbying by cable companies, 1246
Negative-option billing, 910, 1081-82, 1181, 1182, 1245
Principle of bill, 1112-13
Rights of linguistic minority, 1112
Subject-matter to committee, 1113

Speakers: Senators
Bolduc, Roch, 1039, 1112-13
Corbin, Eymard G., 1111-12, 1113
Forest, Jean, 1247
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1247
Graham, B. Alasdair, 970, 1114, 1181, 1182, 1245
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 970-71
Kinsella, Noël A., 1181-82
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 1245, 1957
MacDonald, Finlay, 1080-82, 1113, 1182, 1247

=====

Murray, Lowell, 1113
 Oliver, Donald H., 1113
 Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1039, 1245-46, 1957-58
 Whelan, Eugene, 910-11, 1247

Broadcasting policy, contradictions of media allegations, st, 1125

Bryden, Hon. John G.

Bell, B.C.L., the late Thomas M., tribute, 1154-55
 Budget Implementation 1996 bill C-31, 707-08
 Binding arbitration, 707, 708
 Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1235-38, 1239,
 1274-75, 1367-70, 1387, 1388
 Advertising, 1236
 Cost savings, 1370
 Election period, 1236, 1368
 Enumeration, 1235, 1237
 Federal-provincial data base, 1237
 Lortie Commission, 1235
 Permanent voters list, 1235, 1236, 1368, 1369
 Privacy of voters, 1237, 1369
 Register of voters. 1235, 1368
 Maintenance, 1237
 Misuse, 1237
 Opting out, 1237
 Voter registration, 1235
 Voting hours, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1368
 Communications, Radio Canada International, announcement of closing, effect on community of
 Sackville, New Brunswick, government position, qu, 1285, (r) 1458
 Criminal Code of Canada, section 43, inquiry, 1116
 Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 804
 Judges amendment bill C-42, 765, 923, 959, 1131-32
 Additional judicial position on Ontario court, 765
 Authority to approve leaves of absence, 765
 Chief Justice of Appeal Court of Canada, 765
 Payment, 765
 International activities of Canadian judges, 1131
 Judicial independence, 1131
 Leaves of absence, 765

=====
===

Justice, amount of legal fees owing by former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Request for further information, qu, 1797
Request for information, qu, 1381
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Rep
9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 722-25, 731
Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 637, 638
Minority rights, 637
Organ donor program, st, 318-19
Precincts of Parliament, Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 675
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
Employment Insurance bill, authority to adjourn from place to place during study, 420
Somalia Inquiry, m requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1977-78, 1979, 1980
Tobacco bill C-71, 1925
Witness Protection Program, Senate amendments to bill, st, 678

Buchanan, P.C., Hon. John

Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 918
Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Senate Committee
Authority to travel, 1607
Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 801
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m requesting attendance of Minister of International Trade before com, 1596
Rep
6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1799, 1811-14
Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, 1574-75, 1576-80, 1725-26, 1727-31
Tax-in, tax-out, 1577, 1578
MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 738-39
Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1315-19, 1320, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857
Emission control systems, 1316
Environmental impact, 1315
Free trade agreement, 1316
Health hazards, 1316
MMT, 1316, 1318
Refineries, 1316, 1317, 1319
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, introduction, 828
Moore, Hon. Wilfred P., introduction, 914-15
Nova Scotia, state of coal mining industry in Cape Breton, inquiry, 157-59

=====

Cape Breton Development Corporation, 158-59
 Devco, 158-59
 Donkin block, 159
 Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene Francis, introduction, 828

Budget

C.D. Howe Institute, rep indicating more tax paid by taxpayers than revealed, government position, qu, 1807, (r) 2043-44
 Changes to child support guidelines, benefits to children of increasing tax burden on non-custodial parents, government position, qu, 147-48
 Child support, changes to guidelines
 Financial impact on parents, government position, qu, 39-40, (r) 211-12
 Purported improvement in financial situations of affected families, request for statistics, qu, 83-84, (r) 893
 Timing for dissemination of particulars, government position, qu, 40-41, (r) 211
 Child support, changes to guidelines, st, 36
 Cuts in health and social transfer payments to provinces, comparable cuts to government departments, request for particulars, qu, 97-98
 Educational and employment assistance for youth, st, 93
 Increases in financial assistance for students in post-secondary education, government position, qu, 1608
 Job creation strategy for youth, increase in contributions to Canada Pension Plan, government position, qu, 1608-09

Budget Implementation 1996 bill C-31. 1r, 426; 2r, 504-08; ref to com, 508; rep without amdt, 678; 3r, 705-08; r.a., chap.18, 1996, 824

Adjustment assistance, 506, 507
 Alternative delivery organizations, 504, 505
 Binding arbitration, 706, 707, 708
 Canada Health and Social Transfer, 505, 506, 507
 Collective bargaining, 505, 507
 Compensation, 505
 GST harmonization, 506, 507, 705
 Insurable earnings, 506
 Old Age Security Act, 506
 Omnibus bill, 707
 Pension reforms, 505
 Social transfers, 707

Speakers: Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 706-07, 708

=====
===
Bryden, John G., 707-08
De Bané, Pierre, 504-07
Graham, B. Alasdair, 705
Tkachuk, David, 507-08, 705-06

Budget Implementation 1997 bill C-93. 1r, 2054; 2r, 2092-94; ref to com, 2094; rep without
amdt, 2127; 3r, 2145; r.a., chap. 26, 1997, 2149

Aviation fuel tax rebate, 2093
Bridge loans, 2093
Canada Foundation for Innovation, 2092, 2093
Child poverty, 2093
Child tax benefit, 2092, 2093
Employment Insurance premium, 2092
Research funding, 2093
Science and technology spending, 2093
Taxation to First Nation bands, 2092
Tobacco consumption, 2092

Speakers: Senators

Hays, Dan, 2092-93, 2094
Kinsella, Noël A., 2093-94

Budget 1997, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1596, 1669-72

Federal debt, 1669
Payroll deductions, 1670
Payroll taxes, 1670
Student loans, 1671
Taxes, 1669
Unemployment, 1669
Veterans' security, 1671

Speaker: Senator

Bolduc, Roch, 1669-72

Business Development Bank of Canada, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 934

Business of the Senate, 16, 59, 101, 126, 149, 339, 474, 475-76, 558, 627, 698, 732, 750, 824,
862, 862-63, 927, 991, 1158, 1184, 1445, 1659, 1710, 1760, 1800, 1849, 1860,
1958, 2044, 2065, 2130, 2145, 2146

Adjournment, 29-30, 452-53, 818-20

Audio system, sensitivity of microphones in Senate chamber, 661

=====

- Bill concerning harmonization of sales taxes, referral to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, government position, qu, 1512
- Committees, authority to meet during adjournments, notice, 184, m adopted, 213
- Conduct of Question Period, point of order, 458-60; Speaker's ruling, 460
- Delay in providing answers to oral questions, government position, qu, 1930-31
- Delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 1849
 Government position, qu, 1609
- Failure to provide timely answers to oral questions, government position, qu, 1932
- First Nations Government bill, request for date of Speaker's ruling on point of order, 1277
- Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m to refer to com, vote deferred, point of order
- Point of order, 335-36
- Process involved in obtaining answers to oral questions, government position, qu, 1609
- Program for week ahead, government position, qu, 1555
- Question, 427-28
- Reprinting of Rules of the Senate, 44
- Request for answers to oral questions, 1694
- Response to inquiry respecting delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, 1868-69
- Senate staff, tribute, 2148
- Timing of Speaker's ruling, 1377
- Cabinet**, list of members who purchased Stevie Cameron's novel, tabled, 2136
- Canada Book Day**, st, 218, 2059
- Canada Census**, contract workers, basis on which selection made, government position, qu, 322
- Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-81**. 1r, 1815; 2r, 1830-32, 1857-59, 1869-72; ref to com, 1872; rep without amdt, 1927; 3r, 1991-93; r.a., chap. 14, 1997, 2149
- Agricultural sector, 1858, 1859
- Anti-dumping measures, 1832, 1859
- Canadian investment, 1992
- Capital requirement maintained by Chilean Central Bank, 1859
- Committee on trade, 1832
- Customs duties, 1831
- Dependence on trade to produce jobs, 1831, 1858
- Duty-free access, 1858, 1992
- Exports to Chile, 1992
- Globalization, 1879
- Human rights, 1993

=====
=====
Literacy, 1991
Manchester liberalism, 1991
MERCOSUR, 1991, 1993
Minority groups, 1992
NAFTA, 1992, 1993
Political and economic ties with Latin America, 1831
Protection against expropriation without compensation, 1858
Protection for Canadian investors, 1831, 1858
Rules of origin, 1832
Side agreements on labour and environment, 1858
Social and labour system, 1991
Tariffs, 1859, 1992
Trade diversion, 1991
Trade surplus, 1991
Speakers: Senators
 Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1858-59
 De Bané, Pierre, 1830-32
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel, 1991-93
 Stollery, Peter, 1869-72

Canada-China Agreement, sale of Candu reactors, government position, tabled, 1665

Canada-China relations

Current policy on human rights issues, government position, qu, 1846-47
Hong Kong, 1997 transfer of government to China, human rights concerns, qu, 561, (r) 845
Human rights and commercial relations, government policy, qu, 524-25, (r) 843
Human rights in China and Tibet, st, 451-52
Influence of views of trade partners on current human rights policy, government policy, 1u,
 1847-48
Seventh anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 520-21
Trial and imprisonment of dissident Wang Dan, government position, qu, 1127, (r) 1456-57
Visit of Senate delegation, st, 942

Canada Council for the Arts, fortieth anniversary, st, 1792-93, 1802

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuelled
 vehicles, tabled, 849

Canada Development Investment Corporation

Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810

=====
 ===
Canada Elections amendment bill C-243. 1r, 375; 2r, 417-18, 440; ref to com, 440; rep without
 amdt, 866; 3r, 909-10; r.a., chap. 26, 1996, 972

National Party of Canada, 417

Natural Law Party, 417, 909

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 440

Carstairs, Sharon, 909

Prud'homme, Marcel, 909, 910

Taylor, Nicholas W., 417-18, 909, 910

Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63. 1r, 1185; 2r,
 1235-42, 1262-65, 1273-75; ref to com, 1275; rep without amdt, 1334; 3r, 1367-71,
 1383-86; m in amdt (*Murray*), 1386-89, 1403-08; m in amdt (*Lynch-Staunton*), 1408-12;
 m in amdt (*Prud'homme*), 1413; votes deferred, 1413; m in amdt (*Prud'homme*) neg on
 div, 1442; m in amdt (*Lynch-Staunton*) neg on div, 1443; m in amdt (*Murray*) neg on
 div, 1443-44; 3r, 1444; r.a., chap.35, 1996, 1445

Advertising, 1236, 1384, 1385

Broadcast time, 1383, 1384, 1385

Cost savings, 1264, 1265, 1370

Date of birth, 1263, 1264

Election law, 1262

Election participation, 1407

Enumeration, 1235, 1237, 1238, 1240, 1262, 1274, 1275, 1406

Federal-provincial data base, 1237

General election period, 1236, 1239, 1265, 1273, 1275, 1368, 1387

Income tax forms, 1405

Lortie Commission, 1235, 1240, 1264, 1265

Male or female sex, 1263, 1264

Missionaries, 1242, 1383

Permanent voters list, 1235, 1236, 1240, 1241, 1262, 1368, 1369, 1385, 1404, 1405, 1406

 Maintenance of voters list, 1237, 1241, 1242

 Misuse, 1237

 Opting out, 1237

Privacy of voters, 1237, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1275, 1369

Quebec, 1386

Splitting bill, 1238, 1239

Transition period, 1265

Use of information, 1263

Voter registration, 1235, 1387

Voting hours, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1265, 1275, 1368, 1388

=====
=====
Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1403-05
Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1275, 1388, 1389, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1413
Bryden, John G., 1235-38, 1239, 1274-75, 1367-70, 1387, 1388
DeWare, Mabel M., 1409
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1410, 1411
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1405-08, 1409, 1410, 1411
Murray, Lowell, 1239-42, 1367, 1370-71, 1383-86, 1387
Oliver, Donald H., 1262-65
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1238-39, 1388, 1409-10, 1411-12, 1413
Stewart, John B., 1409, 1410
Stratton, Terry, 1387-88, 1389
Tkachuk, David, 1273-74

Canada-European Union Relations

See Foreign Affairs, Standing Senate Committee

Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association

Meeting held in Ottawa, Vancouver and Victoria, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1647
26th Annual meeting held in Paris and Strasbourg, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 185

Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement

Linking of trade agreement with monitoring of political situation in occupied territories,
government position, qu, 1382
Suspension of Royal Assent on bill, necessity for quorum of Members of House of Commons,
government position, qu, 1381

Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61. 1r, 1127; 1158; 2r, 1174-77,
1186, 1225-27; ref to com, 1227; rep without amdt, 1307; 3r, on div, 1348-57; r.a.,
chap.33, 1996, 1445

Agri-food sector, 1175
Arab-Israeli conflict, 1348, 1349
Binding dispute settlement mechanism, 1175
Business, 1175
Canada-Israel Industrial Research and Development Foundation, 1175
Duty-free access to markets, 1175
Exports, 1352
Human rights, 1351, 1352, 1356
Jobs strategy, 1176
Middle East and North Africa Summit, 1176

=====
 ===
 Middle East Development Bank, 1176
 Peace process, 1175-76, 1349, 1350
 Services and government procurement, 1175
 Tariffs on agricultural products, 1175
 Unemployment in Gaza and West Bank, 1351, 1352
 Water resources, 1353

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1354
 De Bané, Pierre, 1348-52
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1354-56
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1176-77
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 1186, 1225-27, 1352-54
 Stollery, Peter, 1174-76, 1348
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 1356

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group

4th Annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Cha-am, Thailand, rep tabled, 38-39
 5th Annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Vancouver, B.C., rep tabled, 1595-96, 1884-85
 7th Annual Meeting and Rep of Executive Committee Meeting of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary
 Forum tabled, 888

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 5th Annual Asia-pacific Parliamentary Forum,
 inquiry, 1754, 2120-22

Economic benefits, 2121
 Foreign policy benefits, 2121

Speakers: Senators

Oliver, Donald H., 2120-22
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2122

Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3. 1r, 144; 2r, 166-68; ref to com, 168; rep without
 amdt, 261; 3r, 275; m in amdt ref bill back to com, 275-76, adopted, 287; rep without
 amdt, 342; 3r, 383; r.a., chap. 12, 1996, 465

Atomic Energy Control Board, role, 167
 Collective bargaining, 167
 Incorporation-by-reference mechanism, 167
 Labour relations, 166, 167
 Nuclear power stations, 166, 167, 275
 Occupational safety, 167
 Ontario Hydro, 166, 167
 Split jurisdiction, 166, 167

Supreme Court of Canada decision, 166, 167

Uranium mines, 167

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 166-67

Cohen, Erminie J., 275, 276

DeWare, Mabel M., 276

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 275-76

Graham, B. Alasdair, 275

Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 276

LeBreton, Marjory, 167-68

Canada Labour Code amendment (minimum wage) bill C-35. 1r, 1063; 2r, 1090-91, 1138-39; ref to com, 1139; rep without amdt but with an observations, 1257-58; 3r, 1273; r.a., chap.32, 1996, 1445

Consultation process, 1091

Equality of treatment for all workers, 1091

Federal legislative process, 1091

Federal minimum wage, 1090

Labour organizations, 1091

Poverty in Canada, 1091, 1139

Provincial and territorial minimum wage rates, 1090

Transportation and banking sectors, 1091

Unemployment, 1139

Youth unemployment, 1139

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 1090-91, 1139, 1273

Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 1138-39

Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66. 1r, 1863; 2r, 1899-1902; ref to com, 1902; rep without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 2128; point of order and Speaker's ruling reserved, 2136-39

Canada Industrial Relations Board, 1900

Conciliation process, 1900

Grain shipment services, 1900

Longshoring, 1900

Replacement workers, 1900, 1901

Secret ballot vote for strike or lock-out, 1900

Sims task force, 1899, 1901

Union personal information on off-site workers, 1901

Unions' disclosure of financial affairs to Statistics Canada, 1902

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 2139
 Bosa, Peter, 2138, 2139
 Cogger, Michel, 1901-02, 2139
 DeWare, Mabel M., 2138
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 2137, 2139
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2138
 Lucier, Paul, 2139
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 2138
 Maheu, Shirley, 1899-1901, 2138, 2139
 Phillips, Orville H., 2136-37
 Robertson, Brenda M., 2139

Canada Lands Company Limited, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternate-fuel vehicles, tabled, 850

Canada Marine bill C-44. 1r, 1972; 2r, 1993-96, 2044-45; ref to com, 2045; rep without amdt, 2084; 3r, 2142-43; m in amdt, 2144; m for adjournment of debate, neg on div, 2144-45

Canada ports authorities, 1994
 Dispute settlement mechanism, 2045
 Funding for upgrading, 2045
 Pilotage authorities, 1995
 Policing, 2045
 Port Divestiture fund, 1994
 Ports, 1993, 1994
 Regional and local ports, 2045
 Remote ports, 2143
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 1995, 2045

Speakers: Senators

Bacon, Lise, 2144
 Cochrane, Ethel, 2045, 2142-44
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 2144
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2144
 Pépin, Lucie, 1993-96
 Robertson, Brenda M., 2144

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810

=====
=====
Canada Ports Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Canada Post Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850

Canada Remembers, fifty-second anniversary of D-Day, st, 559

Canada's constitutional monarchy, inquiry, 481, 1082-85

Speaker: Senator

Cools, Anne C., 1082-85

Canada Student Loans Program

Cuts in funding to Quebec students studying outside of province, government position, qu, 560-61

Canada Transportation bill C-14. 1r, 145; 2r, 168-70; ref to com, 170; rep without amdt, 285; 3r, 359-63; m in amdt (Spivak), 363-64; 3r (con't), 364-65; m in amdt (DeWare), 365; 3r (con't), 365; m in amdt (Kinsella), 365; 3r (con't), 365-66; motions in amdt neg, on div, 380-82; 3r, on div, 382; r.a., chap. 10, 1996, 465

Abandonment, 168

Air transportation, 169

Atlantic Canada, 364

Canadian Human Rights Commission, 365

Canadian Transportation Agency

Enforcement, 169

Powers, 169

Role, 169

Competitive line rates, 364

Economic deregulation, 170

Grain transportation, 360

Provincial or municipal governments, 168

Rail industry, 168, 170

Railway capital cost allowances, 362

Railway property taxes, 362

Relationship between carriers and shippers, 169

Shipper protection provisions, 362, 363

Shippers' rights, 169

Short-line railroads, 168

Western Canada, 361

Speakers: Senators

=====

Bacon, Lise, 168-69, 359-61
 Berntson, Eric Arthur, 363, 364, 365, 366, 381
 Corbin, Eymard G., 364
 DeWare, Mabel, 364-65
 Forrestall, J. Michael, 170, 365-66
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 364
 Hébert, Jacques, 382
 Kinsella, Noël A., 365
 Spivak, Mira, 361-63, 381
 Stratton, Terry, 381

Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group

Thirty-seventh Annual Meeting held in Alaska, rep of Canadian section tabled, 701; debated, 821-23

Canada-United States relations

Current position of Prime Minister on free trade, qu, 1865
 Effect of Helms-Burton Act on commercial and aid relations with Cuba, government position, qu, 83, (r) 404
 International trade policies, st, 660-61
 North American Free Trade Agreement, possible renegotiation of anti-dumping dispute resolution tribunals, government position, qu, 1865-66
 Private members' bill in response to Helms-Burton Act, government position, qu, 976
 Timing of replacement of Mr. James Blanchard, former U.S. Ambassador, government position, qu, 165

Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275. 1r, 232; 2r, 295-96, 336-37; ref to com, 337; rep with amdts, 374-75; rep adopted, on div, 392-93; 3r, on div, 393; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 397; r.a., chap. 13, 1996, 465

Legal powers, 296
 Senate private members' bills, treatment in Commons, 336-37

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 337
 Kenny, Colin, 337
 Kinsella, Noël A., 336-37
 Maheu, Shirley, 295-96

Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill, statement of intention, st, 373

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

=====

===

See Heritage

Canadian Coast Guard

New Brunswick, cessation of funding of dredging at Saint John port, government position, qu, 148, (r) 237

Canadian Commercial Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Canadian Dairy Commission, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Canadian Food Inspection Agency bill C-60.1r, 1529; 2r, 1564-65, 1581; ref to com, 1581; rep without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1647; 3r, 1666-67; r.a., chap.6, 1997, 1816

Advisory board, 1666

Canada Food Inspection Agency, 1581, 1666

Cost recovery, 1666

Duplication with provinces, 1581

Federal overlap and duplication, 1564, 1581

Federal-provincial harmonization and cooperation, 1564

Food safety and animal and plant health, 1564

International trade, 1564

Service delivery, 1564

Speakers: Senators

Gustafson, Leonard J., 1666-67

Rossiter, Eileen, 1581

Taylor, Nicholas W., 1564-65, 1666

Canadian Heritage

Effects of layoffs on the constitutional rights of francophones outside Quebec, qu, 1366, (r) 1458

Remarks of Minister on previous cutbacks at Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, qu, 1366

Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33. 1r, 319; 2r, 366-69, 383-86; m for 2nd, on div, 387; 2r, 387; ref to com, 387; rep without amdt, 425; 3r, 527, 550-51; m in amdt neg 551-52; 3r, on div, 552; r.a., chap.14, 1996, 824

Adoption and marriage, 367

Civil and political rights, 369

Economic, social and cultural rights, 369

Employment, 367

Equality rights, 369

=====

Goods and services, 367
 Human Rights Commission, 368
 Paedophilia, 384, 386
 Pederasty, 384-85
 Persecution of homosexuals, 383-84
 Preservation of family, 384
 Provincial human rights legislation, 367
 Sexual abuse of children, 386
 Sexual orientation, 366, 384, 385
 Supreme Court of Canada, 367

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 527
 Haidasz, Stanley, 550-51
 Kinsella, Noël A., 367-69
 Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 366-67, 527

Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2. 1r, 20; 2r, 53-56, 86-87, 109-10, 133-36; ref to com, 136; rep without amdt, 183-84; 3r, on div, 213

Alberta Court of Appeal, 55-56, 135
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 133, 134
 Discrimination, 110, 134
 Employment, 54
 Haig case, 87
 Jurisprudence, 87
 Public accommodation, 54
 Quebec Human Rights Commission, 86
 Supreme Court of Canada, role, 133-34
 Instructions to Parliament, 134

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 133-34
 Cohen, Erminie J., 86-87
 Corbin, Eymard G., 133, 134
 Ghitter, Ron, 55
 Kinsella, Noël A., 53-56, 136
 Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 110
 Milne, Lorna, 134-35
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 135-36

Canadian Mint, media coverage for two dollar coin, tabled, 587

=====
=====
Canadian Museum of Civilization, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Canadian Museum of Nature, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association

Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting in Brussels tabled, 888

Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting in Brussels, Belgium, tabled, 1843

Rep of Canadian Delegation to 1996 Annual Session held in Paris, France, tabled, 1843

Canadian Race Relations Foundation

Establishment, naming of chair, composition of board of directors and funding of foundation, tabled, 848

Particulars on establishment, request for update, qu, 858, (r) 1158

Canadian unity, m to establish special committee, government position, qu, 626

Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for United Nations Peacekeeping bill C-300. 1r, 1806; 2r, 1835-38; ref to com, 1838; rep without amdt but with recommendations, 2036-37; 3r, 2072; r.a., chap. 31, 1997, 2149

Speakers: Senators

Forrestall, J. Michael, 1837-38

Rompkey, Bill, 1835-37, 2072

Cancer research

See Corinne Boyer Fund for Ovarian Cancer Research

Cape Breton Development Corporation

Alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Reconstitution of Special Committee, government position, qu, 973-74

Cape Breton Development Corporation, Special Senate Committee

Appointment, m adopted, 220

Authority to engage services and to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, 1607, adopted, 1644

Authority to extend date of final rep

June 18, 1996, 529, adopted, 580

June 28, 1996, 604, adopted, 675

April 10, 1997, 1658, adopted, 1672

April 30, 1997, 1818-19, adopted, 1859

=====

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 299, adopted, 339-40
 Authority to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, 285; adopted, 316
 Authority to reconstitute to examine further documentation, adopted, 1484
 Authority to travel, 1607, adopted, 1644
 Rep
 1st, budget, 508; adopted, 574
 See Journals of the Senate

Carleton-Leeds Internship Program, st, 1329

Carney, P.C., Hon. Pat

British Columbia, impact of activities of Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Coast Guard
 on inhabitants of coastal communities, inquiry, 1185
 Business of the Senate, qu, 427
 Canada-United States relations
 Current position of Prime Minister on free trade, qu, 1865
 North American Free Trade Agreement, possible renegotiation of anti-dumping dispute
 resolution tribunals, government position, qu, 1865, 1866
 Environment, automated navigational and weather systems, st, 1889-90
 Fisheries and oceans
 Availability of retraining funds for British Columbia fishers displaced under Mifflin plan,
 government position, qu, 1759-60
 Capture of orca whales by Japanese fishermen, st, 1688-89
 Possibility of diplomatic note, government position, qu, 1692
 Directive from Minister to monitor telephone communications of Members of Parliament
 Government position, qu, 1231, (r) 1382
 Tabling of relevant documents, qu, 1232
 Impact of Mifflin Salmon Plan on British Columbia, inquiry, 426, 512-14, 515, 516
 Aboriginal and non-aboriginal fishery, 514
 Area stacking, 514, 515
 Commercial and recreational fishery, 514
 Communities, 514
 Conservation, 513, 516
 Impact studies, 514
 Preservation, 513
 Size of fishing fleet, 514
 Imposition of Mifflin Plan without necessary studies, government position, qu, 454, (r) 664-65
 Update on plight of orca whales captured by Japanese fishermen, st, 1752
 Health, closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1676, 1677

=====
=====
Transport, Pacific Region Coast Guard and Marine Services, proposed cuts to programs, inquiry,
929

Carstairs, Hon. Sharon

Agricultural Marketing Programs bill C-34, 2102
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2080
Canada Elections amendment bill C-243, 909
Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275, 337
Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33, 386
 Paedophilia, 386
Carleton-Leeds Internship Program, st, 1329
Child abuse and neglect, death of Matthew Vaudreuil, inquiry, 337-39
 National child abuse registry, 338-39
Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 761
 Marijuana, 761
 United Nations Conventions on the Rights of the Child, 1498
Criminal Code amendment (criminal organization) bill S-10, 1277
 "Criminal organization" definition, 1277
Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 1315
Criminal Code amendment (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) bill C-46,
 2003-07
 Privacy of victim, 2003-07
 Protection for victim and for accused, 2007
 Subpoena, 2006, 2007
 Third parties, 2006
Criminal Code amendment (protection of health care providers) bill S-13, 1185, 1242-45
 Assisted suicide and euthanasia, 1244
 Doctors and nurses, 1243
 Pain control, 1243, 1244
 Right to refuse treatment, 1243-44
 Withholding and withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, 1243, 1244
Criminal Code, Department of Health amendment bill S-14, 1335, 1496, 1500, 1502
 Capital punishment, 1502
 Child abuse, 1497-98
 Corporal punishment of children, 1496-97
 Cruelty to animals, 1498-99
 Discipline of children, 1499
Criminal Code of Canada, section 43, inquiry, 543, 671-73
 Corporal punishment of children, 671-73

=====

Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-347, 1341

Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 283

Health

 Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1662

Health Care in Canada, inquiry, 1519-20

 Drug profiles on individuals, 1520

 Home care services, 1519

 Availability, 1520

 Standards, 1520

 Overtesting of patients, 1519

 Pharmacare, 1520

 Readjustment of health-care workers, 1519

Judges amendment bill C-42, 1026-29, 1030-31, 1032, 1034

 Canadian Judicial Council, 1027, 1028

 Judges in international activities, 1027, 1029

 Judicial independence, 1027

 Leaves of absence, 1027

 Part-time judges, 1030

 Supernumerary judges, 1030

 United Nations, 1030, 1031, 1032

Karla Homolka bill S-16, 2113

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

 Authority to engage personnel and services, 122

 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, adopted, 122, 149, 185, 431, 522, 621, 1157,
 1182, 1220, 1256, 1270, 1283, 1450, 1570, 1843, 2022, 2061

 Authority to permit electronic coverage of proceedings on Tobacco bill, 1718, 1719

 Authority to receive and apply documents and evidence relating to former bill C-7 studied
 during last session of parliament, 122

Reps

 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 95

 2nd, Judges amendment bill C-2, without amdt, 95

 3rd, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-2, without amdt, 183

 4th, Contraventions amendment bill C-16, without amdt, 273

 5th, Law Commission of Canada bill C-9, without amdt, 299

 6th, Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill G275, with amdts, 374-75;
 adopted, on div, 392, 393

 7th, Witness Protection Program bill C-13, with amdts, 425, 510

 8th, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33, without amdt, 425

 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, with amdts and observations, 583-
 84, 645, 650, 651, 697-98, 712

- =====
====
- 10th, Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, without amdt, 679-80
- 11th, Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 680, 753-54
- Aboriginal peoples, 754
 - Hemp, 753
 - Joint committee, 753
 - Marijuana, 753
 - Medical application of drugs, 754
 - Needle exchange program, 754
- 12th, budget, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 749
- See* Journals of the Senate
- 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, tabled, 831; consideration of rep, 908, 924-25, 926, 927
- 14th, Canada Elections amendment bill C-243, without amdt, 866
- 15th, Judges amendment bill C-42, without amdt, 943
- 16th, Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3, recommending that the Bill be not proceeded with further in the Senate, 1126, 1165-66, 1881-82, 1883, 1884
- 17th, Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, without amdt but with a proposal, 1269-70
- 18th, Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-347, with certain amdts, 1334, 1341
- 19th, Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, without amdt, 1334
- 20th, Prisons and Reformatories amendment bill C-53, without amdt, 1529
- 22nd, Criminal Code amendment (criminal organization) bill S-10, recommending that the Bill be not proceeded with further in the Senate, 1753, 1838-39
- 23rd, Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada incorporation amendment bill S-15, without amdt but with a recommendation, 1753
- 24th, Tobacco bill C-71, without amdt but with recommendations, 1891-92
- 25th, Referendum Act, review of regulations proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, tabled, 1985
- 26th, Criminal Code amendment (child prostitution, child sex tourism, criminal harassment and female genital mutilation) bill C-27, without amdt, 1985
- 27th, Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release, Criminal Records, Prisons and Reformatories, Department of the Solicitor General amendment bill C55, without amdt but with an observation, 2035
- 28th, Criminal Law Improvement, 1996 bill C-17, without amdt, 2060
- 29th, Criminal Code amendment (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) bill C-46, without amdt, 2083
- 30th, Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95, without amdt but with a recommendation, 2083-84

=====

Tribute to membership and staff, st, 2082
 MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 746
 Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 689, 690
 Palliative care in Canada, inquiry, 39, 139-41
 Cost, 140
 Home care, 140
 National standards, 141
 Pain control, 140, 141
 Patient-centred care, 139
 Research, 141
 Training in medical schools, 140, 141
 Treatment of disease, concept, 140
 Withdrawing and withholding treatment, 140
 Post-secondary education, inquiry, 575-77
 Australia, 576
 Community colleges, 576
 Senate and House of Commons, treatment of Senate public bills, message to Commons, motion,
 375, 939-40; m in amdt, adopted, 940
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 Authority to engage services, point of order, 216
 Taylor, Hon. Nicholas William, introduction, 32

Certain laws relating to financial institutions amendment bill C-82. 1r, 1926; 2r, 1952-55; ref
 to com, 1955; rep without amdt, 1984-85; 3r, 2028; r.a., chap. 15, 1997, 2149

Access to basic services, 1953
 Access to capital, 1955
 Corporate governance, 1953, 1955
 Disclosure requirements, 1952, 1954
 In-house powers, 1954
 Joint venture arrangements, 1953
 Near-banks, 1953, 1955
 Opting-out of insurance, 1955
 Policyholders' rights, 1953, 1955
 Regulated foreign banks, 1953, 1954, 1955
 Regulatory approvals process, 1953, 1954
 Retail deposits, 1953
 Self-dealing regime, 1954
 Tied selling, 1952, 1953
Speakers: Senators
 Kirby, Michael J., 1952-54

=====

Oliver, Donald H., 1954-55

Charbonneau, P.C., Hon. Guy
Tributes on retirement, 2147

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, fifteenth anniversary, st, 1982-83

Child abuse and neglect, death of Matthew Vaudreuil, inquiry, 21, 112-16, 337-39

Gove Inquiry, 114, 115, 116

History of child maltreatment, 113

Infant homicide, 113

Male children, 114

National child abuse registry, 338-39

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 337-39

Cools, Anne C., 21, 112-16

Child abuse and neglect, death of Sara Podniewicz, inquiry, 481, 577-80

Speaker: Senator

Cools, Anne C., 481, 577-80

Child poverty

Effect of unemployment rate on plight of children, qu, 1757

Initiative announced in recent budget, request for timetable for commencement, qu, 1631-32

Number of children expected to be affected by initiative, government position, qu, 1757

China

See Canada-China relations

See People's Republic of China

China-Taiwan relations

See Human rights

Christmas Greetings, 1445

Citizenship, Immigration amendment bill C-84. 1r, 1985; 2r, 2002-03, 2029; ref to com, 2029;
rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 2061; 3r, 2103; r.a., chap. 22, 1997,
2149

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 2029

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 2002-03, 2029, 2103

- =====
- ====
- Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization bill C-20.** 1r, 542; 2r, 588-92; ref to com, 592; rep with an amdt, 748, 761-62; 3r, 762-64; Senate amdt agreed to by Commons, 808; r.a., chap.20, 1996, 824
- Aeronautics Act, 762, 764
 - Air navigation system (ANS), 588
 - Air traffic control, 588
 - Air transport tax, 592
 - Automated weather observation system (AWOS), 591, 592
 - Aviation weather services, 588
 - Business principles, 589
 - Collective agreements, 589
 - Cost of system, 588, 591
 - Educating young pilots, 590
 - Flight information services, 588
 - Humanitarian and emergency flights, 589, 763
 - Internal safety management program, 588
 - NAV CANADA, 588, 589, 590, 591, 762, 763
 - Board of directors, 590
 - Powers and obligations, 589
 - Navigational aids, 588
 - Official Languages Act, 589, 763
 - Protection of private information, 763
 - Remote or isolated communities, services, 589, 763
 - Royal Commission on National Passenger Transportation, 591
 - Safety, 588, 589, 591, 762, 763, 764
 - Self-regulation, 589
 - Transfer of assets and employees, 588
 - Transport Canada, role, 589
 - Transportation Safety Board of Canada, 763
 - User pay, 589, 590
 - Working conditions, 589
 - Speakers:** Senators
 - Forrestall, J. Michael, 590-92, 763-64
 - Perrault, Raymond J., 588-90
 - Roux, Jean-Louis, 762-63
 - St. Germain, Gerry, 590

Clerk of the Senate

Annual Accounts for 1995-96, tabled, 1062; ref to com, 1062

=====

Cochrane, Hon. Ethel

- Canada Marine bill C-44, 2045, 2142-44
 - Dispute settlement mechanism, 2045
 - Funding for upgrading, 2045
 - Policing, 2045
 - Regional and local ports, 2045
 - Remote ports, 2143
 - St. Lawrence Seaway, 2045
- Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 503-04
 - Competition, 503
 - Trust between government and business, 503
- Environment
 - Action plan on transborder air pollution, lack of new targets, government position, qu, 1987
 - Air quality standards, treaties signed with United States, request for particulars, qu, 1987
- Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction
 - Account amendment bill C-70, 1734-37
- National Teacher Staff Appreciation Week, st, 1483
- Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 693-94
 - Minority rights, 693
 - Reform, 693
- Parliamentary Delegation to Taiwan, inquiry, 1422-23
- Post-secondary education
 - Diminishing enrolment at Canadian colleges and universities, possibility of increase in funding and reinstatement of Canada Scholarships Program, government position, qu, 2133
 - Increase in tuition fees for out-of-province students by certain provinces, possible abrogation of interprovincial agreements, government position, qu, 1232, (r) 1651-51
- Inquiry, 448-49
 - National standards, 449
 - Part-time and mature students, 449
 - Student loan debts, 449
- Particulars of tuition fees charged at various universities, st, 1268
- Transport, effect of Canada Marine Act on certain ports, possibility of increase in funding, government position, qu, 2134
- Youth employment strategy
 - Creation of full-time jobs for recent graduates, government position, qu, 1512
 - Percentage of new funding in total amount announced, government position, qu, 1512, (r) 1989-90

Code of Conduct

Accountability of Ethics Counsellor for findings related to transgressions of minister, request for ethics guidelines, government position, qu, 1066
 Increased workload for personal advisor to Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1631
 Ministerial responsibility and accountability for statements made
 Position of Government Leader, qu, 1650-51, (r) 1693-94
 See Appendix "A", p.1710
 Position of Minister, qu, 1651, (r) 1693-94
 See Appendix "A", p.1710
 Recent apology to tobacco manufacturers by Minister of Health
 Accountability of Minister for statement, government position, qu, 1649, (r) 1693-94
 See Appendix "A", p.1710
 Referral of matter to personal advisor to Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1648, (r) 1693-94
 See Appendix "A", p.1710
 Record of Liberal government, st, 1482

Code of Conduct, Special Joint Committee

Appointment, 38, adopted, 109
 Authority to extend dates of final rep, adopted, 749; 1177
 Extension of reping date
 Messages from Commons, 782, 1156
 Notice of motion, 1156
 Message from Commons, 43-44
 Reps
 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 273
 See Journals of the Senate
 2nd, extension of rep deadline to March 21, 1997, 1307; adopted, 1361-63
 Speakers: Senators
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 1362
 Oliver, Donald H., 1361-62
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 1362-63
 Stewart, John B., 1362
 Final, entitled "Code of Official Conduct", 1803, 2010-12, 2052-54
 Speakers: Senators
 Oliver, Donald H., 2010-12
 Stanbury, Richard J., 2052-54

Cogger, Hon. Michel

Atomic Energy of Canada, sale of Candu reactors to China, accuracy of media reps, request for particulars, qu, 1397

- =====
===
- Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, 1901-02, 2139
- Replacement workers, 1901
 - Sims task force, 1901
 - Union personal information on off-site workers, 1901
 - Unions' disclosure of financial affairs to Statistics Canada, 1902
- Code of Conduct
- Increased workload for personal advisor to Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1631
 - Recent apology to tobacco manufacturer by Minister of Health, referral of matter to personal advisor to Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1648, (r) 1693-94
 - See Appendix "A", p.1710
- Constitution, Newfoundland referendum on education, amendment of terms of union, government position, qu, 187
- Criminal Code, Copyright amendment bill C-205, 2051-52
- Proceeds of crime, 2051
- Environment
- Non-proliferation policy on plutonium, role of various government departments, government position, qu, 1398
 - Proposed importation of excess plutonium from the United States and elsewhere, government position, qu, 1337-38, (r) 1827-28
- Goods and Services Tax
- Harmonization with provincial sales tax, change in position of Government Leader, qu, 265
- Health
- Comments of Minister on reference to court of Tobacco Act, government position, qu, 2129
 - Pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, qu, 2026
- Justice, suppression by Privy Council of document filed in court case, government position, qu, 1663
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
- Authority to permit electronic coverage of proceedings on Tobacco bill, 1718
- Rep
- 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 879, 880, 1074-76
- National Defence, Special Committee to examine activities of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, m to establish, 1805, 1806
- Pearson International Airport Agreements bill, Senate votes, st, 797
- Senate, st, 1773
- Transport, future of international flights into Mirabel, rumoured establishment of ad hoc committee of Liberal caucus, government position, qu, 1775-76, (r) 1810

Cohen, Hon. Erminie J.

- =====
===
- Bell, B.C.L., the late Thomas M., tribute, 1153-54
 - Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, 275; m in amdt, 275, 276
 - Nuclear facilities, 275
 - Canadian Coast Guard, New Brunswick, cessation of funding of dredging at Saint John port, government position, qu, 148, (r) 237
 - Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2, 86-87
 - Haig case, 87
 - Jurisprudence, 87
 - Quebec Human Rights Commission, 86
 - Criminal Code, Department of Health amendment bill S-14, 1500-02
 - Corporal punishment of children, 1500-02
 - Criminal Code of Canada, section 43, inquiry, 1114-16
 - Assault, 1114
 - Corporal punishment, 1115, 1116
 - Sweden, 1116
 - Violence, 1115
 - Economy
 - Remarks of Governor of Bank of Canada, government position, qu, 323
 - Employment Insurance bill C-12, 481-84, 775-76
 - First-dollar coverage, 482, 483, 484, 776
 - Multiple job holders, 482
 - Part-time workers, 482, 483, 484
 - Students, 482, 483, 484, 775, 776
 - Unemployment rates, 482
 - Goods and Services Tax, impact of harmonized sales tax on merchants and consumers in Atlantic provinces, st, 1102-03
 - Health, National Menopause Awareness Week, st, 1019
 - Human Resources Development
 - Record on job creation, government position, qu, 41, (r) 211
 - Human rights
 - Rep on incident at Kingston Prison for Women, st, 259
 - National Aboriginal Day, st, 796
 - National Day of Remembrance, seventh anniversary of tragedy at l'École Polytechnique, st, 1257
 - Pearson, Hon. Landon, tributes on her championing of the world's children, st, 1333
 - Pépin, Hon. Lucie, introduction, 1817
 - Poverty in Canada, inquiry, 1508, 1622-24
 - Children and seniors in poverty, 1623
 - International Decade for the Eradication of Poverty, 1624
 - Poor-bashing, 1622, 1623

=====
=====
Public Works, alleged incident of sexual harassment at construction site on Parliament Hill, qu, 932, (r) 959
Remembrance Day, budget cuts to Last Post Fund, st, 1122
Transport
 Resignation of senior officials at Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, st, 297
Transport of hazardous materials, further extension of U.S. database urged by fire-fighters, st, 398
United Nations, International Day for the Eradication of Poverty, st, 992-93
Women's Health Forum, first Canadian-United States Conference, st, 830, (r) 977

Comeau, Hon. Gérald J.

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency
 Cornwallis Park Development Agency, findings of Auditor General, responsibility of local Members of Parliament, government position, qu, 303
Business of the Senate, 627
 Conduct of Question Period, point of order, 458
Canada Census, contract workers, basis on which selection made, government position, qu, 322
Composition of Youth Task Force, tabled, 1665
Employment Insurance bill C-12, 484-85
 Atlantic Canada, 485
 Child tax benefits, 485
 Family income supplement, 485
 Seasonal work, 484
Employment insurance, changes to system by way of regulation
 Effects on fishing industry, government position, qu, 836
 Government position, qu, 858
 Request for details of consultations, qu, 891, 892, (r) 1826
Energy
 Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Atlantic Canada, role of Cabinet in decision, government position, qu, 1170-71
 Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Nova Scotia, influence of Prime Minister on National Energy Board decision, government position, qu, 1024-25, (r) 1286
First Ministers Conference
 Child care funding issue, possibility of appearing on agenda, government position, qu, 585
 Goods and Services Tax harmonization issue, possibility of appearing on agenda, government position, qu, 585
Fisheries, reps and information of Senate Committee on Internet, st, 1801
Fisheries and oceans
 Export of groundfish from Nova Scotia, request for answer to order paper question, 233, 234
 Export of groundfish from Nova Scotia to United States, NAFTA provisions, tabled, 665

=====

Fishermen's protests in Maritimes, status of pending related legislation, qu, 123
 Meeting to discuss issues behind fishermen's protests in Maritimes, failure to recognize
 opposition parliamentarians, st, 92
 Monitoring of foreign telephone communications, government position, qu, 1231-32, (r) 1382
 Possibility of meeting between Minister and Atlantic fishermen, government position, qu, 21-
 22

Fisheries Committee

Authority to engage services, 542
 Authority to study privatization and licensing of quotas in the industry, 1508
 Authority to study matters related to its mandate, 343

Reps

2nd, Oceans bill C-26, without amdt, 1230
 3rd, privatization and licensing of quotas in industry, authority to engage services, 2037

Foreign relations

Visit of French Prime Minister to Canada, recognition of French factor outside Quebec, qu,
 663

Goods and Services Tax

Harmonization with Atlantic provincial sales taxes, effect of lack of harmonization in other
 provinces, government position, qu, 1051

Harmonization with provincial sales taxes

Cost involved in recruiting other provinces, government position, qu, 426, 427
 Cost to Nova Scotian taxpayers, government position, qu, 400
 Cost to taxpayers of benefit package, government position, qu, 189
 Effect on Atlantic taxpayers, st, 1752
 Effect on price of books, government position, qu, 189
 Lack of consultation with the populace, government position, qu, 957
 Remarks of Liberal Member of Parliament, government position, qu, 163-64
 Shift in Liberal policy, request for explanation, qu, 210

Rep on cost of harmonization with Atlantic provincial sales taxes, request for particulars, qu,
 1065

Human Resources Development

Removal of child care funding previously on offer to provinces, government position, qu, 585

National Defence

Cuts to funding for militia training units in Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 147
 Designation of former CFB Cornwallis as militia training support centre, government position,
 qu, 98, (r) 286
 Failure to establish militia training centre at Cornwallis Park, Nova Scotia, government
 position, qu, 543, (r) 844
 MTSC Valcartier, tabled, 850

=====

===

Search and rescue, decision to delay purchase of replacement helicopters, government position, qu, 78-79, (r) 586

National Revenue

Eligibility of community development funds for investment of RRSP contributions, government position, qu, 262, (r) 839

Request for answer, 378

Royal Canadian Mint, contract granted to U.S. company to mint Canadian coin, government position, qu, 560, (r) 845

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Authority to study Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, 920; adopted, 940

Rep

7th, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, 1009, 1060-61

Transport

Marine Atlantic

Increase in rates for shipping pulpwood

Effect on employment in Nova Scotia, qu, 476

Government position, qu, 476

Marine Atlantic official, possible conflict of interest, details of consultations, tabled, 1475

Search and rescue helicopter replacement program, need for updating of current equipment, government position, qu, 1185

Commemoration of Fiftieth Anniversary of end of World War II, inquiry, 1064, 1116-20

Commemorative services, 1118-19

"Pilgrimages" to Europe and Far East, 1117-20

War cemeteries, 1117-20

Speaker: Senator

Forrestall, J. Michael, 1116-20

Committee, Special

Cape Breton Development Corporation

Committees, Special Joint

Code of Conduct

Committees, Standing

Aboriginal Peoples

Agriculture and Forestry

Banking, Trade and Commerce

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources

Fisheries

=====

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs
 National Finance
 Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
 Selection
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology
 Transport and Communications

Committees, Standing Joint

Library of Parliament
 Official Languages

Commonwealth Speakers and Presiding Officers

13th Conference, rep tabled, 78

Communications

Budget cuts affecting Radio Canada International, st, 1280-81
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, arbitrary assignment of airtime to different political events,
 government position, qu, 1285
 Closure of Radio Canada International, st, 1333
 Heroes in journalism, st, 807
 Radio Canada International
 Announcement of closing
 Effect on community of Sackville, New Brunswick, government position, qu, 1285, (r) 1458
 Request for reconsideration of government position, qu, 1284-85, (r) 1458
 Appeal to government to reconsider decision on closure, st, 1330-31, 1347-48
 Disposition of discontinued frequencies, government position, qu, 1285
 Proposed motion to re-evaluate government decision on closure, st, 1331-32
 Revival of Radio Canada International to aid in promotion of role in international affairs,
 government position, qu, 1340
 Safeguarding of Radio Canada International, m, 1335-36
 Status of funding for Radio Canada International, government position, qu, 1467

Composition of Youth Task Force, tabled, 1665

Conference on the Future of Children, st, 1218

Conflict of Interest

Influence of lobbyists on cabinet, decision-making process, qu, 857, (r) 1431

Constitution

=====
=====
Newfoundland referendum on education, amendment of terms of union, government position,
qu, 187

Constitution Amendment, year of proclamation (Newfoundland Act)

See Newfoundland, change to school system

Constitutional Amendments, Special Senate Committee

Rep, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 319

See Journals of the Senate

Constitutional reform, st, 142

Contraventions amendment bill C-16. 1r, 184-85; 2r, 225-28; ref to com, 228; rep without
amdt, 273; 3r, 287; r.a., chap. 7, 1996, 465

Civil and administrative sanctions, 226

Courts, 227

Fines, 226, 227

Integration of federal contraventions into provincial and territorial schemes, 226, 228

Minor federal offences, decriminalization, 225, 227

Ticketing scheme, 225, 227

Speakers: Senators

Jessiman, Duncan J., 226-28

Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 225-26, 228

Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8. 1r, 37; 2r, 104-05; ref to com, 105; rep with amdts
and recommendations, 680, 753-56; 3r, 756-61; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons,
808; r.a., chap.19, 1996, 824

Aboriginal peoples, 754

Authority for com to receive and apply documents and evidence relating to former bill C-7
studied during last session of parliament, 122, adopted, 160

Criminalization, 756

Drug use and abuse as social issue, 758

Enforcement, 756, 757

Harm reduction, 758, 759

Hemp, 753, 754-55, 759-60

Illegal drug use vs. medical use of drugs, 758

Joint committee, 753, 757, 760

Marijuana, 753, 756, 757, 761

Medical application of drugs, 754

Needle exchange program, 754

=====

===

Tobacco, 757

Youth, 760

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 760

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 105, 756

Carstairs, Sharon, 753-54, 761

DeWare, Mabel M., 756

Graham, B. Alasdair, 756

Jessiman, Duncan J., 756-57

Keon, Wilbert J., 757-59

Milne, Lorna, 754-56

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 760-61

Poulin, Marie-P., 104-05

Spivak, Mira, 759-60

Cools, Hon. Anne C.

Administration of Justice

Motion for an Address to His Excellency to consider the removal of Madam Justice Louise
 Arbour, 1063-64

Motion to set up Special Senate Committee to consider removal of Mr. Justice Jean
 Bienvenue, 834

Africa

Situation in Rwanda, inquiry, 2062

Situation in Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire Region, inquiry, 1307-08

Canada's constitutional monarchy, inquiry, 481, 1082-85

Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33, 383-86

Paedophilia, 384

Pederasty, 384-885

Persecution of homosexuals, 383-84

Preservation of family, 384

Sexual abuse of children, 386

Sexual orientation, 384, 385

Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Senate Committee

Authority to engage services and to permit coverage of meeting by electronic media, 1607

Child abuse and neglect, death of Matthew Vaudreuil, inquiry, 21, 112-16

Gove Inquiry, 114, 115, 116

History of child maltreatment, 113

Infant homicide, 113

Male children, 114

Child abuse and neglect, death of Sara Podniewicz, inquiry, 481, 577-80

- =====
===
- Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-4, 20, 136-39, 1015-18
 - Custodial and matrimonial disputes, 1017
 - False public statements, 136
 - Family law, 137-38
 - Intimidating or injurious proceedings, 136
 - Munchausen's syndrome, 1016
 - Relying on false documents, 136
 - Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 962, 963, 964, 1315, 1342-44, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1433-35
 - Capital punishment, 1343, 1433
 - Clemency, 1345
 - Earned remission, 1434
 - Life sentence, 962, 1342
 - Multiple murderers, 1342
 - Parole, 1433, 1434
 - Powers to chief justices, 1345
 - Warrant expiry date, 1342
 - Criminal Code amendment (period of ineligibility for parole) bill S-6, 121, 198-200
 - Capital punishment, 198, 199
 - Clemency, 198
 - Life imprisonment, 199
 - Parole eligibility date, 198
 - Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3, 20, 56-59, 268, 277-79
 - "Battered woman's syndrome", 58
 - Karla Homolka deals, 56-59, 277-79
 - Principles of sentencing, 56
 - Criminal Code amendment (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) bill C-46, 2048-50
 - Destruction of records, 2049
 - Disclosure, 049
 - False memory, 2049
 - "Records", definition, 2049
 - Third-party records, 2049
 - Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 805
 - Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41, 1212-14, 1543-48
 - Child support award framework, 1212
 - Custody, 1212-14
 - Enforcement of payment, 1212
 - Joint parenting, 1213-14

=====

- Passport denial, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548
- Spousal misconduct, 1543, 1544
- Federal Court, Judges and Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48, 812-13
- First Nations Government bill S-12, 1206-08, 1586
 - Royal Recommendation, 1206-08
- Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 284
- Judges amendment bill C-42, 894-97, 898-99, 900, 901, 996, 997, 998, 1009-13, 1030, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1135-38
 - Activities for judges, 898-99
 - Arbour, Madam Justice, 896, 1011
 - Canadian International Development Agency, 1010, 1011
 - Constitutional amendment, 894
 - Governor General's role, 895
 - International use of Canadian judges, 1009
 - Judges' salaries, 895, 1011, 1012
 - Judges' spouses, 897
 - Judicial independence, 894, 897, 1012, 1135, 1137, 1138
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 1009
 - Public or private bill, 896, 900, 901
 - Removal from bench, 895
 - Supreme Court of Canada, Chief Justice, 1135, 1136
 - United Nations, 1031
- Justice
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, inquiry, 542-43, 1315, 1416-17, 1418-21
 - Ministerial responsibility, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1421
 - Meeting between Associate Deputy Minister and Chief Justice of Federal Court, statements of Minister in House of Commons, inquiry, 522-23
- Justice, Parliament's intention regarding Judges Act, in proposing the establishment of Special Senate Committee, 2085-86; Speaker's ruling, 2086
- Karla Homolka bill S-16, 2113, 2114
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2062
- Reps
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 936-38, 939
 - 16th, Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3, 1744-46, 1747-48, 1799, 1883
- Le Moyne, the late Hon. Jean, tributes, 178
- MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J.
 - His life and times, inquiry, 680, 823, 851-53
 - Tributes on retirement, 744

- =====
===
- National Defence, Somalia Inquiry, resolution concerning ruling of Federal Court Justice, 1819-20, 1967-71, 1972
 - Bringing judge before bar of Senate, 1971
 - Judges' involvement in policy decision-making, 1969
 - Royal commissions, 1968
 - Neonaticide, inquiry, 522
 - Amdt to notice of inquiry, 550
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 593-96
 - Minority rights, 595
 - Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 35
 - Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, points of order, 251, 252, 329-32, 335
 - Precincts of Parliament, Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 675
 - Privilege, 183, 200-02; Speaker's ruling, 267-68
 - Olson, Clifford, 200-02
 - Senate, repeal of certain rules, m, 1793
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee rep
 - 13th, Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41, with certain amdts, 1523-24
 - Tobacco bill C-71, 1950
 - Veterans Affairs, recent funeral for Canadian airmen who died in plane crash in Burma during World War II, inquiry, 1791
- Copyright bill C-32.** 1r, 1815; 2r, 1828-30, 1872-79; ref to com, 1897; rep without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 2019-21; 3r, 2050-51, 2070-72; m for allotment of time for debate, 2106-07; 3r (con't), 2107-10; m in amdt neg, on div, 2110-11; 3r (con't), on div, 2112; r.a., chap. 24, 1997, 2149
- Advertising revenue, 1828, 1829
 - Blank audio tapes, 1829, 1874, 2050
 - "Commercially available", definition, 1876
 - Copy for private use, 1874, 2050
 - Distributors, 1829, 1874, 2050
 - Ephemeral recordings, 1829, 1874
 - Knowledge of infringement, 1877
 - Liability for self-serve photocopying machines, 1877
 - Educational institutions and libraries, 1877
 - Off-air taping, 1877
 - Parallel importation regime, 1830, 1874
 - Performers' and producers' rights, 1828

=====

Radio broadcasters, 1828, 1829, 1873, 2050
 Rights of creators and needs of users, 1828, 1829, 1876, 2050
 Royalties, 1828
 Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada (SOCAN), 2108-09
 Used textbooks, 1830, 1874
 Importation, 1877
 Visually and hearing disabled, 2050

Speakers: Senators

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1828-30, 1878-79, 2050-51
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 1878, 2106, 2107, 2111
 Grimard, Normand, 1872-75
 Johnson, Janis, 2070-72
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1830, 1875-77, 1878, 2106-07, 2109-10
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 2107
 Macdonald, Finlay, 1877-78
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2109
 Spivak, Mira, 2107-09

Corbin, Hon. Eymard G.

Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10, 151
 Pre-study of Bill C-12, 151
 Authority to travel, 151
 Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1111-12, 1113
 Principle of bill, 1113
 Rights of linguistic minority, 1112
 Subject-matter to committee, 1113
 Canada Transportation bill C-14, 364
 Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2, 133, 134
 Supreme Court of Canada, 133, 134
 Instructions to Parliament, 134
 Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee
 Appointment, m adopted, 220
 Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 963, 1344
 Criminal Code amendment (protection of health care providers) bill S-13, 1782-83, 1811
 Department of Health bill C-18, 242-43, 306
 Cost-recovery provisions, 243
 Definition of "health", 243
 Euthanasia, 1782
 Food supply, 243
 Health threats, 243

=====
=====
Investigation and research into public health, 243
Minister, mandate and responsibilities, 242, 243
Public protection against health risks, 243
Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 629, 630
Employment Insurance bill C-12, 778
Energy, route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Atlantic Canada, st, 1047
Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide, support for recommendations of Special Senate Committee by
College of Family Physicians of Canada, st, 92-93
Excise Tax amendment bill S-11, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079
Literacy, 1078
Taxes on books, 1076, 1077, 1078
Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction
Account amendment bill C-70, 1619
Fergusson, the late Hon. Muriel McQueen, tribute, 1889
Goods and Services Tax, impact of harmonized sales tax on merchants and consumers in
Atlantic provinces, st, 1103
Human Resources Development
Unemployment insurance reform, necessity to pre-study bill C-12, st, 94, 95
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
1st, Guidelines for Senators' Research Expenditures, 310
Judges amendment bill C-2, 85
Members of Parliament, salaries, 85
Judges amendment bill C-42, 1032, 1033, 1055
Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, inquiry, 1417, 1418
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
6th, Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275, adopted, on div, 392, 393
Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1319, 1375, 1853
Allotment of time for debate, point of order, 1779
National Francophonie Week, st, 1773-74
National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, 2123
Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, m in amdt, 570
Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2079, 2114, 2115-16
Palliative care in Canada, inquiry, 450, 885
Post-secondary education, reduction in educational resources, effect on adult part-time students,
st, 181
Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, 604
Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tributes on retirement, 1681-82
Senate
Absence of Government Leader, 1104

=====

Charges levied on senators for documents essential for research, government position, qu, 933,
 (r) 1431-32

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Authority to engage services, point of order, 217

Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, tributes on retirement, 10

Cornwallis Park Development Agency

See Particulars of Cornwallis Park Development Agency

See Rep of KPMG on Cornwallis Park Development Agency

Corporate governance

Resignation of Board of Directors of Canadian Airlines International, application of
 recommendation of Banking Committee, government position, qu, 1173, (r) 1826-
 27

Correctional Service of Canada, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850

Correctional services, parole of dangerous offenders, concerns for public safety, government
 policy, qu, 1221-22

Corinne Boyer Fund for Ovarian Cancer Research, st, 1506

Cory, Hon. Peter deC., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 972

Criminal Code, early parole provision, presentation of petition, 1284

Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-4. 1r, 20; 2r, 136-39, 306-08, 336, 528-
 29, 1015-18; ref to com, 1018

Custodial and matrimonial disputes, 1017

False public statements, 136, 307

Family law, 137-38

Intimidating or injurious proceedings, 136

Media, impact of, 306, 528

Munchausen's syndrome, 1016

Perjury, 307

Police, 528

Relying on false documents, 136

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 136-39, 1015-18

Kelly, William M., 336, 528-29

=====
===
Wood, Dalia, 306-08

Criminal Code amendment (child prostitution, child sex tourism, criminal harassment and female genital mutilation) bill C-27. 1r, 1892; 2r, 1902-04, 1955-57; ref to com, 1957; rep without amdt, 1985; 3r, 2028-29; r.a., chap. 16, 1997, 2149

Aggravated procurement, 1903
Child prostitution, 1902, 1903, 1956
Child sex tourism, 1903, 1956
Child's testimony in courtroom, 1903
Female genital mutilation, 1903-04, 1957
Stalking, 1903, 1957

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1955-57
Pearson, Landon, 1902-04, 2028-29

Criminal Code amendment (criminal organization) bill S-10. 1r, 701; 2r, 1036-38, 1277, 1296; ref to com, 1296; rep recommending that this Bill be not proceeded with further in the Senate, 1753

Cliche Commission, 1036
Commission of Inquiry on Organized Crime, 1038
"Criminal organization" definition, 1277
Rights and freedoms, 1037, 1038

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1277
Carstairs, Sharon, 1277
Roberge, Fernand, 1036-38

Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95. 1r, 2021; 2r, 2065-67; ref to com, 2067; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 2083-84; 3r, 2103-06; r.a., chap. 23, 1997, 2149

"Criminal organization" and "criminal organization offence", definitions, 2066, 2103
Electronic surveillance, 2104
Motorcycle gangs, 2065, 2066, 2104
"Organized crime", 2103
Definition, 2103
Peace bonds, 2066
Penalties for use of explosives in gang activity, 2066
Police surveillance, 2067
Seizure and forfeiture of proceeds of gang activity, 2066, 2104
Proceeds from crime, 2103

Sentencing, 2067
 Young women, 2106
 Youth crime gangs, 2104, 2105, 2106

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2104-06
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 2104
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2106
 Roberge, Fernand, 2067, 2103-04
 Stanbury, Richard J., 2065-67, 2103

Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45. 1r, 929; 2r, 945-47, 960-64; ref to com, 964; rep without amdt but with a proposal, 1269-70; 3r, 1287-92, 1313-14; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 1314-15, 1342-47, 1413-15; sub-amdt (*Ghitter*), 1415-16, 1432-37; sub-amdt (*Ghitter*) neg on div, 1437; m in amdt (*Nolin*) neg on div, 1438; 3r, on div, 1439; r.a., chap.34, 1996, 1445

Americanization of justice system, 1346, 1415
 Capital punishment, 960, 961, 962, 1313, 1343, 1433
 Clemency, 1345, 1347, 1414
 Dangerous offender, 1346
 Earned remission, 1434
 Early parole, 960, 961
 "Faint hope clause", 960, 961, 962
 Family members of victims, 1288, 1290, 1291, 1292
 First-degree murder, 1313
 High treason, 1313
 Jury, 945, 1313, 1346
 Life imprisonment, 1313, 1342
 Life sentence, 962, 963, 1346
 Life sentences for murder and high treason, 945, 1288
 Mercy, 1346
 Minister of Justice, conflict of interest, 1346
 Ministerial accountability, 1314
 Multiple murders, 946, 1288, 1342
 Parole, 1313, 1433, 1434
 Power to chief justices, 1345
 Reduction in parole ineligibility, 946
 Rehabilitation, 945, 946
 Repeat offenders, 946
 Royal prerogative, 1415, 1436
 Rule of unanimity, 946, 947

=====
=====
Screening mechanism, 946
Serial murders, 946
Warrant expiry date, 1342

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1315
Cools, Anne C., 962, 963, 964, 1315, 1342-44, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1433-35
Corbin, Eymard G., 963, 1344
Ghitter, Ron, 1413-15, 1416
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1346-47
MacDonald, Finlay, 1415
Milne, Lorna, 945-46, 947, 962, 963, 1287-89, 1345-46, 1415
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1313-14, 1315, 1346, 1347, 1435-36
Prud'homme, Marcel, 947, 962, 963-964
St. Germain, Gerry, 946, 960-61, 962, 963, 1435
Stewart, John B., 1416
Taylor, Nicholas W., 961-62, 1416
Wood, Dalia, 1289-92

Criminal Code amendment (period of ineligibility of parole) bill S-6. 1r, 121; 2r, 198-200, 415-17, 439-40, 784-85

Capital punishment, 198, 199
Clemency, 198
High treason, 416
Life imprisonment, 199
Murder, 415-17
Parole eligibility date, 198

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 440
Cools, Anne C., 198-200
Taylor, Nicholas W., 440, 784-85
Wood, Dalia, 415-17

Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3. 1r, 20; 2r, 56-59, 213-15, 253-55, 268, 276-79; ref to com, 279; rep recommending that the Bill be not proceeded with further in the Senate, 1126, 1165-66, 1464, 1744-48; m in amdt, 1748, 1799-1800, 1880-84

"Battered woman's syndrome", 58
Definition of "plea bargaining", 214
Karla Homolka deals, 56-59, 213-14, 253-55, 277-79
Principles of sentencing, 56

=====

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1881-82, 1883, 1884
 Cools, Anne C., 56-59, 277-79, 1744-46, 1747-48, 1883
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1746, 1748
 Kinsella, Noël A., 1744, 1748, 1883, 1884
 Phillips, Orville H., 213-15
 Wood, Dalia, 253-55

Criminal Code amendment (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) bill C-46.

1r, 1986; 2r, 2003-07, 2020-30, 2048-50; ref to com, 2050; rep without amdt, 2083;
 3r, 2146; r.a., chap. 30, 1997, 2149

Destruction of records, 2049
 Disclosure, 2049
 False memory, 2049
 Protection for victim and for accused, 2007, 2030
 "Records", definition, 2049
 Subpoena, 2006, 2007
 Third parties, 2006, 2049
 Victim's right to privacy, 2003-07, 2029

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2029-30
 Carstairs, Sharon, 2003-07
 Cools, Anne C., 2048-50
 Pearson, Landon, 2050

Criminal Code amendment (protection of health care providers) bill S-13. 1r, 1185; 2r, 1242-

45, 1275-77, 1567, 1667-69, 1780-83, 1811

Assisted suicide and euthanasia, 1244, 1781, 1782, 1783
 Doctors and nurses, 1243
 Guidelines and standards, 1780
 Pain control, 1243, 1244, 1667, 1668, 1780
 Palliative care, 1567, 1667
 Patient consent, 1668, 1781
 Public campaign to inform people of rights, 1668
 Refusal of treatment and removal from equipment, definition, 1782
 Right to refuse treatment, 1243-44, 1667, 1780
 Withholding and withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, 1243, 1244, 1276

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1781-82
 Carstairs, Sharon, 1242-45

=====
=====
Corbin, Eymard G., 1782-83, 1811
DeWare, Mabel, 1780-81
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1783
Keon, Wilbert J., 1275, 1276-77
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1275, 1276
Pearson, Landon, 1567

Criminal Code, Copyright amendment bill C-205. 1892-93; 2r, 2007-09, 2051-52; ref to com, 2052

Berne Convention, 2009
Proceeds of crime, 2008, 2051

Speakers: Senators

Cogger, Michel, 2051-52
Lewis, P. Derek, 2007-09

Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release, Criminal Records, Prisons and Reformatories, Department of the Solicitor General amendment bill C-55. 1r, 1972; 2r, 1996-2002; ref to com, 2002; point of order, 2002; rep without amdt but with an observation, 2035; 3r, 2070; r.a., chap. 17, 1997, 2149

Conditional sentence, 2000
Dangerous offender, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000
Electronic monitoring, 1998
Individual rights, 1998, 2000
Long-term offender, 2000
Long-term supervision, 1997
Low-risk offenders, 1998, 1999
Paedophiles, 1996
Peace bonds, 1998, 2000
Repeat offenders, 1996
Restraint orders, 1998

Speakers: Senators

Doyle, Richard J., 2070
Jessiman, Duncan J., 1999-2002
Moore, Wilfred P., 1996-99, 2070
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2002

Criminal Code, Department of Health amendment (security of the child) bill S-14. 1r, 1335; 2r, 1496-1502, 1565-67, 1879-80

Capital punishment, 1502
Child abuse, 1497-98

=====

Corporal punishment of children, 1496-97, 1500-02, 1565-67, 1879
 Cruelty to animals, 1498-99
 Discipline of children, 1499, 1879-80
 Rights of child, 1880
 United Nations Conventions on the Rights of the Child, 1498, 1879-80

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1496-1500, 1502
 Cohen, Erminie J., 1500-02
 MacDonald, Finlay, 1502
 Pearson, Landon, 1879-80
 Spivak, Mira, 1565-67

Criminal Code of Canada, section 43, inquiry, 543, 671-73, 911-12, 1114-16

Assault, 1114
 Corporal punishment of children, 671-73, 911-12, 1115, 1116
 Punishment in schools, 912
 Sweden, 911-12, 1116
 Violence, 1115

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 1116
 Carstairs, Sharon, 543, 671-73
 Cohen, Erminie J., 1114-#6
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 912
 Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 911-12

Criminal Law Improvement, 1996 bill C-17. 1r, 1892; 2r, 1904-07, 1951-52; ref to com, 1952;
 rep without amdt, 2060; 3r, 2102; r.a., chap. 18, 1997, 2149

Certificates of experts to be entered into evidence, 1905
 Closed-circuit television, 1906
 Computer-related fraud, 1906
 Conditional sentencing, 1907
 Court procedures, 1904, 1905
 Credit card fraud, 1906
 Judges' instructions to jury, 1906, 1907
 Juries and jurors, 1907
 Notices served on an accused person or witness, 1905
 Out-of-court resolution of cases, 1905
 Pre-hearing conference, 1905
 Prosecution of corporations, 1905
 Search and seizure, 1906

=====

===

Statutory sanction and actual sentences, 1906
Trial within reasonable time frame, 1906
Video-conferencing, 1906
Warrants obtained by fax or telephone, 1906

Speakers Senators

Grimard, Normand, 1951
Milne, Lorna, 1904-07
Moore, Wilfred P., 2102

Cuba

Helms-Burton Law, effect of passage by U.S. Congress, st, 181-82
See also Foreign Affairs

Cultivation of hemp, st, 2081

Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee

Motion to appoint, 2055-56; adopted, 2112-13

Davey, Hon. Keith D.

Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 284
Thirtieth anniversary of appointment to the Senate, 15-16
Tributes on retirement, 797-807

Deacon, the late Paul Septimus

Tribute, 117

De Bané, P.C., Hon. Pierre

Appropriation No. 4, 1995-96 bill C-21, 128-29, 149
Appropriation No. 1, 1996-97 bill C-22, 128-29, 149
Appropriation No. 2, 1996-97 bill C-56, 873-74
Appropriation No. 4, 1996-97 bill C-87, 1760-61
Appropriation No. 1, 1997-98 bill C-88, 1761
Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10, 130-33, 151
 CSB campaign, 132
 Deficit borrowing, 131
 Exchange fund account revenues, 132
 Financial requirements of government, 132
 High interest rates, 131
 Income taxes, 131
 Interest rates, 132
 Non-lapsing amount, 132

- Unemployment insurance program, 132
- Budget Implementation, 1996 bill C-31, 504-07
- Adjustment assistance, 506, 507
 - Alternative delivery organizations, 504, 505
 - Canada Health and Social Transfer, 505, 506
 - Collective bargaining, 505
 - Compensation, 505
 - GST harmonization, 506
 - Insurable earnings, 506
 - Old Age Security Act, 506
 - Pension reforms, 505
- Business of the Senate, 1760
- Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-81, 1830-32
- Anti-dumping measures, 1832
 - Committee on trade, 1832
 - Customs duties, 1831
 - Dependence on trade to produce jobs, 1831
 - Political and economic ties with Latin America, 1831
 - Protection for Canadian investors, 1831
 - Rules of origin, 1832
- Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, 1348-52
- Arab-Israeli conflict, 1348, 1349
 - Human rights, 1351
 - Peace process, 1349, 1350
 - Unemployment in Gaza and West Bank, 1351
- Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 170-72, 173, 174, 431
- Canada Communication Group, 172
 - Consolidation of joint services, 170
 - Direct deposit, 172
 - Minister, authority and power, 174
 - Public Works, 171
 - Supply and Services, 171
 - Translation Bureau, 171, 172
- Economy, tax increases instituted by previous Conservative government, request for study by
- Department of Finance, qu, 1532
- Financial Administration amendment (session of Parliament) bill C-270, 1321
- Governor General's special warrants, 1321
- International Assembly of French-speaking Parliamentarians
- Meeting held in Hanoi, Vietnam, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 78
 - Meeting of Bureau held in Beirut, Lebanon, rep tabled, 1893

=====

===

Meeting of Canadian section held in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso, 749

Meeting of Canadian section held in Paris, France, 749

National Finance Committee

Authority to engage services of personnel, adopted, 141

Reps

2nd, Supplementary Estimates (B) 1995-96, 120, 126-27, 128

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10, without amdt, 162

4th, Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, without amdt, 319

6th, Supplementary Estimates (A) 1996-97, adopted, 1182

Defence

Purchase of EH-101 helicopters to replace Sea Kings and Labradors, tabled, 2091

Statement of Prime Minister on status of Chief of Staff and Minister, st, 857

Status of fleet of craft currently in service that would have been replaced by the EH-101 purchase, tabled, 2091

Defence Limited (1951) Limited, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850

Deng Xiaoping, the late

Former Leader of the People's Republic of China, tributes, 1606-07

Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food

Number of vehicles and number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Canadian Heritage

Alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Environment, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Department of Finance, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 404

Department of Fisheries and Oceans

=====

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Foreign Affairs

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 588

Department of Health bill C-18. 1r, 206-07; 2r, 242-44; ref to com, 244; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 285; 3r, 306; r.a., chap. 8, 1996, 465

Cost-recovery provisions, 243

Definition of "health", 243

Food supply, 243

Health threats, 243

Investigation and research into public health, 243

Minister, mandate and responsibilities, 242, 243

Public protection against health risks, 243

Speakers: Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 242-43

DeWare, Mabel M., 243-44

Department of Human Resources Development bill C-11. 1r, 207; 2r, 244-46; ref to com, 246; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 342; 3r, 383; r.a., chap. 11, 1996, 465

Canadian Employment and Insurance Commission, 246

Coordination of social and labour market programs, 244

Decentralized service delivery, 245

Federal-provincial initiatives, 245

Jobs, 244

Minister of Human Resources Development, powers, functions and duties, 246

Minister of Labour, 245, 246

National Council on Welfare, 246

Post-secondary education, 246

Program for Older Worker Adjustment, 246

Sector councils, 244

Status of women, 246

Youth Service Canada, 244

Speakers: Senators

DeWare, Mabel M., 246

Kinsella, Noël A., 246

Rompkey, Bill, 244-46

Department of Human Resources Development

=====

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
Status of fleet with regard to alternative fuel, tabled, 267

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Department of Industry

Alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Intergovernmental Affairs

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Labour

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
Status of fleet with regard to alternative fuel, tabled, 267

Department of Natural Resources

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Public Works and Government Services

Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7. 1r, 145; 2r, 170-75; ref to com, 175; rep without amdt, 319; 3r, 431-32, 503-04, 628-29; motion in amdt, 629; point of order, 629-30; motion in amdt (con't), 630-31, neg, 665-68; 3r, 668; r.a., chap.16, 1996, 824

Canada Communication Group, 172
Competition, 503, 628, 629, 630, 631, 666, 667
Consolidation of joint services, 170
Direct deposit, 172
Downsizing, 431, 432
Equality of official languages in bill, 173
Minister, role, 173-74
Public Works, 171
Supply and Services, 171
Translation, 171, 172
Trust between government and business, 432, 503, 666

Speakers: Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 629, 630

=====

De Bané, Pierre, 170-72, 173, 174, 431
 Kinsella, Noël A., 173-74, 630
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 173
 MacDonald, Finlay, 172, 173, 174
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 175, 628-29, 630, 631
 Robertson, Brenda M., 629, 630-31
 Stewart, John B., 630
 Stratton, Terry, 431-32
 Tkachuk, David, 666-68

Department of Solicitor General

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 588
 Purchase of vehicle, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Transport

Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

Department of Western Economic Diversification

Vehicles purchased, request for details, tabled, 665

Deputy Leader of the Government

Graham, Hon. B. Alasdair

Deputy Leader of the Opposition

Berntson, Hon. Eric

DEVCO

See Nova Scotia

DeWare, Hon. Mabel M.

Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1409
 Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, m in amdt, 276
 Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of order, 2138
 Canada Transportation bill C-14, 364-65
 Atlantic Canada, 364
 Competitive line rates, 364
 Child poverty, initiative announced in recent budget, request for timetable for commencement, qu, 1631-32
 Criminal Code amendment (protection of health care providers) bill S-13, 1780-81
 Assisted suicide, 1781

- =====
====
- Free and informed consent, 1781
 - Guidelines and standards, 1780
 - Pain control, education and training, 1780
 - Right to refuse life-sustaining treatment, 1280
 - Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee, m to appoint, 2113
 - Department of Health bill C-18, 243-44
 - Minister, powers, functions and duties, 243
 - Department of Human Resources Development bill C-11, 246
 - Canadian Employment and Insurance Commission, 246
 - Minister of Human Resources Development, powers, functions and duties, 246
 - Minister of Labour, 246
 - National Council on Welfare, 246
 - Program for Older Worker Adjustment, 246
 - Employment Insurance bill C-12, 766-68
 - Intensity rule, 767
 - Monitoring and assessment, 768
 - Payroll taxes, 767, 768
 - Premium rebate, 768
 - Seasonal workers and women, 767
 - Students, 768
 - Training, 767
 - Employment insurance, date of regulations coming into force, government position, qu, 870
 - Excise Tax amendment bill S-11, 1079-80
 - Effect on retailers, 1080
 - GST rebate on books, 1079
 - Harmonization of GST with provincial sales taxes, 1080
 - Literacy, 1079
 - Magazines and newspapers, 1079
 - Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, 1739-40
 - Fergusson, the late Hon. Muriel McQueen, tribute, 1888-89
 - Fisheries Committee rep
 - 3rd, privatization and licensing of quotas in industry, authority to engage services, adopted, 2072
 - Goods and Services Tax, effects on taxpayers of harmonization with provincial sales taxes, st, 994
 - Human Resources Development
 - Efficacy of infrastructure program in creating employment, government position, qu, 685
 - Justice, Special Joint Committee on Custody and Access
 - Status of implementation of committee, qu, 2042
-

=====

Timetable for implementation, qu, 1720-21, (r) 1828

Request for answer, qu, 1797

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep

11th, Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 756

Literacy

Harmonization of provincial sales taxes with Goods and Services Tax, impact on cost of reading material, government position, qu, 703

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Authority to engage personnel and services, 187

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 320, 543, 560, 1258, 1284, 1307

Authority to monitor Implementation of Divorce Act, 1718, adopted, 1772

Authority to permit electronic coverage, adopted, 481

Employment Insurance bill, authority to adjourn from place to place during study, 539

Post-secondary education, authority to extend date for final rep, 1484

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 183

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, without amdt, 261

3rd, Department of Health bill C-18, without amdt but with a recommendation, 285

4th, Department of Human Resources Development bill C-11, without amdt but with a recommendation, 342

5th, Canada Labour Code bill C-3, without amdt, 342

6th, Employment Insurance bill C-12, 678

See Journals of the Senate

7th, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, 1008, 1009, 1039-40, 1061

8th, budget, subcommittee on post-secondary education, 1155, adopted, 1182

See Journals of the Senate

9th, Canada Labour Code amendment (minimum wage), without amdt but with an observation, 1257-58

10th, post-secondary education, authority to travel, 1269; adopted, 1363

See Journals of the Senate

11th, adjudication of veterans' pensions, authority to engage services and travel, 1335; adopted, 1376

12th, National Organ Donor Week bill C-202, without amdt, 1449

13th, Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41, with certain amdts, 1520-23

Child support guidelines, 1522

Education of adult children, 1522, 1523

- =====
====
- 14th, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for United Nations Peacekeeping bill C-300, without amdt but with recommendations, 2036-37
 - 15th, Adjudication of pensions, 2037; adopted, 2072
 - 16th, Citizenship, Immigration amendment bill C-84, without amdt but with a recommendation, 2061
 - 17th, Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 2128
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 18th, Post-secondary education, interim rep tabled, 2085

Di Nino, Hon. Consiglio

- Aboriginal Peoples, improvement of literacy skills among youth on reserves, qu, 1988
- Canada-China relations
 - Hong Kong, 1997 transfer of government to China, human rights concerns, qu, 561, (r) 845
 - Human rights and commercial relations, government policy, qu, 524-25, (r) 843
 - Human rights in China and Tibet, st, 451-52
 - Seventh anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 520-21
 - Trial and imprisonment of dissident Wang Dan, government position, qu, 1127, (r) 1456-57
- Code of Conduct Special Joint Committee Rep
 - Final, entitled *Code of Official Conduct*, 1803
- Economy, st, 1217
 - Influence of level of payroll taxes on job creation, government position, qu, 1629
 - Infrastructure programs, request for statistical information on jobs created, qu, 1630
 - Level of unemployment, status of job creation program, government position, qu, 1487
 - Tax increases instituted by Liberal government, government position, qu, 1530
 - Tax increases instituted by previous Conservative government, request for study by Department of Finance, qu, 1532
 - Youth employment, issues raised with Prime Minister at televised town hall meeting, government position, qu, 1337
- Employment, skilled immigrants allowed entry to fill high-tech jobs, government position, qu, 1808, 1809
- Excise Tax amendment bill S-11, 809, 880-85, 1602
 - Reading material, excluded from GST, 880-85
- Finance, rep of Auditor General, source of funds to cover project cost overruns, government position, qu, 1260-61
- Financial Institutions bill C-15, 240, 241
 - Criteria for risk-based premium system, 240
 - Size of institution, 240, 241
- Foreign Affairs
 - Reduction in international aid, government policy, qu, 545, (r) 844

=====

===

Goods and Services Tax

Harmonization with provincial sales taxes

Benefits to Canadians in Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 221-22

Possibility of penalties for provinces not harmonizing, government position, qu, 237

Possibility of refund to Ontario taxpayers, government position, qu, 222

Reading materials, studies by departments, tabled, 1475

Removal of tax from reading materials

Position of Minister of Finance, qu, 1261

Presentation of petitions, 1284, 1755, 1793-94, 1844, 1863, 1986

Replacement of tax in accordance with election promise, government position, qu, 1340

Greater Toronto Area

Absence of federal members of parliament from recent Metropolitan Toronto Council meeting, government position, qu, 1221

Human rights

Change in co-sponsorship of resolution on China at United Nations, government position, qu, 1866-67

Correlation of Canadian aid to human rights record and military expenditures of recipient countries, qu, 1285, (r) 1457-58

Current China-Taiwan relations, use of multilateral fora to communicate concerns, government position, qu, 79

Failure to co-sponsor resolution on China at United Nations, message conveyed to other countries, government position, qu, 1928

National Film Board documentary on plight of Italian-Canadian internees during World War II, st, 1626

Nigeria, action of Minister of Foreign Affairs, st, 1753

Signing of Convention of Organization of American States, government position, qu, 545, (r) 920

Visit of Federal Commission to China, remarks reped in media, government position, (r) to qu, 838

Immigration

Deportation of member of alleged terrorist organization, declaration of Federal Court of Canada, (r) 547-48

Failure of federal judge to order deportation of drug dealer, government position, qu, 1068, (r) 1826

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep

4th, Taxi expenses, 37

Inter-Parliamentary Union, 96th Conference, Beijing, China, inquiry, 1248, 1250

Food, 1248

Human rights, 1248

Land mines, 1248

- =====
===
- Tibet, 1250
 - Liberal Party Red Book, government's election promises, inquiry, 1336, 1641-44
 - Literacy
 - Application of savings from excess departmental inventories to reduction of Goods and Services Tax on reading material, government position, qu, 1172
 - Failure to remove GST from reading materials, effect on underprivileged, government position, qu, 1128
 - Removal of Goods and Services Tax from reading materials, st, 1802
 - Removal of Goods and Services Tax on books, request for details in support of government stance, qu, 834, 835
 - National Aboriginal Day, st, 797
 - National Defence, Special Committee to examine activities of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, m to establish, 1805
 - National Finance, discrepancies in promised reduction in departmental spending, government position, qu, 1846
 - National Unity
 - Comments of Minister of Human Resources Development in House of Commons
 - Government position, qu, 454, 455
 - Possibility of apology to immigrants, government position, qu, 524
 - Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 491-93
 - Precincts of Parliament
 - Structural and infrastructural changes, st, 179
 - Provision of facilities for smokers on Parliament Hill, st, 1169
 - Smokers' rights, st, 1984
 - World Human rights Day, st, 1306

Distinguished visitors in the gallery

- Lapointe, Hon. Renaude, former Speaker of the Senate, 453
- Macquarrie, Hon. Heath, former Senator, 453
- Muir, Hon. Robert, former Senator, 453

Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41.

- 1r, 1156; 2r, 1186-89, 1212-14, 1223-25; ref to com, 1225; rep with certain amdts, 1520-24; 3r, 1537-48; motions in amdt, neg on div, 1548-49; 3r, on div, 1549; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 1556; r.a., chap.1, 1997, 1605
- Child support, 1537, 1538, 1540
- Custody, 1212-14, 1538
- Denial of passports, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548
- Education, 1538, 1540

=====

Enforcement of support orders, 1186, 1188, 1212
 Federal garnishment services, 1189
 Federal tracing mechanism, 1188
 Garnishment of sailor's wages, 1189
 Guidelines to calculate child support payments, 1186-87, 1212
 Income tax, 1539
 Joint parenting, 1213-14
 Joint Senate-House of Commons Committee, 1543
 Jurisdiction over enforcement, 1188
 Licence denial scheme, 1188
 Non-custodial spouse, 1540, 1541
 Passport use after suspension, 1188-89
 Pension diversion conditions, 1189
 "Persistent arrears", definition, 1188
 Provincial child support service, 1187
 Refused access, 1543
 Residence in Canada, 1189
 Revenue Canada data banks, 1188
 Rules for adjustment, 1187
 Shared custody, 1542
 Special expenses, 1188
 Spousal misconduct, 1543, 1544
 Standard of living comparisons, 1187
 Standards for variation, 1188
 Tables of amounts, 1187
 Undue hardship to either parent or child, 1187, 1188

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1212-14, 1543-48
 Jessiman, Duncan J., 1224-25, 1538-43
 Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 1186-89, 1225, 1537-38

Doody, Hon. C. William

Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Senate Committee
 Authority to engage services and to permit coverage of meeting by electronic media, 1607,
 1608
 Judges amendment bill C-42, 899, 998, 1055, 1056
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 Authority to permit electronic coverage of proceedings on Tobacco bill, 1718-19
 Rep

=====

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 879, 902-06, 926, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 991, 1092-96, 1109, 1149

Newfoundland

Changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 565-70, 593, 599-600, 688

Minority rights, 565, 566

Public hearings, 566, 569

Quality of education, 565

Changes to school system, amendment to Term 17 of Constitution, hiring of lobbyists by Deputy Minister of Fisheries, request for details of contract, qu, 932-33

Constitutional resolution on changes to school system, assurances of normal procedural treatment in Parliament, government position, qu, 456

Doyle, Hon. Richard J.

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 252-53

Communications, heroes in journalism, st, 807

Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release, Criminal Records, Prisons and Reformatories, Department of the Solicitor General amendment bill C-55, 2070

Deacon, the late Paul Septimus, tribute, 117

Health

Danger of infection for haemophiliacs from contaminated blood products, government position, qu, 2132-33

Inquiry into safety of blood supply

Investigation by RCMP of shredding of relevant documents by department officials, government position, qu, 1474

Position of Ministers of Health on protection of blood system, qu, 1428, (r) 1490

Reference by Red Cross Society to Supreme Court of Canada, availability of legal funding for consumer groups, government position, qu, 1473-74, (r) 2135

National Forum on Health, reason for change in timing of reps, government position, qu, 97, (r) 212-13

Programs and services for seniors cut by Minister, request for particulars, qu, 2041-42

Refusal of Prime Minister to release Cabinet documents to commission of inquiry on blood system, government position, qu, 1311-12

Safety of blood supply

Care for victims of allegedly tainted blood supplied by Red Cross, influence of legal tactics, government position, qu, 1630-31, (r) 2136

Challenge to Red Cross ban on directed donations, government position, qu, 162, 163

Government position, qu, 189-90

Legal funding for victims of allegedly tainted blood supplied by Red Cross, government position, qu, 1631

=====

Prospective national blood system to be established within parameters of recommendations from Krever Inquiry, government position, qu, 1534, (r) 1778-79

Intergovernmental affairs, exemption of provincially-regulated professions and associations from federal competition laws, qu, 1223, (r) 1513

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reps
 1st, Guidelines for Senators' Research Expenditures, 311
 15th, Senate Estimates 1997-98, 1503

Judges amendment bill C-42, 978-79

Justice
 Investigation into sale of airbus aircraft to Air Canada, extension of time for filing defence in libel action, effect of resulting delay on plaintiff, government position, qu, 376
 Sale of airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government, role of Royal Canadian Mounted Police in investigation, government position, qu, 320

Metropolitan Toronto
 Reason for haste in implementing project, government position, qu, 704
 Redevelopment of lands previously known as CFB Downsview, role of Defence Minister, government position, qu, 704, (r) 1556

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 487-88

Tobacco bill C-71, 1944-46
 Cancer, 1945

Tremblay, the late Hon. Arthur, tribute, 1006-07

Vimy Ridge, commemoration of eightieth anniversary, st, 1841-42

Drinking and driving, st, 2034

du Plessis, Q.C., Raymond L.

Tributes on retirement as Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, 257-58

Economic Adjustment in Selected Coastal Communities

Rep of Canadian Institute for Research on Regional Development tabled, 748

Economy, st, 1124-25, 1217

Budget initiatives for taxpayers, government position, qu, 1530-31

Creation of jobs for youth, government position, qu, 1531-32

Cut in transfer payments to provinces, effect on poor, government position, 2064-65

Entrepreneurial role of small business, st, 1396

Escalating rate of bankruptcies, government position, qu, 2064

Influence of level of payroll taxes on job creation, government position, qu, 1629-30

Infrastructure programs, request for statistical information on jobs created, qu, 1630

Issues raised at televised town hall meeting, government position, qu, 1309-10

=====
=====
Lack of growth in employment rate, government position, qu, 2064
Level of unemployment, status of job creation program, government position, qu, 1487-88
Possible targets on reduction of debt, government position, qu, 1756
Record of cuts to programs available to agricultural industry, government position, qu, 1532, (r)
1990
Remarks of Governor of Bank of Canada, government position, qu, 323
Tax increases instituted by Liberal government, st, 1553
Government position, qu, 1530
Tax increases instituted by previous Conservative government, request for study by Department
of Finance, 1532
Youth employment, issues raised with Prime Minister at televised town hall meeting,
government position, qu, 1336-37

Elections Canada

Failure to honour pre-election promises on reform of electoral laws, government position, qu,
2024
Limitation on election advertising decision of Alberta Court of Appeal, possibility of appeal to
Supreme Court of Canada, government position, qu, 703, (r) 847
Reform of electoral laws, failure of Commons committee to meet, government position, qu,
2024

Electoral Districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-347. 1r, 1157; 2r, 1215; ref to com,
1215; rep with certain amdts, 1334; rep adopted, 1340-41; 3r, as amended, 1341;
concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 1367; r.a., chap.36, 1996, 1445

Speakers: Senators

Bolduc, Roch, 1215
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1215

Employment, skilled immigrants allowed entry to fill high-tech jobs, government position, qu,
1808-09

Employment Equity Act

Amendments promised by minister, government position, qu, 684, (r) 847

Employment insurance, st, 2034

Changes to rules governing fishers, application of intensity rule, government position, qu, 933-
34, (r) 1535
Changes to system by way of regulation
Difference in treatment of various industries, government position, qu, 892
Effect on New Brunswick fishermen, government position, qu, 869

=====

- Effects on fishing industry, government position, qu, 836, (r) 1455-56
 Government position, qu, 858
 Request for details of consultations, qu, 891-92, (r) 1826
 Request for parliamentary debate, qu, 869
 Cost of campaign by Minister of Human Resources to promote changes to legislation, request for particulars, qu, 870, (r) 1632
 Date of regulations coming into force, government position, qu, 870
 Effect of program on benefits to workers, establishment of team to respond to problems, government position, qu, 1466
 Effect of program on New Brunswick, st, 1465
 Size of surplus in fund, government position, qu, 1820-21, (r) 2027-28
- Employment Insurance bill C-12.** 1r, 340; allotment of time for debate, 375; 2r, 387-90, 404-08, 432-34, 481-87; ref to com, 487; rep, 678-79; 3r, 766-72; m in amdt (Murray), vote deferred, 772; 3r (con't), 772-74; m in amdt (Phillips), vote deferred, 774-75; 3r (con't), 775; m in amdt (Cohen), vote deferred, 775-76; 3r (con't), 776; m in amdt (Lavoie-Roux), vote deferred, 777-78; 3r (con't), 778; m in amdt (Simard), vote deferred, 778-80; 3r (con't), 778-82; m in amdt (Murray) neg on div, 815-16; m in amdt (Phillips) neg on div, 816; m in amdt (Cohen) neg, 817; m in amdt (Lavoie-Roux) neg, 817; m in amdt (Simard) neg, 817; m for 3r on div, 817; 3r, 818; r.a., chap.23, 1996, 824
- Active employment benefits, 387, 390
 Atlantic Canada, 485, 486
 Business, 389
 Child tax benefit, 407, 485
 Claw-back, 388
 Credit for work, 388
 Deficit reduction, 433
 Discretionary power to minister and cabinet, 408
 Earnings supplements, 390
 Employment benefits, 407
 Employment Insurance Commission, annual rep, 389
 Family income supplement, 388, 407, 408, 485, 781
 First-dollar coverage, 388, 482, 483, 484, 776
 Fraud, 389
 Hours of work, 387-88, 407, 768, 769
 Income support benefits, 387, 769
 Intensity rule, 388, 767, 769, 770, 771, 781
 Job creation, 390, 433
 Labour market arrangements with provincial governments, 390, 769

=====
=====
Monitoring and assessment, 768, 769
New Brunswick, 485-86
Part-time workers and multiple-job holders, 389, 406, 407, 482, 483, 484
Payroll taxes, 767, 768
Premium rebate, 768, 770
Re-investment of funds, 768
Repeat claimant, 770, 771
Reserve in EI account, 388, 485
Seasonal workers, 389, 484, 486, 767, 769, 777
Security, 406
Self-employment assistance, 390, 769
Six months' hoist, 780
Students, 389, 482, 483, 484, 768, 769, 775, 776
Training, 767
Transitional job fund, 390
26-week reference period, 769
Unemployment insurance, 406
Unemployment rate, 405, 406, 482
Wage subsidies, 390
Women, 389
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 772, 774, 782, 815
Bosa, Peter, 780-81
Cohen, Erminie J., 481-84, 775-76
Comeau, Gérald J., 484-85
Corbin, Eymard G., 778
DeWare, Mabel M., 766-68
Fairbairn, Joyce, 775
Graham, B. Alasdair, 772, 773, 782, 815
Kinsella, Noel A., 815
Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 776-78
Murray, Lowell, 404-08, 770-72, 781, 782
Phillips, Orville H., 432-34, 772, 773-75, 815
Prud'homme, Marcel, 815, 818
Robertson, Brenda M., 485-87
Rompkey, Bill, 387-90, 766, 768-70
Simard, Jean-Maurice, 772, 778, 779-80

Employment Insurance bill, m for com to adjourn from place to place

Delay in debate, government position, qu, 525-26, 527
Possibility of free vote, government position, qu, 546-47

Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, tabled, 920
Ref to com, 940; rep, 1008-09

Employment Insurance Fund

Accumulation of surplus in fund, possible reduction in premium rates, government position, qu, 1863-64
Allocation of surplus, possible reduction in premiums, government position, qu, 1796-97
Application of surplus funds to job training, government position, qu, 1807-08
Current premiums acting as disincentive to job creation, government position, qu, 1807, (r) 2043

Energy

Independence of National Energy Board, government position, qu, 1024
Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Atlantic Canada, st, 1047
 Preference of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1172-73
 Role of Cabinet in decision, government position, qu, 1170-71
Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Nova Scotia
 Influence of Prime Minister on National Energy Board decision, government position, qu, 1024-25, (r) 1286
 Preference of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1023-24, (r) 1233-34

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage services, 426; adopted, 517
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1450-51
Authority to monitor matters relating to implementation of Alternative Fuels Act, 121, adopted, 160
Authority to study matters related to mandate, 121, adopted, 160
Authority to study questions on Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, 1396, 1440-41, adopted, 1451
Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill
 Motion requesting attendance of Minister of International Trade before com, 1596
 Questions posed to com, request for interim rep, 1598-99
Membership
 See Journals of the Senate
Power to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, 122, 160
Reps
 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 121
 2nd, budget, 502-03; adopted, 510

=====

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, Alternative Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines, rep on monitoring of implementation of Act, 679

See Journals of the Senate

4th, fact-finding visit to Alberta, tabled, 1184-85

5th, rep of committee on fact-finding visit to California, tabled, 1333

6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill G-29, 1626-27, 1704-09, 1785-87; m returning rep to com with instructions to implement recommendation, 1787, 1797-99; m negatived, 1811-14; rep adopted, on div, 1814

Point of order, 1633-37; Speaker's ruling, 1655-56; appealed and sustained, on div, 1656

Speakers: Senators

Buchanan, John, 1799, 1811-14

Ghitter, Ron, 1704-09

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1709

Taylor, Nicholas, 1709, 1797-99, 1814

7th, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, without amdt, 1627

8th, Fact-Finding visit to Banff, Alberta, interim rep tabled, 1690

9th, Nuclear Safety and Control bill C-23, without amdt but with a recommendation, 1754

Request for attendance of Minister of International Trade, adopted, 1840

Sable Island natural gas, examination of production, transmission, distribution and environmental factors by committee, 1220

English health care services in the Province of Quebec, inquiry, 1484, 1839, 2013-16

Bilingual designation of hospitals, 2013, 2014

Canada-Quebec Agreement, 2106

Minority rights, 2105

Political climate of Quebec, 2013, 2014

Regional boards, 2013, 2014

Right to health services in English vs. right to work in French, 2014, 2105, 2016

Quebec's Charter of the French Language, 2013, 2014

Speaker: Senator

Wood, Dalia, 1839, 2013-15, 2016

Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Environment

Action plan on transborder air pollution, lack of new targets, government position, qu, 1987

Air and water quality standards, financial commitment to programs, government position, tabled, 1633

Air quality standards, treaties signed with United States, request for particulars, qu, 1987

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited

Cost of acquisition of excess plutonium from United States and elsewhere to fuel nuclear power plants, government position, qu, 1338-39

Exploration of alternate methods of fuelling nuclear power plants, government position, qu, 1339, (r) 1989

Automated navigational and weather systems, st, 1889-90

Bow Valley study, declaration as migratory protected area, plight of army cadet training camp, government position, qu, 2042-43

Compensation for clean-up of toxic waste from former U.S. military bases, government position, qu, 1864-65

Cuts in funding to Experimental Lakes Area, government position, qu, 682-83, (r) 1129-30

Level of manganese pollution in Hamilton, Ontario, government position, qu, 977

Malpeque, P.E.I., delay in removal of sand blocking harbour, government position, qu, 376

Ministerial source of policy on environmental issues, government position, qu, 1468

Non-proliferation policy on plutonium, role of various government departments, government position, qu, 1398-99, (r) 1989

Oriented strandboard plant in Saskatchewan, extension of environmental review to cover downstream effects in Manitoba, government position, (r) to qu, 1129

Oriented strandboard plants in Manitoba and Saskatchewan

Basis for decision of federal minister, request for particulars, qu, 976

Proposed importation of excess plutonium from the United States and elsewhere, government position, qu, 1337-38, (r) 1827-28

Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions

Establishment of national standards, government position, (r) to qu, 1777-78

Failure of governments to reach goals, st, 1329-30

Stress corrosion cracking in oil and gas pipelines, st, 661

Threat to wildlife from cross-border airborne mercury, government position, qu, 1845-46

Unnecessary duplication in assessment process, qu, 2088

Use of Banff Centre for Army Cadet League training camp, government position, qu, 1867-68

Equality rights for visible minority groups, st, 582

Estimates, 1995-96

Supplementary Estimates (B), tabled, 37; ref to com, 38, 85-86

Estimates, 1996-97

Invitation to Chairman of Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee to appear before House Operations Committee on Vote 1, 306

Supplementary (A), tabled, 995; ref to com, 995

Supplementary (B), tabled, 1626; ref to com, 1627

=====
=====
Tabled, 37; ref to com, 38, 85-86
Vote 10 ref to com, 184, adopted, 213
Vote 25 ref to com, 184, adopted, 213
Com rep, 342-43

Estimates, 1997-98

Tabled, 1626; ref to com, 1627
Vote 10 ref to com, adopted, 1627
Vote 25 ref to com, adopted, 1628

Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide, Special Senate Committee

Rep, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 120
Support for recommendations of Special Senate Committee by College of Family Physicians of
Canada, st, 92-93

Excise Tax amendment bill S-11. 1r, 809; 2r, 880-85, 1076-80, 1296-97, 1602; ref to com, 1602

Education credit, 1296, 1297
Effect on retailers, 1080
Exclusion of reading material from GST, 880-85, 1076-78
GST rebate on books, 1079
Harmonization of GST with provincial sales taxes, 1080
Institutions and literacy groups, 1297
Literacy, 1078, 1079, 1296
Magazines and newspapers, 1079

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 1296-97, 1602
Corbin, Eymard G., 1076, 1077-78, 1079
DeWare, Mabel M., 1079-80
Di Nino, Consiglio, 880-85, 1602
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079

Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and

Reduction Account amendment bill C-70. 1r, 1508; 2r, 1557-64, 1573-80, 1599-1602, on div, 1610-20, ref to com, 1620; rep with an amdt and a resolution, 1689-90; 1696-1704, adopted, 1724-26; 3rd, 1726-30; m in amdt (*Buchanan*), votes deferred, 1730-31; 3r (con't), 1731-33; m in amdt (*Oliver*), 1733-34; 3r (con't), 1734-36; m in amdt (*Cochrane*), 1736-37; 3r (con't), 1737-44; m in amdt (*Cochrane*), 1763; neg on div, 1764; m in amdt (*Oliver*), 1762-63; neg on div, 1764-65; m in amdt (*Buchanan*), 1762; neg on div, 1766; 3r, as amended, on div, 1766; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons without further amdt but with an observation, 1815; r.a., chap.10, 1997, 1816

=====
=====
Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1559, 1601, 1617, 1618
Charities and non-profit organizations, 1561
Compensation, 1602
Cost to consumers, 1562, 1599, 1611, 1617
Education, 1561
Electric heating and fuel oil, 1616
Embedded taxes, 1616, 1617
Federal sales tax system, 1557
GDP and jobs, 1599
Harmonized sales tax in Atlantic Canada, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1599
Jobs, 1618
Jurisdictional authority, 1601
Necessities of life, 1601
Non-resident businesses, 1561
Quebec, 1563, 1611
Small business, 1558
Tax burden on consumers, 1600
Tax-inclusive pricing, 1560
Tax-in, tax-out, 1577, 1578, 1600, 1601
Tourist rebates, 1561
Transition assistance package to provinces, 1574
Travel industry, 1599
Used or second-hand goods, 1560

Speakers: Senators

Buchanan, John, 1574-75, 1576-80, 1725-26, 1727-31
Cochrane, Ethel, 1734-37
Corbin, Eymard, 1619
DeWare, Mabel M., 1739-40
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1726, 1727
Kinsella, Noël A., 1574, 1614-15, 1726, 1742, 1743-44
Kirby, Michael, 1557-62, 1563, 1564, 1574, 1615-18, 1619, 1620, 1730, 1731
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1563, 1564, 1574, 1619, 1620
Macdonald, Finlay, 1562
Murray, Lowell, 1563
Oliver, Donald H., 1731-34, 1737
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1726
Robertson, Brenda M., 1599-1602, 1737-39, 1744
St. Germain, Gerry, 1562, 1563
Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1610-14, 1619, 1620, 1726, 1740-42
Spivak, Mira, 1562, 1563

=====
=====
Stewart, John B., 1743, 1744

Expo 2005

Unanimous support extended to Calgary in its bid to hold World Fair in Alberta's Centennial Year, m adopted, 1219-20

Export Development Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Fairbairn, P.C., Hon. Joyce, Leader of the Government in the Senate and Minister with special responsibility for Literacy

Aboriginal Peoples

Recommendation of Royal Commission on constitution of forum, position of the Senate, 1897

Recommendations of the Royal Commission, government position, 1512

Rep of Royal Commission`

Efficacy of implementing measures before response made to recommendations, government position, 1759

Possibility of meeting between Prime Minister and aboriginal leaders, government position, 1759

Timetable for implementation of recommendations, government position, 1758-59

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 48-53

Child support, 52

Education, 52

Health care, 52

High-tech, 51

Job creation, 50

Literacy, 52

National unity, 50

Pension plans, 52

Role of independent senators in committees, 53

Young Canadians, 51

Africa

Ambassador Chrétien to visit Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region as United Nations emissary, government position, 1052

Despatch of Canadian peacekeepers to Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, source of payment for mission, government position, 1453-54

Mission of Ambassador Chrétien to Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, definition of role, government position, 1052

Refusal by African governments to permit Canadian peacekeeping troops to land, government position, 1454, 1455

- =====
===
- Role of multinational force in mission to Rwanda-Zaire region planning for situation after withdrawal of force, government position, 1259
 - Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation bill C-19, 669
 - Agriculture
 - Canadian Wheat Board
 - Delays in grain shipments to west coast, government position, 1468
 - Increase in rail freight rates, government position, 1692, 1693
 - Commodity price hikes impairing profit margins of prairie farmers, government position, 1286
 - Delays in rail shipment of grain to west coast, request for update, 1663-64
 - Destruction of crops by early snowfall, aid to prairie farmers, government position, 944
 - Health regulations on beef cattle, assurance to public of safety of produce, government position, 126
 - Increase in food inspection user fees, request for details, 1597
 - Research by department on nicotine content of tobacco, government position, 1776-77
 - Amendments to Judges Act, expiry of order in council concerning Madam Justice Arbour, government position, 1068
 - Anderson, Hon. Doris M., tributes on retirement, 2147
 - Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency
 - Cornwallis Park Development Agency
 - Findings of Auditor General, responsibility of local Members of Parliament, government position, 303, 304
 - Implementation of recommendations in rep of Auditor General, government position, 303
 - Atomic Energy of Canada, sale of Candu reactors to China
 - Accuracy of media reps, request for particulars, 1397
 - Application of environmental and safety standards, government position, 1173
 - Request for details of safeguards, 1128
 - Subject of further negotiations between parties, government position, 1486, 1487
 - Auditor General
 - Promised tabling of rep, government position, 2039
 - Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 917-18
 - Budget
 - C.D. Howe Institute, rep indicating more tax paid by taxpayers than revealed, government position, 1807
 - Changes to child support guidelines, benefits to children of increasing tax burden on non-custodial parents, government position, 147-48
 - Child support, changes to guidelines
 - Financial impact on parents, government position, 39-40
 - Purported improvement in financial situations of affected families, request for statistics, 84
 - Timing for dissemination of particulars, government position, 40, 41

- =====
===
- Cuts in health and social transfer payments to provinces, comparable cuts to government departments, request for particulars, 97, 98
 - Increases in financial assistance for students in post-secondary education, government position, 1608
 - Job creation strategy for youth, increase in contributions to Canada Pension Plan, government position, 1608-09
 - Business of the Senate, 427, 627, 2130
 - Bill concerning harmonization of sales taxes, referral to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, government position, 1512
 - Delay in providing answers to oral questions, government position, 1930, 1931
 - Delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, government position, 1609
 - Failure to provide timely answers to oral questions, government position, 1932
 - Process involved in obtaining answers to oral questions, government position, 1609
 - Request for answers to oral questions, 1694
 - Response to inquiry respecting delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, 1869
 - Canada Book Day, st, 218, 2059
 - Canada Census, contract workers, basis on which selection made, government position, 322
 - Canada-China relations
 - Current policy on human rights issues, government position, 1847
 - Hong Kong, 1997 transfer of government to China, human rights concerns, 561
 - Human rights and commercial relations, government policy, 525
 - Influence of views of trade partners on current human rights policy, government position, 1847, 1848
 - Trial and imprisonment of dissident Wang Dan, government position, 1127
 - Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement
 - Linking of trade agreement with monitoring of political situation in occupied territories, government position, 1382
 - Suspension of Royal Assent on bill, necessity for quorum of Members of House of Commons, government position, 1381
 - Canada Remembers, fifty-second anniversary of D-Day, st, 559
 - Canada Student Loans Program, cuts in funding to Quebec students studying outside of province, government position, 561
 - Canada-United States relations
 - Current position of Prime Minister on free trade, 1865
 - Effect of Helms-Burton Act on commercial and aid relations with Cuba, government position, 83
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, possible renegotiation of anti-dumping dispute resolution tribunals, government position, 1865, 1866
 - Private members' bill in response to Helms-Burton Act, government position, 976

- =====
- ====
- Timing of replacement of Mr. James Blanchard, former U.S. Ambassador, government position, 165
 - Canadian Coast Guard
 - New Brunswick, cessation of funding of dredging at Saint John port, government position, 148
 - Canadian Heritage
 - Effects of layoffs on the constitutional rights of francophones outside Quebec, 1366
 - Remarks of Minister on previous cutbacks at Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, 1366
 - Canadian Race Relations Foundation, particulars on establishment, request for update, 858
 - Canadian unity, m to establish special committee, government position, 626
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation, reconstitution of Special Committee, government position, 974
 - Charbonneau, P.C., Hon. Guy, tributes on retirement, 2147
 - Child poverty
 - Effect of unemployment rate on plight of children, 1757
 - Initiative announced in recent budget, request for timetable for commencement, 1632
 - Number of children expected to be affected by initiative, government position, 1757
 - Code of Conduct
 - Accountability of Ethics Counsellor for findings related to transgressions of minister, request for ethics guidelines, government position, 1066, 1067
 - Increased workload for personal advisor to Prime Minister, government position, 1631
 - Ministerial responsibility and accountability for statements made
 - Position of Government Leader, 1651
 - Position of Minister, 1651
 - Recent apology to tobacco manufacturer by Minister of Health
 - Accountability of Minister for statement, government position, 1649
 - Referral of matter to personal advisor to Prime Minister, government position, 1648
 - Communications
 - Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, arbitrary assignment of airtime to different political events, government position, 1285
 - Radio Canada International
 - Announcement of closing
 - Effect on community of Sackville, New Brunswick, government position, 1285
 - Request for reconsideration of government position, 1284
 - Appeal to government to reconsider decision on closure, st, 1347-48
 - Disposition of discontinued frequencies, government position, 1285
 - Revival of Radio Canada International to aid in promotion of role in international affairs, government position, 1340
 - Status of funding for Radio Canada International, government position, 1467
 - Conflict of interest, influence of lobbyists on cabinet, decision-making process, 857

=====
=====
Constitution

Newfoundland referendum on education, amendment of terms of union, government position, 187

Corporate governance, resignation of Board of Directors of Canadian Airlines International, application of recommendations of Banking Committee, government position, 1173

Correctional services, parole of dangerous offenders, concerns for public safety, government policy, 1222

Corinne Boyer Fund for Ovarian Cancer Research, st, 1506

Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee, m to appoint, 2113

Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 797-98

du Plessis, Q.C., Raymond L., tributes on retirement as Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, 257

Economic Adjustment in Selected Coastal Communities, rep of Canadian Institute for Research on Regional Development, tabled, 748

Economy

Budget initiatives for taxpayers, government position, 1531

Creation of jobs for youth, government position, 1531, 1532

Cut in transfer payments to provinces, effect on poor, government position, 2064

Escalating rate of bankruptcies, government position, 2064

Influence of level of payroll taxes on job creation, government position, 1629-30

Infrastructure programs, request for statistical information on jobs created, 1630

Issues raised at televised town hall meeting, government position, 1309-10

Lack of growth in employment rate, government position, 2064

Level of unemployment, status of job creation program, government position, 1487-88

Possible targets on reduction of debt, government position, 1756

Record of cuts to programs available to agricultural industry, government position, 1533

Remarks of Governor of Bank of Canada, government position, 323

Tax increases instituted by Liberal government, government position, 1530

Tax increases instituted by previous Conservative government, request for study by Department of Finance, 1532

Youth employment, issues raised with Prime Minister at televised town hall meeting, government position, 1336, 1337

Elections Canada

Failure to honour pre-election promises on reform of electoral laws, government position, 2024

Limitation on election advertising decision of Alberta Court of Appeal, possibility of appeal to Supreme Court of Canada, government position, 703

Reform of electoral laws, failure of Commons committee to meet, government position, 2024

Employment, skilled immigrants allowed entry to fill high-tech jobs, government position, 1808-09

- =====
===
- Employment Equity Act, amendments promised by minister, government position, 684
 - Employment insurance
 - Changes to rules governing fishers, application of intensity rule, government position, 934
 - Changes to system by way of regulation
 - Cost of campaign by Minister of Human Resources to promote changes to legislation, request for particulars, 870
 - Difference in treatment of various industries, government position, 892
 - Effect on New Brunswick fishermen, government position, 869
 - Government position, 858
 - Request for details of consultations, 892
 - Request for parliamentary debate, 869
 - Effect of program on benefits to workers, establishment of team to respond to problems, government position, 1466
 - Size of surplus in fund, government position, 1821
 - Employment Insurance bill, m for com to adjourn from place to place
 - Delay in debate, government position, 526, 527
 - Possibility of free vote, government position, 547
 - Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, tabled, 920
 - Employment Insurance Fund
 - Accumulation of surplus in fund, possible reduction in premium rates, government position, 1864
 - Allocation of surplus, possible reduction in premiums, government position, 1796, 1797
 - Application of surplus funds to job training, government position, 1808
 - Current premiums acting as disincentive to job creation, government position, 1807
 - Energy
 - Independence of National Energy Board, government position, 1024
 - Route of offshore natural gas pipeline from Atlantic Canada
 - Preference of Prime Minister, government position, 1172, 1173
 - Role of Cabinet in decision, government position, 1171
 - Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Nova Scotia
 - Influence of Prime Minister on National Energy Board decision, government position, 1025
 - Preference of Prime Minister, government position, 1023-24
 - Environment
 - Atomic Energy of Canada Limited
 - Cost of acquisition of excess plutonium from United States and elsewhere to fuel nuclear power plants, government position, 1339
 - Exploration of alternate methods of fuelling nuclear power plants, government position, 1339
 - Bow Valley study, declaration as migratory protected area, plight of army cadet training camp, government position, 2043

=====

- ====
- Compensation for clean-up of toxic waste from former U.S. military bases, government position, 1864, 1865
 - Cuts in funding to Experimental Lakes Area, government position, 683
 - Level of manganese pollution in Hamilton, Ontario, government position, 977
 - Malpeque, P.E.I., delay in removal of sand blocking harbour, government position, 376
 - Non-proliferation policy on plutonium, role of various government departments, government position, 1398, 1399
 - Oriented strand board plants in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, basis for decision of federal minister, request for particulars, 976
 - Proposed importation of excess plutonium from the United States and elsewhere, government position, 1338
 - Threat to wildlife from cross-border airborne mercury, government position, 1845, 1846
 - Unnecessary duplication in assessment process, 2088
 - Use of Banff Centre for Army Cadet League training camp, government position, 1868
 - Expo 2005, unanimous support extended to Calgary in its bid to hold World Fair in Alberta's Centennial Year, m adopted, 1218
 - Fergusson, P.C., the late Hon. Muriel McQueen, tribute, 1887-88
 - Finance
 - Budget, use of communications firm for publicity, government position, 1598
 - Possibility of permitting banks to participate in automobile leasing market, government position, 165
 - Rep of Auditor General, source of funds to cover project cost overruns, government position, 1261
 - First Ministers Conference
 - Agenda, purpose of including constitutional issue, government position, 626
 - Child care funding issue, possibility of appearing on agenda, government position, 585
 - Goods and Services Tax harmonization issue, possibility of appearing on agenda, government position, 585
 - Items on agenda, request for particulars, 401
 - National unity, inclusion on agenda, government position, 625
 - Press release, agenda and correspondence tabled, 604
 - Fisheries and oceans
 - Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, comments of consultant, government position, 703
 - Availability of retraining funds for British Columbia fishers displaced under Mifflin plan, government position, 1760
 - Capture of orca whales by Japanese fishermen, possibility of diplomatic note, government position, 1692
 - Departmental advice offered on avoidance of environmental assessment, government position, 2088

=====

- Directive from Minister to monitor telephone communications of Members of Parliament, government position, 1231
- Export of groundfish from Nova Scotia, request for answer to order paper question, 233-34
- Failure of Canada-European Union Action Plan, refusal to repeal Coastal Fisheries Protection Act, government position, 1050
- Fishermen's protests in Maritimes, status of pending related legislation, 123
- Freshwater Institute, cuts to funding, government position, 163
- Imposition of Mifflin Plan without necessary studies, government position, 454
- Malpeque, P.E.I., availability of emergency funds to aid lobster fishermen, government position, 376, 378
- Request for answer, 560
- Monitoring of foreign telephone communications, government position, 1232
- Monitoring of telephone communications of Members of Parliament by ministerial staff, possible means of obtaining answers to questions, 1232
- Possibility of meeting between Minister and Atlantic fishermen, government position, 22
- Recovery of maritime fishing ports, request for particulars of rep of consultant, government position, 702
- Rep on government initiative, impact in Atlantic Canada, government policy, 702, 703
- Foreign affairs
- Bombardment of Lebanon by Israel, enforcement of United Nations Resolution 425, government position, 209, 210
- Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement, lack of notification to Parliament, government position, 809
- Cost of recent poll on perception of Canada abroad, government position, 1821, 1822
- Environmental impact of actions of Shell Oil Company in Nigeria, government position, 428
- Funds earmarked for purchase of submarines diverted to purchase of military materiel, government position, 378-79
- International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development
- Replacement of director, maintenance of budget, government position, 561
- Travel pattern of president, government position, 546
- Peacekeeping, contradictory positions of minister and departmental officials, government position, 378
- Reduction in international aid, government policy, 545
- Relations between United States and Cuba, government position, 22, 23
- Statement of Minister on reform of United Nations and expansion of North Atlantic Treaty Organization to include eastern European countries, government position, 1430
- U.S. Cuban Liberty and Democratic Solidarity Act, lists of Canadians denied access to United States, government position, 584
- Foreign relations
- Visit of French Prime Minister to Canada, recognition of French factor outside Quebec, 663

- =====
===
- Forest, Hon. Jean B., introduction, 372
 - Goldenberg, O.C., O.B.E., Q.C., L.L.D., the late Hon. H. Carl, tributes, 855-56
 - Goods and Services Tax
 - Abolition of tax, government position, 262, 263
 - Accuracy of House of Commons Hansard, government position, 1426
 - Apology of Prime Minister for failure to honour pre-election promise
 - Possible concurrence by Leader of the Government, 1398
 - Reliability of promise, government position, 1425
 - Efficacy of expansion of tax base, negative effects on taxpayers, government position, 209
 - Equalization payments disguised as harmonization payments to Atlantic provinces, government position, 265-66
 - Harmonization of taxes, resignation of Deputy Prime Minister, government position, 263-64
 - Harmonization with Atlantic provincial sales taxes, effect of lack of harmonization in other provinces, government position, 1051
 - Harmonization with New Brunswick sales tax, possibility of measures to relieve impact on poor, government position, 2131
 - Harmonization with provincial sales taxes
 - Agreements with Atlantic provinces, apportionment in Public Accounts, government position, 974
 - Assurance of savings to Canadian consumers, government position, 401
 - Authorization of provinces to levy taxes, government position, 266
 - Benefit package to select provinces, government position, 190-91
 - Benefits to Canadians in Atlantic provinces, government position, 222
 - Change in position of Government Leader, 265
 - Comments by members of federal government, request for clarification, 236
 - Cost involved in recruiting other provinces, government position, 426
 - Cost to Nova Scotian taxpayers, government position, 400-01
 - Cost to taxpayers of benefit package, government position, 188-89
 - Deviation from Liberal campaign promise, government position, 264
 - Effect on business, government position, 1065
 - Effect on price of books, government position, 189
 - Effect on price of heating fuel in Atlantic provinces, government position, 1312
 - Efficacy of agreement with Atlantic provinces, government position, 301
 - Efficacy of policy, government position, 958
 - Equalization agreement with Atlantic provinces, request for investigation by Auditor General, 305
 - Failure to remove tax from reading material, position of Leader of the Government, 974-75
 - Impact on cost of basic consumer necessities, government position, 427
 - Lack of consultation with the populace, government position, 957
 - Location of resulting jobs, government position, 1049

=====

- Nature and timing of compensation payments, government position, 234, 235
 Necessity for compensation to Atlantic provinces, government position, 234
 Possible change in government policy, government position, 527
 Possible reduction in rate, responsibility for collection of tax, government position, 265
 Possibility of penalties for provinces not harmonizing, government position, 237
 Possibility of refund to Ontario taxpayers, government position, 222
 Possibility of retroactive compensation for Quebec, government position, 223
 Powers of proposed Canada Revenue Commission, request for particulars, 322
 Previous remarks of Government Leader, current position, 207-08
 Publication of effects, government position, 187, 188
 Rationalization of concept, government position, 222-23
 Remarks of Liberal Member of Parliament, government position, 163, 164
 Request for details of implementation, 958
 Resultant increase in cost of basic necessities, government position, 1366, 1367
 Review of issue on agenda for First Ministers Conference, government position, 544
 Shift in Liberal policy, request for explanation, 210, 211
 Situation of contract employees at Summerside Centre, government position, 322
 Source of transitional funds, government position, 221
 State of negotiations with the provinces, 235
 Studies conducted on adverse effects
 Request for answer, 322
 Request for particulars, 234
 Support for Senator's bill, position of Leader of the Government, 975, 976
 Harmonization with Quebec sales tax, benefits to consumers, government position, 401
 Legislation to implement alleged changes, government position, 304
 Possible amendments to structure, government position, 302
- Removal of tax from reading material, position of Minister of Finance, 1261
 Replacement of tax in accordance with election promise, government position, 1340
 Rep on cost of harmonization with Atlantic provincial sales taxes, request for particulars, 1065
 Responsibility of Senate Leader for accuracy of government statements made in Parliament,
 1427
- Greater Toronto Area, absence of federal members of Parliament from recent Metropolitan
 Toronto Council meeting, government position, 1221
- Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 281
- Health
 Banning of sales of bovine growth hormone by OECD, labelling of products containing
 hormone, government position, 83
 Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, transfer payments to provinces, consequences of
 cuts, government position, 1650

- =====
=====
Comments of Minister on reference to court of Tobacco act, government position, 2129
Continued existence of tar ponds in Cape Breton, funding cuts to cancer tracking study at Dalhousie University, government position, 1488
Cuts to transfer payments to provinces, government position, 1311
Danger of infection for haemophiliacs from contaminated blood products, government position, 2133
Delay in introducing legislation on tobacco advertising, government position, 624
Future plans for prohibition or restriction of substances, government position, 1929
Guidelines for palliative caregivers, government position, 1809
Increase of incidence of lung cancer in women, government position, 1664
Inquiry into safety of blood supply
 Investigation by RCMP of shredding of relevant documents by department officials, government position, 1474
 Position of Minister of Health on protection of blood system, 1428
 Reference by Red Cross Society to Supreme Court of Canada, availability of legal funding for consumer groups, government position, 1474
Introduction of legislation on tobacco advertising, government position, 944, 945
Minister's remarks on contents of tobacco products, use of public relations consultants, government position, 1573
Ministerial source of policy on culture issues, efficacy of cultural exemptions embodies in North American Free Trade Agreement, request for answers, 1536
National Forum on Health, reason for changes in timing of reps, government position, 97
Necessity for funding National Forum on Health and health services research fund, government position, 96-97
Pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, 2025-26
Programs and services for seniors cut by Minister, request for particulars, 2042
Recommendation of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee for joint review of drug policies, government position, 1597
Refusal of Prime Minister to release Cabinet documents to commission of inquiry on blood system, government position, 1311, 1312
Research initiative on breast cancer, matching of funds generated by private sector, government position, 1931
Results of recent campaign against smoking, government position, 1648, 1649
Safety of blood supply
 Care for victims of allegedly tainted blood supplied by Red Cross, influence of legal tactics, government position, 1631
 Challenge to Red Cross ban on directed donations, government position, 162
 Government position, 190

=====

- Legal funding for victims of allegedly tainted blood supplied by Red Cross, government position, 1631
- Prospective national blood system to be established within parameters of recommendations from Krever Inquiry, government position, 1534
- Sponsorship promotions, pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, 2063
- Statement of Minister on safety of chewing tobacco, government position, 1429
- Tobacco demand reduction strategy
- Success of campaign, government position, 1895
- Use of annual surplus to fill sponsorship gap, government position, 1895
- Tobacco products restrictions bill, status of legislation, government position, 1665
- Heritage
- Budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, adverse effect on cultural institutions, government position, 1400
- Cuts to funding of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, abrogation of election promise, government position, 1465, 1466
- Efficacy of cultural exemptions embodied in North American Free Trade Agreement, government position, 1467, 1468
- Ministerial source of policy on cultural issues, government position, 1467
- Parameters of proposed parliamentary committee on cultural policy, government position, 1488-89
- Proposed parliamentary committee on cultural policy, awareness by minister of Senate's previous initiative, government position, 1473
- Recommendations of rep on National Film Board, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Telefilm Canada, government position, 21
- Heritage Canada
- Extent of budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, minimal government spending in comparison with other western countries, government position, 1399, 1400
- Future plans for Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, 1401
- Job cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, discrepancy in numbers announced by Minister Copps, government position, 1399
- Possibility of White Paper on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, 1402
- Reinstatement of Radio Canada International, future financing planning, government position, 1401
- Human resources development
- Efficacy of infrastructure program in creating employment, government position, 685
- Efforts of government to reduce level of poverty, government position, 1823, 1824
- First Ministers Conference on job creation, request for particulars, 164
- Focus on deficit cutting, effect on poor, unemployed and youth, government position, 1929-30

=====

===

Level of unemployment

Comparison with other industrialized countries, request for timing of response, 1720

Percentage of new jobs created in Nova Scotia, 1720

Record on job creation, government position, 1691

Request for answer, 1823

Level of youth unemployment

Record on job creation, government position, 1794-95

Request for update, 1823

Prospective agreement with Quebec on the subject of manpower, government position, 1648

Prospective infrastructure projects for New Brunswick, government position, 1821

Rate of unemployment in New Brunswick, possibility of new federal initiative, government position, 2130

Record on job creation, government position, 41-42

Removal of child care funding previously on offer to provinces, government position, 585

Rescinding of pre-election promises on child care funding, government position, 1795

Transfer to provinces of jurisdiction and funding for manpower training, government position, 100-01

Transfer to provinces of responsibility for labour force training, remarks of minister, government position, 82, 83

Unemployment insurance reform

Authenticity of draft rep amending legislation, government position, 81

Moderation in approach of minister towards New Brunswick recipients, government position, 82

Pre-study of employment insurance bill, possibility of initiation by opposition, government position, 99

Repeat of request to establish special committee to pre-study employment insurance bill, government position, 124-25

Request for establishment of special committee to study employment insurance bill, government position, 42, 43, 81

Request to pre-study employment insurance bill, government position, 100

Unemployment situation in New Brunswick, prospective job creation programs, government position, 1844-45

Human rights

Alleged remarks of Reform member of Parliament, st, 260

Change in co-sponsorship of resolution on China at United Nations, government position, 1867

Compensation to Canadians for past injustices, government position, 1822

Correlation of Canadian aid to human rights record and military expenditures of recipient countries, 1285

Current China-Taiwan relations

- =====
- ====
- Reconsideration of system of selection employed to protect Canadian businesses trading overseas, government position, 80
 - Reconsideration of trade sanctions, government position, 80
 - Use of multilateral fora to communicate concerns, government position, 79
 - Current policy with respect to China and other countries, government position, 1649
 - Establishment of Canadian Race Relations Foundation, request for update, 101
 - Establishment of Senate Committee on Affirmative Action, request for answer, 585
 - Failure to co-sponsor resolution on China at United Nations
 - Government position, 1896, 1897
 - Message conveyed to other countries, government position, 1928
 - Request for particulars on timing of government policy decision, 1927, 1928
 - Iranian persecution of writer Salman Rushdie, possible Canadian role in mediation, government position, 23
 - Refugee situation in Rwanda, differing responses of government to changing situation, 2063
 - Signing of Convention of Organization of American States, government position, 545
 - Visible Minorities and the Public Service of Canada, rep to Human Rights Commission, government response, 1676
 - Immigration
 - Failure of federal judge to order deportation of drug dealer, government position, 1068
 - Granting of entry permits to applicants with criminal records, government position, 586
 - Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - York Factory Implementation Agreement and Nelson House Implementation Agreement, status of legislation, qu, 1758
 - Request for answer, 1898
 - Infrastructure program
 - Efficacy of list of projects constructed, propriety of certain grants, government position, 1396, 1397
 - Request for answer, 1426
 - Possible continuation of program to await evaluation rep of Auditor General, government position, 870-71
 - Intergovernmental affairs
 - Changes to section 93 of Constitution as demanded by Province of Quebec, government position, 1866
 - Changes to section 93 of Constitution requested by Province of Quebec accompanied by historic linguistic guarantees, government position, 1485
 - Changes to section 93 of Constitution requested by Province of Quebec
 - Application of precedent established in Newfoundland, government position, 1571, 1572
 - Assurance of linguistic and educational rights for anglophone minority, government position, 1509

- =====
===
- Guarantees of linguistic and educational rights for anglophone minority, government position, 1570, 1571
 - Possibility of referral to parliamentary committee, government position, 1509
 - Exemption of provincially-regulated professions and associations from federal competition laws, 1223
 - Labour agreement with Quebec, funds to be paid out on ratification of agreement, government position, 2062
 - Labour Market Development Agreements
 - Alternate models available for use in Quebec, government position, 1485
 - Assurance of availability of service to anglophones in Quebec, government position, 1379
 - Effect on availability of service to francophones in Alberta, government position, 1379
 - Request for answer, 1485
 - Linguistic schools boards in Quebec, demand by province for amendment to section 93 of Constitution, government position, 1931, 1932
 - Proportion of consensus required of Quebec National Assembly for changes to section 93 of Constitution, government position, 1866
 - Quebec
 - Amendment of section 93 of Constitution, appearance of Justice experts before parliamentary committee, request for answer, 2039
 - Proposed amendment to section 93 of Constitution
 - Difference in treatment of provincial resolutions, government position, 2089, 2090
 - Establishment of joint parliamentary committee, government position, 2088, 2089
 - Referral of proposed constitutional changes to parliamentary committee, government position, 1866
 - Resolution to amend section 93 of Constitution, establishment of joint parliamentary committee
 - Conduct of debate, government position, 2135
 - Position of Minister, 2134, 2135
 - Status of labour agreements with Quebec and other provinces, government position, 2023, 2024
 - Replacement of Moncton municipal police force by RCMP, initiative by federal or provincial government, government position, 2131
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reps
 - 10th, appointment of Law Clerk, adopted, 861
 - 12th, benefits re individuals on contract with Senators, 1361
 - International Day for the Disabled, st, 1230
 - International trade
 - Change in policy from pre-election publication, government position, 622, 623, 624
 - Justice

- =====
- ====
- Adequacy of resources available to pursue and prosecute alleged war criminals, government position, 1533, 1534
 - Alleged misuse of funds by Minister
 - Description of services provided, government position, 1572, 1573
 - Possible investigation by RCMP, government position, 1554
 - Alleged war criminals domiciled in Canada, government position, 1533
 - Amount of legal fees owing by former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Request for further information, 1797
 - Request for information, 1381
 - Constitutional challenge to Firearms Act, status of legal action, government position, 2040
 - Costs incurred to date of establishing firearms register, request for details, 2040
 - Discretion of Minister of Justice in decisions to lay charges against government officials, government position, 1260
 - Endorsement of request to indemnify former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, position of Government Leader, 1260
 - Endorsement of request to pay legal fees for former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, position of Government Leader, 1381
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Admission of wrongful action on part of investigators, government position, 402
 - Alleged approach to journalist by Justice Minister, request for response, 685
 - Authorization for correspondence to Swiss authorities, procedure required to be followed, government position, 545, 546
 - Civil action for libel
 - Change of venue from Quebec Superior Court, government position, 525
 - Invocation of Canada Evidence Act, government position, 477, 478-79
 - Extension of time for filing defence in libel action, effect of resulting delay on plaintiff, government position, 376, 377
 - Extent of knowledge of government officials, request for particulars, 429
 - Factors involved in minister's decision to seek delay in lawsuit, government position, 480
 - Grounds for preferring indictments, government position, 868, 869
 - Link in interests of government and RCMP, government position, 429, 430
 - Notification to Swiss authorities of latest developments, disciplinary sanctions taken against officials involved, government position, 1452, 1453
 - Oversight of police authorities, government position, 479
 - Possibility of out-of-court settlement in libel action
 - Government position, 662
 - Remarks of Prime Minister, 663
 - Possibility of public inquiry, government position, 1485, 1486
 - Procedure employed in approaching foreign governments, request for particulars, 682
 - Protection of human rights of citizens, government position, 430

- =====
===
- Reason for hiring public relations counsel for Royal Canadian Mounted Police, government position, 402
 - Responsibility of government officials, government position, 430
 - Risk to rights of individual, government position, 379-80
 - Source of instructions to counsel for Solicitor General, request for particulars, 429
 - Timing and conduct of interviews by RCMP, government position, 428
 - Laying of charges against former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development in contravention of Treasury Board and other guidelines, government position, 1260
 - Order in Council concerning Justice Arbour, request for details, 944
 - Possibility of settlement in libel action undermining investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, government position, 662-63
 - Refusal of entitlement of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to have legal fees paid by department
 - Government position, 1380
 - Legal opinion rendered by former Supreme Court Justice, government position, 1430
 - Refusal of Minister of Justice to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, government position, 1259
 - Request for answer, 1365, 1366
 - Refusal of Minister to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Difference in treatment of other accused, government position, 2087
 - Further request for answer, 2025
 - Further urgent request for answer, 2042
 - Request for answer, 1796
 - Request for response, 2065
 - Request for tabling of Treasury Board guidelines respecting payment of legal fees for government officials and relevant guidelines respecting entitlement of present and former ministers, 1380
 - Revocation of early parole provisions for convicted murderers, conflicting statements by minister, government position, 122, 123
 - Sale of airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government
 - Communication sent to Swiss authorities, government position, 347
 - Endorsement of investigation
 - Government position, 321
 - Level at which decision taken, government position, 321
 - Implications of endorsement of investigation, government position, 344-45, 346
 - Knowledge of government ministers, source of information provided by way of delayed answers, government position, 1472, 1473
 - Possibility of enlargement of investigation, government position, 346

- =====
- ====
- Request for extension of time in filing defence in libel claim, implications of press release, government position, 347
 - Role of Royal Canadian Mounted Police in investigation, government position, 320
 - Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, role of minister in instigation of investigation, identity of translator of letter sent to Swiss authorities, request for particulars, 681, 682
 - Special Joint Committee on Custody and Access
 - Request for answer, 1797
 - Status of implementation of committee, 2042
 - Timetable for implementation, 1721
 - Status of RCMP investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, government position, 1758
 - Suppression by Privy Council of document filed in court case, government position, 1663
 - Taiwanese ship docked in Halifax harbour, alleged illegal acts perpetrated on high seas, government position, 453, 454
 - Landry, Hon. Joseph Gérard Lauri P.
 - Congratulations, 8
 - Tributes on retirement, 2147
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1200-03
 - Literacy
 - Application of savings from excess departmental inventories to reduction of Goods and Services Tax on reading material, government position, 1172
 - Failure to remove GST from reading materials, effect on underprivileged, government position, 1128
 - Harmonization of provincial sales taxes with Goods and Services Tax, impact on cost of reading material, government position, 703, 704
 - OECD International Survey, standards among francophones outside Quebec, government position, 867, 868
 - Participation of private sector in programs, 868
 - Removal of Goods and Services Tax on books, request for details in support of government stance, 834-35, 835-36
 - Le Moyne, the late Hon. Jean, tributes, 177
 - Literacy Action Day, st, 1801
 - Macdonald, Q.C., Hon. John M., felicitations on ninetieth birthday, 541
 - MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 733-34
 - Manitoba
 - Changes to formula to permit greater compensation for preparatory work relating to extensive flooding of Red River, government position, 2131-32
 - Flooding devastation sufficient to preclude calling election, government position, 2132
 - Need for study of environmental phenomenon of prairie flooding, government position, 2132

- =====
===
- Manning, P.C., the late Hon. Ernest C., tributes, 11-12
 - Mercier, Hon. Léonce, introduction, 825-26
 - Metropolitan Toronto
 - Reason for haste in implementing project, government position, 704
 - Redevelopment of lands previously known as CGB Downsview, role of Defence Minister, government position, 704
 - Moore, Hon. Wilfred P., introduction, 913
 - Multiculturalism
 - Canadian Race Relations Foundation, request for particulars of Board members appointed, 1023
 - Establishment of Canadian Race Relations Foundation, government position, 1023
 - National Aboriginal Day, st, 792, 793
 - Proclamation tabled, 808
 - National child care
 - Disparity in statements of federal and provincial ministers, government position, 39
 - National Day of Remembrance, seventh anniversary of tragedy at l'École Polytechnique, st, 1268
 - National Defence
 - Case of Lieutenant Marsaw of the Navy
 - Identification of other impediments to intervention of minister, 1222
 - Possibility of appointment of mediator, request for response, 1222
 - Case of Lieutenant Marsaw of the Royal Navy, possibility of appointment of mediator, government position, 1186
 - Curtailment of Somalia Inquiry
 - Implications of comments by commissioner, government position, 1510
 - Independent status of commission, government position, 1511
 - Cuts to funding for militia training units in Nova Scotia, government position, 147
 - Delay in replacement of search and rescue helicopters, parameters for future decision-making, 124
 - Demise of Special Senate Committee on Somalia Inquiry, position of Leader of the Government, 2041
 - Deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref qu to Foreign Affairs Committee, request for response, qu, 1675, 1676
 - Designation of former CFB Cornwallis as militia training support centre, government position, 98
 - Failure to establish militia training centre at Cornwallis Park, Nova Scotia, government position, 543
 - Impact of incident in Somalia on community in Canada, government position, 428
-

=====

- Invitation extended to minister to accompany search and rescue crew on mission, government position, 79
- Possible purchase of British submarines, government position, 627
- Present state of Canada's armed forces, comments of Minister in rep to Prime Minister, government position, 1844
- Replacement of Sea King helicopters, government position, 1755
- Rep of Minister to Prime Minister on present state of Canada's armed forces, government position, 1820
- Search and rescue, decision to delay purchase of replacement helicopters, government position, 78, 79
- Search and rescue helicopter program, efficacy of model chosen, 348
- Search and rescue helicopter replacement program
- Choice of contractor, government position, 1846
 - Request for update, 1755
- Socio-economic challenges facing department, possibility of creation of joint parliamentary committee, government position, 1400
- Special Senate Committee on Somalia Inquiry
- Briefing of prospective witnesses by liaison team, government position, 2041
 - Request for rep, 2041
- Status of search and rescue helicopter replacement program, request for particulars, 1511
- Testimony of Major Armstrong, curtailment of Somalia Inquiry, government position, 1756
- National Defence, Special Committee to examine activities of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, m to establish, 1804
- National Finance
- Costs of programs and legal settlements charged to correct fiscal years, government position, 2023
 - Discrepancies in promised reduction in departmental spending, government position, 1846
 - Discrepancy between pre-election promises and the Main Estimates, government position, 1025
 - Failure of Confederation Life, estimate of magnitude of loss, government position, 1049
- National revenue
- Eligibility of community development funds for investment of RRSP contributions, government position, 262
 - Request for answer, 378
- Implementation of changes to Income Tax Act, rep of Auditor General, government position, 304
- National unity
- Aftermath of Quebec Referendum, efficacy of legal strategy of federal government, government position, 403
 - Comments of Minister of Human Resources Development in House of Commons

- =====
===
- Government position, 454-55, 523-24
 - Possibility of apology to immigrants, government position, 524
 - Possibility of disciplinary measures, government position, 457
 - Creation of Special Senate Committee, government policy, 544
 - Credibility in Quebec of Prime Minister, government position, 403
 - Establishment of Special Committee, government position, 891
 - Motion to appoint special committee, timing for resumption of debate, 932
 - Poll results in favour of renewed federalism, government position, 125
 - Position of Prime Minister on Quebec's place in Confederation, government position, 1020, 1021
 - Possible establishment of special committee, government position, 625
 - Quebec, significance of recent remarks of Prime Minister, government position, 1308
 - Quebec's place in Confederation
 - Government position, 891
 - Pre-election statements of Prime Minister, government position, 956
 - Referral of constitutional issues to Supreme Court of Canada, government position, 1020
 - Referral to Supreme Court of Canada
 - Efficacy of government action, 929, 930, 931
 - Implications of opinions, government position, 890
 - Recent statements by Minister of Justice, government position, 888, 889, 890
 - Role of the Prime Minister in defeat of Meech Lake Accord, government position, 1022
 - Statements of government ministers, request for clarification, 955, 956
 - Natural Resources
 - Closure of Canadian Centre for Magnetic Fusion, government position, 233
 - Newfoundland
 - Changes to school system, amendment to Constitution, 521, 561-64, 565
 - Denominational rights, 564
 - Denominational system, 563
 - Discrimination against religious minority, 565
 - Interdenominational schools, 564
 - Official language educational minority rights, 564
 - Quebec referendum, 563
 - Religious education in classroom, 565
 - Religious rights, 563
 - Unidenominational schools, 564
 - Changes to school system, amendment to Constitution, lack of response to correspondence from religious leaders, government position, 684
 - Changes to school system, amendment to Term 17 of Constitution
 - Hiring of lobbyists by Deputy Minister of Fisheries, request for details of contract, 933
 - Timing of vote in Senate, government position, 1024, 1049, 1050, 1067, 1068

- =====
====
- Constitutional amendment on changes to school system
 - Assurances of normal procedural treatment in Parliament, government position, 456
 - Request for answer, 527
 - Possibility of free vote in House of Commons, government position, 457-58
 - Source of document circulated to parliamentarians, government position, 455
 - North American Free Trade Agreement
 - Softwood lumber, agreement with United States on export quotas
 - Effect on jobs in producing provinces, government position, 1170
 - Reasons for five-year term, government position, 1171
 - Official languages, Kingston Royal Military College, request to table rep on bilingual status, 1650
 - Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 33
 - Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2118-19
 - Pearson, the late Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles, tributes on 100th anniversary of his birth, 2057-58
 - Pépin, Hon. Lucie, introduction, 1817
 - Post-secondary education
 - Diminishing enrolment at Canadian colleges and universities, possibility of increase in funding and reinstatement of Canada Scholarships Program, government position, 2134
 - Increase in tuition fees for out-of-province students by certain provinces, possible abrogation of interprovincial agreements, government position, 1232, 1233
 - Rep on university tuition fees for full-time students tabled, 1626
 - Request for particulars of tuition fees of all post-secondary institutions, 1233
 - Poverty in Canada, emergence of latest statistics, government position, 1171
 - Prime Minister, veracity of comment to students in Manitoba, government position, 1271, 1272
 - Prime Minister's Office
 - Rating of Liberals on pre-election promises, government position, 1400
 - Role of personal advisor in investigation of transgressions of ministers, government position, 931
 - Privy Council Office
 - Comparative size of Prime Minister's staff, government position, 1820
 - Transfer of personnel from Ministers' offices, government position, 1720
 - Public Works
 - Opening of Confederation Bridge and floating of Hibernia oil drilling platform, invitation to openings of people involved in projects, government position, 2130
 - Opening of Confederation Bridge, confusion as to number of invitees, government position, 2130
 - Public Works and Government Services
 - Alleged incident of sexual harassment at construction site on Parliament Hill, 932

- Proposed elimination of grants payable by federal government in lieu of municipal taxes, government position, 323
- Quebec
- Poll results in favour of sovereignty, government position, 125
 - Remembrance Day, st, 1121
 - Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tribute on retirement, 1678-79
 - Roux, Hon. Jean-Louis, tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 828-29
 - Royal Canadian Mint, contract granted to U.S. company to mint Canadian coin, government position, 560
- Senate
- Answers to oral and written questions posed prior to prorogation, position of Leader of the Government, 323
 - Appointment of replacement for retiring Nova Scotia senator, 684-85
 - Charges levied on senators for documents essential for research, government position, 933
 - Consideration of tobacco legislation, statement of Liberal caucus chairman, government position, 1692
 - Philosophy on pre-studying bills, position of the Leader of the Government in the Senate, 99
 - Possible appointment of former Premier of Nova Scotia, government position, 1932
 - Solicitor General, disproportionate number of aboriginal inmates in penitentiaries, possibility of plans to counteract current trend, government position, 1428-29
 - Somalia Inquiry, Special Senate Committee, assurance of reconstitution following possible election, government position, 1894-95
 - Status of Women, anniversary of Privy Council decision, congratulations to winners of 1996 Persons Awards, st, 941
 - Taylor, Hon. Nicholas William, introduction, 31
 - Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, tributes on retirement, 9-10
- Transport
- Effect of Canada Marine Act on certain ports, possibility of increase in funding, government position, 2134
 - Future of international flights into Mirabel, rumoured establishment of ad hoc committee of Liberal caucus, government position, 1776
- Marine Atlantic
- Increase in rates for shipping pulpwood
 - Effect on employment in Nova Scotia, 477
 - Government position, 476
 - Monitoring of increase in user fees at ports, government position, 586
 - New Brunswick, re-routing of Trans-Canada Highway, environmental impact on wetlands, disparity in reaction between current and retired Defence personnel, government position, 403

=====

Pearson Airport Agreements

Introduction of new legislation, government position, 1048

Items of expenses in Public Accounts, request for details, 958

Motion by Crown to rescind prior agreements between parties, government position, 1628, 1629

Possible negotiations on settlement, government position, 1048

Recent position of Prime Minister on contracts, government position, 871

Status of order paper questions, 957

Pearson International Airport, lease to Greater Toronto Airports Authority, accuracy of news release regarding previous agreements with private consortium, 1270, 1271

Accuracy of information contained in delayed answer, government position, 1425

Search and rescue helicopter replacement program, need for updating of current equipment, government position, 1185

Treasury Board

Failure of federal employees to secure sensitive information, government position, 1931

Public service, equality of opportunity for members of visible minorities, government position, 1776

Tremblay, the late Hon. Arthur, tribute, 1004-05

Unemployment insurance

Changes to system by way of regulation, effects on fishing industry, government position, 836

United Nations, peacekeeping in Haiti, roles and responsibilities of Canadian Force, government position, 145-47

Vimy Ridge, commemoration of eightieth anniversary, st, 1841

Western grain transportation, meetings with railway officials on delays in movement of grain, possibility of longer-term solutions, compensation for farmers on demurrage, government position, 1554, 1555

Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene Francis, introduction, 825-26

World expositions, participation of Canada in expositions in Lisbon and Hanover, 1065, 1066

World Figure Skating Championships 1996, Edmonton, Alberta, st, 119

World Human Rights Day, st, 1279

Women's Health Forum

First Canada-United States Conference, exclusion of Progressive Conservative Senators, government position, 836

Request for answer, 932

Youth employment strategy

Creation of full-time jobs for recent graduates, government position, 1513

Percentage of new funding in total amount announced, government position, 1512

Youth initiative strategy, st, 1527

Farm Credit Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

=====

Farm Debt Mediation bill C-38. 1r, 2010; 2r, 2031-32; ref to com, 2032; rep without amdt, 2061; 3r, 2102; r.a., chap. 21, 1997, 2149

Farm Consultation Service, 2031

Mediation process, 2031, 21032

Speakers: Senators

Rossiter, Eileen, 2031-32

Taylor, Nicholas W., 2031, 2102

Federal Court, Judges, Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48. 1r, 732; 2r, 765-66, 812-14; 3r, 814; r.a., chap.22, 1996, 824

Eligibility for appointment, 765-66

Territorial bar, 766

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 813-14

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 766

Cools, Anne C., 812-13

Graham, B. Alasdair, 813

Kinsella, Noel A., 766

Lewis, P. Derek, 765-66, 814

MacDonald, Finlay, 813

Murray, Lowell, 766

Fergusson, P.C., the late Hon. Muriel McQueen, tributes, 1887-89

Finance

Budget, use of communications firm for publicity, government position, qu, 1597-98

Possibility of permitting banks to participate in automobile leasing market, government position, qu, 165

Rep of Auditor General, source of funds to cover project cost overruns, government position, qu, 1260-61

Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 286

Financial Administration (session of Parliament) amendment bill C-270. 1r, 1231; 2r, 1321-23; ref to com, 1323; rep without amdt, 1529; 3r, 1568; r.a., chap.5, 1997, 1605

Governor General's special warrants, 1321-23

Speakers: Senators

De Bané, Pierre, 1321

Oliver, Donald H., 1321-23

Financial institutions

=====
=====
See Certain laws relating to financial institutions bill C-82

Financial Institutions bill C-15. 1r, 206; 2r, 238-41; ref to com, 242; rep without amdt, 261; 3r, 274-75; r.a., chap. 6, 1996, 465

Accountability and transparency, 238

Appropriate framework, 238

Consumer protection, 238, 241

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporations, powers, 239

Competition, 241

Corporate governance, 239

Criteria for risk-based premium system, 240, 241

Holding company name distinguished from financial institution, 239-40

Integrity, 241

Liquidation, 239

Ownership, 238

Payment system, 240, 241

Problem prevention, 238, 239

Schedule to the bill, 274-75

Size of institution, 241

Superintendent of Financial Institutions, powers, 238, 239, 241

Speakers: Senators

Angus, W. David, 241

Di Nino, Consiglio, 240, 241

Kirby, Michael J., 238-40, 241

Firearms licences regulations, tabled, 1184

Firearms Registration Act, amount spent on implementation of legislation, projected costs and number of person years required for establishment of system, tabled, 848

First Ministers Conference

Agenda, purpose of including constitutional issue, government position, qu, 625-26

Child care funding issue, possibility of appearing on agenda, government position, qu, 585

Goods and Services Tax harmonization issue, possibility of appearing on agenda, government position, qu, 585

Items on agenda, request for particulars, qu, 401

National unity, inclusion on agenda, government position, qu, 624-25

Press release, agenda and correspondence tabled, 604

First Nations Government bill S-9. 1r, 680

=====
===
First Nations Government bill S-12. 1r, 1157; point of order, 1204-09; timing of Speaker's ruling, 1391; Speaker's ruling, 1458-60; 2r, 1460-64, 1581-87; ref to com, 1587

Constitution, 1461, 1462

Federal-provincial relations, 1582

Land-based bill, 1584

Money bill, 1204-09, 1585, 1586

Negotiation, 1583

Political and financial accountability, 1584

Referendum, 1462

Royal Recommendation, 1204-09

Status, membership and revenue, 1584

Third party rights, 1584

See appendix, p.1589

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 1206-08, 1586

Kinsella, Noël A., 1206, 1208

Marchand, Len, 1209

Pearson, Landon, 1581-83

Stanbury, Richard J., 1204-05, 1209

Tkachuk, David, 1205-06, 1209, 1460-64, 1586-87

Twinn, Walter P., 1209, 1583-85

Watt, Charlie, 1585-86

Fisheries, reps and information of Senate Committee on Internet, st, 1801

Fisheries and oceans

Aid for laid-off workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, request for statistics, (r) to qu, 845-46

Atlantic fishery, fishing licences, government position, tabled, 848

Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, comments of consultant, government position, qu, 703, (r) 845-46

Availability of retraining funds for British Columbia fishers displaced under Mifflin plan, government position, qu, 1759-60

Capture of orca whales by Japanese fishermen, st, 1688-89

Possibility of diplomatic note, government position, qu, 1692

Collapse of Atlantic fishery, longer-term provision for laid-off workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, (r) to qu, 845-46

Departmental advice offered on avoidance of environmental assessment, government position, qu, 2087-88

Directive from Minister to monitor telephone communications of Members of Parliament
Government position, qu, 1231, (r) 1382

=====

Tabling of relevant documents, qu, 1232
 Export of groundfish from Nova Scotia, request for answer to order paper question, qu, 233-34
 Export of groundfish from Nova Scotia to United States, NAFTA provisions, tabled, 665
 Failure of Canada-European Union Action Plan, refusal to repeal Coastal Fisheries Protection Act, government position, qu, 1050, (r) 1130
 Fishermen's protests in Maritimes, status of pending related legislation, qu, 123
 Freshwater Institute, cuts to funding, government position, qu, 163
 Imposition of Mifflin Plan without necessary studies, government position, qu, 454, (r) 664-65
 Malpeque, P.E.I., availability of emergency funds to aid lobster fishermen, government position, qu, 376, 377-78, (r) 841
 Meeting to discuss issues behind fishermen's protests in Maritimes, failure to recognize opposition parliamentarians, st, 92
 Monitoring of foreign telephone communications, government position, qu, 1231-32, (r) 1382
 Monitoring of telephone communications of Members of Parliament by ministerial staff, possible means of obtaining answers to questions, qu, 1232, (r) 1382
 Possibility of meeting between Minister and Atlantic fishermen, government position, qu, 21-22
 Recovery of maritime fishing ports, request for particulars of rep of consultant, government position, qu, 702, (r) 847
 Rep on government initiative, impact in Atlantic Canada, government policy, qu, 702-03, (r) 847
 Update on plight of orca whales captured by Japanese fishermen, st, 1752
 Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 306

Fisheries and Oceans, impact of Mifflin Salmon Plan on British Columbia, inquiry, 426, 512-16

Aboriginal and non-aboriginal fishery, 514
 Area stacking, 514, 515
 Commercial and recreational fishery, 514
 Communities, 514
 Conservation, 513, 516
 Impact studies, 514
 Preservation, 513
 Size of fishing fleet, 514

Speakers: Senators

Carney, Pat, 512-14, 515, 516
 St. Germain, Gerry, 515-16
 Spivak, Mira, 516
 Stewart, John B., 515

Fisheries, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage services, 542; adopted, 581
 Authority to study privatization and licensing of quotas in the industry, 1508; adopted, 1552

=====
=====
Authority to study matters related to its mandate, 343; adopted, 394

Membership

See Journals of the Senate

Reps

2nd, Oceans bill C-26, without amdt, 1230

3rd, privatization and licensing of quotas in industry, authority to engage services, 2037; adopted, 2072

Foreign affairs

Bombardment of Lebanon by Israel, st, 179-80

Enforcement of United Nations Resolution 425, government position, qu, 209-10

Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement, lack of notification to Parliament, government position, qu, 809

Conflicts in Middle East, reflections on political situation, st, 299

Cost of recent poll on perception of Canada abroad, government position, qu, 1821-22

Effect of Israeli bombardment on Lebanon, st, 206

Effects on Lebanese population and infrastructure of Israeli bombardments, st, 219

Environmental impact of actions of Shell Oil Company in Nigeria, government position, qu, 428, (r) 841-42

Funds earmarked for purchase of submarines diverted to purchase of military materiel, government position, qu, 378-79

International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development

Replacement of director, maintenance of budget, government position, qu, 561, (r) 845

Travel pattern of president, government position, qu, 546, (r) 844

Israeli-Hezbollah conflict, necessity for western input into negotiations, st, 298

Peacekeeping, contradictory positions of minister and departmental officials, government position, qu, 378

Previous visit of Conservative Minister to Cuba, st, 1507

Reduction in international aid, government policy, qu, 545, (r) 844

Relations between United States and Cuba, government position, qu, 22-23

Sierre Leone, proposed national elections, contributions to support fund, government position, (r) to qu, 838

Statement of Minister on reform of United Nations and expansion of North Atlantic Treaty Organization to include eastern European countries, government position, qu, 1430

Summit of peace makers, details of arrangements, tabled, 1475

U.S. Cuban Liberty and Democratic Solidarity Act, lists of Canadians denied access to United States, government position, qu, 584

Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 348

Foreign Affairs, Standing Senate Committee

=====

- Asia-Pacific Region, authority to study importance to Canada, 929
 Authority to examine various consequences of European Union, 20
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, adopted, 399-400, 522, 542, 661, 701, 750, 973, 1088, 1157, 1169, 1231, 1258, 1270, 1283, 1508, 1674, 1775, 1793, 1818, 1893, 2022
 Authority to permit publication and distribution of rep during dissolution of Parliament, 1893, adopted, 1981
 European Union study, authority to extend date of final rep, adopted, 809
 Membership
 See Journals of the Senate
 National Defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref question to com, 1524-26, 1550-51; m withdrawn, 1803
 Reps
 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 284-85
 See Journals of the Senate
 2nd, interim rep on study of Canada-European Union relations, tabled, m for consideration, 831; debated, 947-49, 971-72, 1041-45, 1096-99
 Speakers: Senators
 Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1099
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1041-45
 Stollery, Peter, 1096-99
 3rd, Foreign Extraterritorial Measures amendment bill C-54, without amdt, 1104
 4th, Asia-pacific Region, authority to travel for purpose of pursuing study, 1156, adopted, 1215
 See Journals of the Senate
 5th, Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, without amdt, 1307
 6th, Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-81, without amdt, 1927
 7th, Order under the International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-77, without amdt, 2060

Foreign Extraterritorial Measures amendment bill C-54. 1r, 943; 2r, 979-81, 1056-57; ref to com, 1057; rep without amdt, 1104; 3r, 1138; r.a., chap. 28, 1996, 1228

- Cuba, 979, 980, 981, 1056
 Helms-Burton Act, 979, 980, 981, 1056
 Penalties, 1057
 Recovery of court costs, 1057
Speakers: Senators
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 979-81
 Kelleher, James F., 1056-57

=====

Foreign relations

Visit of French Prime Minister to Canada, recognition of French factor outside Quebec, qu, 663

Forest, Hon. Jean (introduced in the Senate May 16/96), 372-73

Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1247

French television, 1247

Negative option billing, 1247

Congratulations on celebration of fiftieth wedding anniversary, st, 1424

Expo 2005, unanimous support extended to Calgary in its bid to hold World Fair in Alberta's Centennial Year, m adopted, 1220

Forum for Young Canadians, st, 2126

Human rights, International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 1751, 1752

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 934-36, 1180

Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2117

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1986

Tributes on appointment, st, 398-99

Forrestall, Hon. J. Michael

Answers to Order Paper questions, request for answers, qu, 1513

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency

Cornwallis Park Development Agency, implementation of recommendations in rep of Auditor General, government position, qu, 302-03

Bell Canada amendment bill C-57, 1514, 1515

Business of the Senate, point of order, 335-36

Canada Transportation bill C-14, 170, 365-66

Economic deregulation, 170

Rail transportation, 170

Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for United Nations Peacekeeping bill C-300, 1837-38

Cape Breton Development Corporation, reconstitution of Special Committee, government position, qu, 973-74

Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization bill C-20, 590-92, 763-64

Aeronautics Act, 764

Air transport tax, 592

Automated weather observation system (AWOS), 591, 592

Cost of system, 591

NAV CANADA, 591

Royal Commission on National Passenger Transportation, 591

Safety, 591, 764

- =====
===
- Commemoration of Fiftieth Anniversary of end of World War II, inquiry, 1064, 1116-20
 - Commemorative services, 1118-19
 - "Pilgrimages" to Europe and Far East, 1117-20
 - War cemeteries, 1117-20
 - Communications, Radio Canada International, disposition of discontinued frequencies, government position, qu, 1285
 - Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 802
 - Defence
 - Purchase of EH-101 helicopters to replace Sea Kings and Labradors, tabled, 2091
 - Status of fleet of craft currently in service that would have been replaced by the EH-101 purchase, tabled, 2091
 - Economy, level of unemployment, status of job creation program, government position, qu, 1488
 - Employment insurance, changes to rules governing fishers, application of intensity rule, government position, qu, 933-34, (r) 1535
 - Energy
 - Independence of National Energy Board, government position, qu, 1024
 - Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Atlantic Canada, preference of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1172
 - Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Nova Scotia, preference of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1023, (r) 1233-34
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Sable Island natural gas, examination of production, transmission, distribution and environmental factors by committee, 1220
 - Environment
 - Air quality standards, treaties signed with United States, request for particulars, 1987
 - Compensation for clean-up of toxic waste from former U.S. military bases, government position, qu, 1864, 1865
 - Fisheries and oceans
 - Rep on government initiatives, impact in Atlantic Canada, government policy, qu, 702-03, (r) 847
 - Foreign Affairs
 - Funds earmarked for purchase of submarines diverted to purchase of military materiel, government position, qu, 378, 379
 - Peacekeeping, contradictory positions of minister and department officials, government position, qu, 378
 - Goods and Services Tax
 - Harmonization with provincial sales taxes
 - Assurance of savings to Canadian consumers, government position, qu, 401
 - Cost to Nova Scotian taxpayers, government position, qu, 400

- =====
====
- Effect on business, government position, qu, 1064-65, (r) 1174
 - Effect on price of heating fuel in Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 1312
 - Efficacy of policy, government position, qu, 957
 - Impact on cost of basic consumer necessities, government position, qu, 427
 - Location of resulting jobs, government position, qu, 1049, (r) 1489
 - Nature and timing of compensation payments, government position, qu, 234
 - Possible change in government policy, government position, qu, 526
 - Remarks of Liberal Member of Parliament, government position, qu, 164
 - Request for details of implementation, qu, 958, (r) 1456
 - Resultant increase in cost of basic necessities, government position, qu, 1366, 1367
 - Review of issue on agenda for First Ministers Conference, government position, qu, 544
 - Possible amendments to structure, government position, qu, 302
 - Health, continued existence of tar ponds in Cape Breton, funding cuts to cancer tracking study at Dalhousie University, government position, qu, 1488, (r) 1848
 - Human Resources Development
 - First Ministers Conference on job creation, request for particulars, qu, 164
 - Level of unemployment, percentage of new jobs created in Nova Scotia, qu, 1720
 - MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 742-43
 - National Defence
 - Case of Lieutenant Marsaw of the Navy
 - Identification of other impediments to intervention of minister, qu, 1222
 - Possibility of appointment of mediator, request for response, qu, 1222
 - Case of Lieutenant Marsaw of the Royal Navy, possibility of appointment of mediator, government position, qu, 1185-86
 - Creation of committees to review Canadian Forces, tabled, 2136
 - Delay in replacement of search and rescue helicopters, parameters for future decision-making, qu, 123-24, (r) 286
 - Possible purchase of British submarines, government position, qu, 627
 - Replacement of Sea King helicopters, government position, qu, 1755
 - Search and rescue helicopter program
 - Efficacy of model chosen, qu, 348, (r) 841
 - Request for answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 894
 - Request for update, qu, 1755
 - Search and rescue helicopter replacement program, choice of contractor, government position, qu, 1846
 - Socio-economic challenges facing department, possibility of creation of joint parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 1400
 - Status of search and rescue helicopter replacement program, request for information, qu, 1511
 - Particulars of Cornwallis Park Development Agency, tabled, 1235

=====

Public Works and Government Services, proposed elimination of grants payable by federal government in lieu of municipal taxes, government position, qu, 322-23, (r) 840

Rep of KPMG on Cornwallis Park Development Agency, tabled, 1235

Senate

Appointment of replacement for retiring Nova Scotia senator, qu, 684, 685

Appointments from Nova Scotia, qu, 123

Possible appointment of former Premier of Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 1932

Somalia Inquiry, m requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1893, 1972-73

Transport

Monitoring of increase in user fees at ports, government position, qu, 586, (r) 846-47

Role of helicopters in search and rescue missions, st, 1183-84

Transport and Communications Committee

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1819, adopted, 1860

Rep

8th, Broadcasting bill C-216, with an amdt, 1863

Transport Canada, status regarding civil aviation medical examiners, tabled, 1665

United Nations

Peacekeeping in Haiti, roles and responsibilities of Canadian Force, government position, qu, 145, 146

Forum for Young Canadians, st, 2126

Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848

Frith, His Excellency Royce

Tributes on performance of duties as High Commissioner to London, st, 36-37

Future of Canada, st, 206

Gauthier, Hon. Jean-Robert

Best wishes on return to chamber, 380

Literacy, participation of private sector in programs, qu, 868

Telecommunications, prohibition of negative option billing in cable TV industry, st, 866

Genocide of Armenian people

Commemoration of 82nd anniversary, st, 2081, 2083

Ghitter, Hon. Ron

Alberta, congratulations to Progressive Conservative Party on election victory, st, 1753

Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2, 55

Alberta Court of Appeal, 55

- =====
====
- Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 1413-14, 1416
 - Americanization of law, 1415
 - Clemency, 1414
 - Royal prerogative, 1415
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Authority to engage services, 426
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1450
 - Authority to monitor matters relating to implementation of Alternative Fuels Act, 121
 - Authority to study matters related to mandate, 121
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives, questions posed to com, request for interim rep, qu, 1598-99
 - Power to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, 122
 - Reps
 - 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 121
 - 2nd, budget, 502-03; adopted, 510
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 3rd, Alternative Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines, monitoring of implementation of Act, 679
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 4th, fact-finding visit to Alberta, tabled, 1184-85
 - 5th, rep of com on fact-finding visit to California, tabled, 1333
 - 6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1626-27, 1704-09
 - 7th, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, without amdt, 1627
 - 8th, Fact-Finding visit to Banff, Alberta, interim rep tabled, 1690
 - 9th, Nuclear Safety and Control bill C-23, without amdt but with a recommendation, 1754
 - Expo 2005, unanimous support extended to Calgary in its bid to hold World Fair in Alberta's Centennial Year, m adopted, 1219-20
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., tributes on appointment, st, 398-99
 - Goods and Services Tax,
 - Accuracy of House of Commons Hansard, government position, qu, 1426
 - Apology of Prime Minister for failure to honour pre-election promise, reliability of promise, government position, qu, 1425
 - Human rights
 - Failure to co-sponsor resolution on China at United Nations, government position, qu, 1896-97
 - Timely subject for study by special committee, st, 271-72
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1853-54
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives, response to questions raised during debate on interim rep, st, 1716-17
 - Rising influence of special interest groups, st, 619, 620

Taylor, Hon. Nicholas William, introduction, 32

Ghiz, Q.C., the late Hon. Joseph A., tributes, 1151-53

Gigantès, Hon. Philippe Deane

Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation bill C-19, 391-92

Construction procedures, 391

Procurement policies, 391

Transportation regulations, 391

Appropriation No.3, 1996-97 bill C-68, 1189-90

Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1247

French-language television, 1247

Canada Council for the Arts, fortieth anniversary, st, 1802

Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, m in amdt, 275-76, adopted, 287

Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill, statement of intention, st, 373

Citizenship, Immigration amendment bill C-84, 2002-03, 2029, 2103

Copyright bill C-32, 1828-30, 1878-79, 2050-51

Advertising revenue, 1828, 1829

Blank audio tapes, 1829, 2050

Distributors, 1829, 2050

Ephemeral recordings, 1829

Parallel importation regime, 1830

Performers' and producers' rights, 1828

Radio broadcasters, 1828, 1829, 2050

Rights of creators and needs of users, 1828, 1829, 2050

Royalties, 1828

Used books, 1830

Visually and hearing disabled, 2050

Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95, 2104

Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 1346-47

Jury system, 1346-47

Criminal Code amendment (protection of health care providers) bill S-13, 1783

Euthanasia, 1783

Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 802

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee rep

6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1709

Health

Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1689

Provision of facilities for smokers on Parliament Hill, st, 1169

Hees, P.C., the late Hon. George Harris, tribute, 677

=====
=====
Human rights

Racial discrimination, settlement of United States lawsuit against Texaco, inquiry, 1504-05
Visible Minorities and the Public Service of Canada, rep to Human Rights Commission,
inquiry, 1750, 1788

In praise of brevity, st, 1817

In praise of succinctness, st, 1983

Income Tax Budget Amendments, 1996 bill C-92, 2067-69

Charitable donations, 2068

Child care expense deduction, 2068

Child support, 2068

Cost allowance rules for new mines, 2068

Education tax credit, 2068

Energy and resource allowance, 2068

Flow-through share regime, 2068

Labour-sponsored venture capital corporations, 2068

Registered education savings plans, 2068

Retirement savings plans, 2067, 2068

Sustainable development, 2068

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep

1st, Guidelines for Senator's Research Expenditures, 311

Judges amendment bill C-42, 1055, 1070-71

Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, inquiry, 1771

Keon, Hon. Wilbert J., expression of gratitude for aid in emergency, st, 797

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reps

6th, Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275, adopted, on div, 393

9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 729, 731

10th, Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, 679

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 969, 1162, 1163-65

16th, Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3, 1746, 1748

Liberal Party Red Book, government's election promises, inquiry, 1643

MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 744

Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1361

Allotment of time for debate, point of order, 1788

National Unity, Special Senate Committee

Appointment, 450, 512, 533, 2122

Newfoundland, changes to school system

Amendment to Constitution, 598

Quebec, 598

Amendment to Term 17 of the Constitution, st, 1183

Ontario, results of by-election in Hamilton East, congratulations to Sheila Copps, st, 700

=====

Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2080
 Pearson, the late Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles, tributes on 100th anniversary of his birth, 2059
 Post-secondary education, inquiry, 371, 448, 536
 Foreign students, 371
 Repetitious exercise, 536
 Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, 603
 Rules of the Senate, extension of time limit on speeches, st, 1792
 Senate, st, 2126
 Smoking in precincts of Parliament, st, 341
 Speech from the Throne, apology, st, 231
 State of the arts in Canada
 Inquiry, 953, 1045-46
 St, 1047

Goldenberg, O.C., O.B.E., Q.C., L.L.D., the late Hon. H. Carl (deceased July 22/96)
 Tributes, 855-56

Goods and Services Tax

Abolition of tax, government position, qu, 262-63
 Accuracy of House of Commons Hansard, government position, qu, 1426
 Apology of Prime Minister for failure to honour pre-election promise
 Possible concurrence by Leader of the Government, qu, 1397-98
 Reliability of promise, government position, qu, 1425
 Effects on taxpayers of harmonization with provincial sales taxes, st, 994
 Efficacy of expansion of tax base, negative effects on taxpayers, government position, qu, 209
 Equalization payments disguised as harmonization payments to Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 265-66
 Failure of Liberal government to abolish tax, invitation to several Liberal senators to resign, st, 259-60
 Harmonization of taxes, resignation of Deputy Prime Minister, government position, qu, 263-64
 Harmonization with Atlantic provincial sales taxes, effect of lack of harmonization in other provinces, government position, qu, 1051
 Harmonization with New Brunswick sales tax, possibility of measure to relieve impact on poor, government position, qu, 2131
 Harmonization with provincial sales taxes
 Agreements with Atlantic provinces, apportionment in Public Accounts, government position, qu, 974
 Assurance of savings to Canadian consumers, government position, qu, 401
 Authorization of provinces to levy taxes, government position, qu, 266
 Benefit package offered to select provinces, government position, qu, 190-91

=====
=====
Benefits to Canadians in Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 221-22
Change in Liberal policy, st, 218
Change in position of Government Leader, 265
Comments by members of federal government, request for clarification, 235-36
Cost involved in recruiting other provinces, government position, qu, 426-27
Cost to Nova Scotian taxpayers, government position, qu, 400-01
Cost to taxpayers of benefit package, government position, qu, 188-89
Deviation from Liberal campaign promise, government position, qu, 264
Effect on Atlantic taxpayers, st, 1752
Effect on business, government position, qu, 1064-65, (r) 1174
Effect on price of books, government position, qu, 189
Effect on price of heating fuel in Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 1312
Efficacy of agreement with Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 301
Efficacy of policy, government position, qu, 957-58
Equalization agreement with Atlantic provinces, request for investigation by Auditor General, qu, 304-05
Failure to remove tax from reading material, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 974-75
Impact on cost of basic consumer necessities, government position, qu, 427
Lack of consultation with the populace, government position, qu, 957
Location of resulting jobs, government position, qu, 1049, (r) 1489
Logic of government approach, st, 205-06
Nature and timing of compensation payments, government position, qu, 234-35
Necessity for compensation to Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 234
Possible change in government policy, government position, qu, 526-27
Possible reduction in rate, responsibility for collection of tax, government position, qu, 264-65
Possibility of penalties for provinces not harmonizing, government position, qu, 237
Possibility of refund to Ontario taxpayers, government position, qu, 222
Possibility of retroactive compensation for Quebec, government position, qu, 223
Powers of proposed Canada Revenue Commission, request for particulars, qu, 321-22, (r) 840
Previous remarks of Government Leader, current position, qu, 207-08
Publication of effects, government position, qu, 187-88, (r) 1489
Remarks of Liberal Member of Parliament, government position, qu, 163-64
Request for details of implementation, qu, 958, (r) 1456
Resultant increase in cost of basic necessities, government position, qu, 1366-67
Revenue neutrality, rationalization of concept, government position, qu, 222-23, (r) 1383
Review of issue on agenda for First Ministers Conference, government position, qu, 544
Shift in Liberal policy, request for explanation, qu, 210-11
Situation of contract employees at Summerside Centre, government position, qu, 322, (r) 840
Source of funding for distribution to Atlantic provinces, st, 219

=====

Source of transitional funds, government position, qu, 220-21, (r) 839
 State of negotiations with the provinces, st, 235
 Studies conducted on adverse effects, (r) 840-41
 Request for answer, qu, 322
 Request for particulars, qu, 234
 Support for Senator's bill, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 975-76
 Harmonization with Quebec sales tax, benefits to consumers, government position, qu, 401, (r) 841
 Impact of harmonized sales tax on merchants and consumers in Atlantic provinces, st, 1102-03
 Legislation to implement alleged changes, government position, qu, 304
 Possible amendments to structure, government position, qu, 301-02
 Reading materials, studies by departments, tabled, 1475
 Removal of tax from reading materials
 Position of Minister of Finance, qu, 1261
 Presentation of petitions, 1284, 1755, 1793-94, 1844, 1863, 1986
 Replacement of tax in accordance with election promise, government position, qu, 1340
 Rep on cost of harmonization with Atlantic provincial sales taxes, request for particulars, qu, 1065
 Responsibility of Senate Leader for accuracy of government statements made in Parliament, 1u, 1427

GST Centre at Summerside, P.E.I., employees, request for particulars, tabled, 810

Government Whip

Hébert, Hon. Jacques

Governor General, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Roméo LeBlanc, P.C.

Deputies

Cory, Hon. Peter deC., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 972

Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 176, 824, 1605, 1816

Major, Hon. John, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 1228, 2148-49

Royal Assent to bills, 465

Speech from the Throne at Opening of Second Session of Thirty-fifth Parliament, 1-6

Grafstein, Hon. Jeremiah S.

Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-81, 1991-93

Canadian investment, 1992

- =====
====
- Duty-free access, 1992
 - Exports to Chile, 1992
 - Human rights, 1993
 - Literacy, 1991
 - Manchester liberalism, 1991
 - MERCOSUR, 1991, 1993
 - Minority groups, 1992
 - NAFTA, 1992, 1993
 - Social and labour system, 1991
 - Tariffs, 1992
 - Trade diversion, 1991
 - Trade surplus, 1991
 - Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, 1354-56
 - Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, Thirty-seventh Annual Meeting held in Alaska, rep of Canadian section tabled, 701; debated, 821-23
 - Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 804-05
 - Deng, the late Xiaoping, former Leader of the People's Republic of China, tribute, 1606-07
 - Foreign Affairs Committee rep
 - 2nd, study of Canada-European Union relations, tabled, m for consideration, 831, 1041-45
 - Foreign Extraterritorial Measures amendment bill C-54, 979-81
 - Cuba, 979, 980, 981
 - Helms-Burton Act, 979, 980, 981
 - Judges amendment bill C-42, 901
 - Justice
 - Adequacy of resources available to pursue and prosecute alleged war criminals, government position, qu, 1533, (r) 1652-53
 - Alleged war criminals domiciled in Canada, government position, qu, 1533
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 990, 1096, 1148
 - MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 741-42
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, allotment of time for debate, m, point of order, 1779, 1780
 - National Defence, Somalia Inquiry, resolution concerning ruling of Federal Court Justice, 1971
 - Judicial oversight, 1971
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 597
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization, proposed expansion, inquiry, 1893, 2016-18
 - Partnership for Peace, 2017
 - Russia, 2016, 2017
 - Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tributes on retirement, 1682-83
 - Somalia Inquiry, m requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1979

=====

====

Graham, Hon. B. Alasdair, Deputy Leader of the Government

Absence of Government Leader, 1157, 1986

Aboriginal Peoples

 Consultation process on amendments to Indian Act, request for details, 1987

 Fulfilment of pre-election promises, government position, 1986

 Human rights issues, implementation of recommendations of Royal Commission, government position, 1987

 Improvement of literacy skills among youth on reserves, 1988

 Promise of Commission for resolution of land claims, government position, 1988

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 228-30

Adjournment, 1, 95-96, 121, 175, 184, 219-20, 232, 273, 299, 319, 396, 425, 518, 620, 598, 701, 832, 886, 887, 940, 954, 1003, 1020, 1985, 1088, 1150, 1169, 1220, 1230, 1278, 1283, 1364, 1396, 1445, 1449, 1472, 1483, 1552, 1570, 1624, 1628, 1663, 1690, 1772, 1818, 1886, 1892, 2018, 2038, 2085, 2149

 Notice of motion, 2128

Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation bill C-19, 668

Answers to Order Paper questions, request for answers, 1513

Appropriation No. 4, 1995-96 bill C-21, 130

Appropriation No. 1, 1996-97 bill C-22, 130

Appropriation No. 2, 1996-97 bill C-56, 894

Appropriation No. 3, 1996-97 bill C-68, 1223

Appropriation No. 4, 1996-97 bill C-87, 1761

Appropriation No. 1, 1997-98 bill C-88, 1761

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

 Authority to engage services, adopted, 269

 Authority to study state of Canadian financial system, adopted, 116

 Authority to table rep on study of Canadian financial system, adopted, 175

 Harmonized sales tax legislation, authority to travel and to permit electronic coverage of proceedings, adopted, 1588

Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangement, Income Tax amendment bill C-5, 1536

Bell Canada amendment bill C-57, 1514-15

Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10, 151

 Pre-study of Bill C-12, 151

 Authority to travel, 151

Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 970, 1114, 1181, 1182, 1245

Budget Implementation 1996 bill C-31, 705

Budget Implementation 1997 bill C-93, 2145

Business of the Senate, 101, 126, 149, 339, 474, 475, 627, 698, 732, 750, 927, 991, 1184, 1659, 1710, 1800, 1849, 1860, 1958, 2044, 2065, 2145, 2146

- =====
====
- Adjournment, 29, 30, 452, 453, 818, 819, 820
 - Committees, authority to meet during adjournments, notice, 184, m adopted, 213
 - Delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, 1849
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m to refer to com, vote deferred, point of order, 1402
 - Point of order, 336
 - Program for week ahead, government position, 1555
 - Response to inquiry respecting delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, 1868
 - Senate staff, tribute, 2148
 - Timing of Speaker's ruling, 1377
 - Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1410, 1411
 - Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, 1158
 - Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, 275
 - Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of order, 2137, 2139
 - Canada Marine bill C-44, 2144
 - Canada Transportation bill C-14, 364
 - Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, Thirty-seventh annual meeting held in Alaska, rep of Canadian section, 821
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee
 - Authority to engage services ad to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, adopted, 1644
 - Authority to extend date of final rep, adopted, 675
 - Authority to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, adopted, 316
 - Certain laws relating to financial institutions amendment bill C-82, 2028
 - Clerk's Accounts ref to com, 1062
 - Code of Conduct, Special Joint Committee
 - Appointment, 38, adopted, 109
 - Final reping date, m to extend, 1156, 1177
 - Copyright bill C-32, 1878, 2106, 2107, 2111
 - Criminal Code of Canada, section 43, inquiry, 912
 - Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee, m to appoint, 2055-56; adopted, 2112
 - Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 799
 - Delayed answers to oral questions, 285-86, 837
 - Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-347, 1215
 - Employment insurance bill C-12, 772, 773, 782, 815
 - Allotment of time for debate, 375
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1450
 - Authority to study questions on Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, 1451
 - Rep

- 6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29
Point of order, 1635-36
- Environment
Air quality standards, treaties signed with United States, request for particulars, 1987
Estimates, 1995-96, Supplementary Estimates (B), tabled, 37; ref to com, 38, adopted, 85-86
Estimates, 1996-97
Supplementary (A), tabled, 995; ref to com, 995
Supplementary (B), tabled, 1626; ref to com, 1627
Tabled, 37; ref to com, 38, adopted, 85-86
Vote 10 ref to com, 184, adopted, 213
Vote 25 ref to com, 184, adopted, 213
Estimates, 1997-98
Tabled, 1626; ref to com, 1627
Vote 10, ref to com, 1627
Vote 25, ref to com, 1628
- Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction
Account amendment bill C-70, 1726, 1727
- Federal Court, Judges and Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48, 813
- Financial Administration (session of Parliament) amendment bill C-270, 1568
- Firearms licences regulations, tabled, 1184
- Foreign Affairs Committee, national defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in
Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref qu to com
withdrawn, 1803
- Ghiz, Q.C., the late Hon. Joseph A., tribute, 1152-53
- Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 280
- Income Tax Budget amendment bill C-36, 732
- Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1996 bill C-37, 2145
- Information Commissioner, reappointed incumbent, 2038, m adopted, 2072
- Intergovernmental affairs, Quebec, amendment to section 93 of Constitution, appearance of
Justice experts before parliamentary committee, government position, 1987
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
7th, Foreign Affairs Committee budget, adopted, as revised, 669
- Judges amendment bill C-42, 900, 901, 1056
- Justice, sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government,
knowledge of government ministers, request for particulars, request for answer,
1089
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
Authority to engage services, adopted, 160
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 186, 431, 1304

=====
===

Authority to receive and apply documents and evidence relating to former Bill C-7 studied during last session of parliament, adopted, 160

Empowering com to review regulations proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, adopted, 1926

Reps

- 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 648-49, 708-10, 717, 722
 - Allotment of time for debate, 698
- 11th, Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 756
- 12th, budget, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, adopted, 821
- 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 880, 907, 908, 969, 970, 1000; m for allotment of time for debate, 1150

MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 735-36

Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, m for allotment of time for debate, 1832-33, point of order, 1833, 1834

Moore, Hon. Wilfred P., introduction, 913-14

National defence, search and rescue helicopter replacement program, request for answers to Order Paper questions, 894

National finance, failure of Confederation Life, estimate of magnitude of loss, government position, request for answer, 1458, 1513

National Unity, Special Senate Committee

- Appointment, 450

Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 688

Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, to dissolve, bill S-7, 296

Nova Scotia, state of coal mining industry in Cape Breton, inquiry, 215

- Devco, 215

Oceans bill C-26, 1261

Official Languages Committee rep

- 2nd, implementation of Part VII of Official Languages Act, adopted, 821

Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, planning for the future, m, 2075

Pearson International Airport, cost to taxpayers of settlement of lawsuit, request for particulars, 1988

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 340, 413, 434, 435, 439, 460, 461-62, 463-64, 500

- Allotment of time, 708-10
- Points of order, 250, 327-28

Privilege, 183

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee

- Authority to meet during sitting of Senate, 701

Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, 603

Railways bill S-1, 6

Selection Committee

=====

Appointment, 7
 Rep
 2nd, membership of committees, 19
 Senate
 Absence of Government Leader, 995, 1089, 1104
 Answers pending from First Session, response requested, 274
 Delayed answers to oral questions, answers pending from previous session, government position, 166
 Point of order re adjournment notice of motion, 2140, 2141
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 Authority to engage services, point of order, 216, 217
 Authority to study expedition of adjudication of veterans' pensions, 1302, 1303, 1304
 Employment Insurance bill, authority to adjourn from place to place during study, 419
 Speech from the Throne
 Address in reply, termination of debate on eighth sitting day, 19, adopted, 53
 Motion for consideration, 7
 Statistics on Order Paper questions with answers pending, request for update, 893
 Stroyev, Yegor, Chairman, Federation Council of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation, invitation to address Members of the Senate, 832
 Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, tributes on retirement, 11
 Tobacco bill C-71, 1907-08
 Transport and Communications Committee, authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1150, 2010
 Vanier Cup, best wishes to St. Francis Xavier in varsity football game, st, 1216
 York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, 2099
 Yukon Quartz Mining, Yukon Placer Mining amendment bill C-6, 1104
 Zedillo Ponce de Leon, Ernesto, President of United Mexican States, address to members of the Senate and of the House of Commons, 621
See appendix, p. 654

Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Greater Toronto Area, absence of federal members of Parliament from recent Metropolitan Toronto Council meeting, government position, qu, 1221

Grimard, Hon. Normand

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 154-56
 Education, 155
 Jobs, 155

=====
=====
Old age security, 155
Poverty, 155-56
Copyright bill C-32, 1872-75
Blank audio tapes, 1874, 1875
Broadcasters, 1873, 1874
Copy for private use, 1874
Distributors, 1874
Ephemeral rights, 1874
Importation of used books, 1874
Criminal Law Improvement 1996 bill C-17, 1951
Health, closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1660
Riel, Hon. Maurice, P.C., Q.C.
Career of a distinguished Canadian, inquiry, 1648
Tribute on retirement, 1679-80
Tobacco Act, freedom in advertising, presentation of petition, 1893
Visitors in the gallery, 423-24

Gun control legislation

Presentation of petitions, 78, 145

Gustafson, Hon. Leonard J.

Agriculture

Canadian Wheat Board

Delays in grain shipments to west coast, government position, qu, 1468

Increase in rail freight rates, government position, qu, 1692, 1693

Delays in rail shipment of grain to west coast, request for update, qu, 1663, 1664

Destruction of crops by early snowfall, aid to prairie farmers, government position, qu, 944, (r)
1130

Excessive pricing of farm products, st, 1333

Health regulations on beef cattle, assurance to public of safety of produce, government
position, qu, 126

Increase in food inspection user fees, request for details, qu, 1597, (r) 1810

Agriculture and Forestry Committee

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 954

Authority to permit electronic coverage, adopted, 542

Authority to study present state and future of agriculture in Canada, adopted, 96

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 219

See Journals of the Senate

=====

===

4th, Canadian Food Inspection Agency bill C-60, without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 1647
5th, Farm Debt Mediation bill C-38, without amdt, 2061
6th, Agricultural Marketing Programs bill C-34, without amdt, 2060-61
Agriculture and forestry, fact-finding mission of committee to Washington, inquiry, 1754
Canadian Food Inspection Agency bill C-60, 1666-67
Advisory board, 1666
Canadian Food Inspection Agency, 1666
Cost recovery, 1666
Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 802-03
Economy, record of cuts to programs available to agricultural industry, government position, qu, 1532, (r) 1990

Haidasz, P.C., Hon. Stanley

Agriculture, research by department on nicotine content of tobacco, government position, qu, 1776, 1777
Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33, 550-51
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, fifteenth anniversary, st, 1982-83
Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 803
Foreign affairs, statement of Minister on reform of United Nations and expansion of North Atlantic Treaty Organization to include eastern European countries, government position, qu, 1430
Health
Incidence of diabetes mellitus, st, 1507
Increase of incidence of lung cancer in women, government position, qu, 1664
MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 743
Pearson International Airport, cost to taxpayers of settlement of lawsuit, request for particulars, qu, 1988, (r) 2136
Tobacco bill C-71, 1919-22
"Lifestyle advertising", 1921
Ministerial responsibilities, 1919
Annual reps, 1919, 1921
Nicotine addiction, 1919-20
Promotion and advertising, 1919
Recognition of sponsor who is tobacco manufacturer, 1919, 1920-21
Statutory formula's parameters, 1919, 1920
Tobacco content regulation in smoking product, 1919
Tobacco Products Restrictions bill, m for reinstatement, 20; withdrawn, 59
Tobacco Products Restrictions bill S-5, 38, 110-12
Addition, 111

=====

===

Constituents of tobacco smoke, 111
Diseases caused by smoking, 111
Health care costs, 111
Secondhand smoke, 111
Smuggling, 112
Standard of quality in tobacco products, 112
Taxes, 112
Tobacco Products Restrictions bill, status of legislation, government position, qu, 1664
Walesa, Lech, former President of Poland, tributes, 1687-88

Haiti

See United Nations

Halifax Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Hardy, the late Hagood

Tribute, 1446

Hastings, Hon. Earl A. (deceased May 5/96)

Thirtieth anniversary of appointment to the Senate, 15-16
Tributes, 281-84

Hays, Hon. Dan

Agricultural Marketing Programs bill C-34, 2003
Cash advances, 2003
Defaults, 2003
Pooling provisions, 2003
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2038
Reps
2nd, budget, present state and future of agriculture in Canada, 748; adopted, 820
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, 749; adopted, 821
See Journals of the Senate
Budget Implementation 1997 bill C-93, 2092-93, 1094
Aviation fuel tax rebate, 2093
Bridge loans, 2093
Canada Foundation for Innovation, 2092
Child tax benefit, 2092

=====

===

Employment Insurance premium, 2092
 Taxation to First Nation bands, 2092
 Tobacco consumption, 2092
 Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group
 4th Annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Cha-am, Thailand, rep tabled, 38-39
 5th, Annual meeting of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, Vancouver, B.C., rep tabled, 1595-96, 1884-85
 7th Annual Meeting and Rep of Executive Committee Meeting of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum tabled, 888
 Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 5th Annual Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, inquiry, 1754
 Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 802
 Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 282
 Museum of the Regiments, Calgary, Alberta, st, 1673
 Presentation of petition, 1675
 Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 34
 Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tributes on retirement, 1680
 Rotary International, Calgary to host eighty-seventh annual convention, st, 297-98
 Taylor, Hon. Nicholas William, introduction, 32

Health

Banning of sales of bovine growth hormone by OECD, labelling of products containing hormone, government position, qu, 83, (r) 548-49
 Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1625-27, 1645, 1660, 1661-62, 1676-77, 1689
 Transfer payments to provinces, consequences of cuts, government position, qu, 1649-50
 See also Ottawa's Montfort Hospital
 Comments of Minister on reference to court of Tobacco Act, government position, qu, 2129
 Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System, withdrawal of objections by former Health Ministers of Nova Scotia, st, 298
 Continued existence of tar ponds in Cape Breton, funding cuts to cancer tracking study at Dalhousie University, government position, qu, 1488, (r) 1848
 Cuts to transfer payments to provinces, government position, qu, 1310-11, (r) 1535-36
 Danger of infection for haemophiliacs from contaminated blood products, government position, qu, 2132-33
 Delay in introducing legislation on tobacco advertising, government position, qu, 624, (r) 859
 Future plans for prohibition or restriction of substances, government position, qu, 1928-29
 Guidelines for palliative caregivers, government position, qu, 1809
 Incidence of diabetes mellitus, st, 1507
 Increase of incidence of lung cancer in women, government position, qu, 1664

- =====
===
- Inquiry into safety of blood supply
 - Investigation by RCMP of shredding of relevant documents by departmental officials, government position, qu, 1474
 - Position of Ministers of Health on protection of blood system, qu, 1428, (r) 1490
 - Reference by Red Cross Society to Supreme Court of Canada, availability of legal funding for consumer groups, government position, qu, 1473-74, (r) 2135
 - Introduction of legislation on tobacco advertising, government position, qu, 944-45
 - Minister's remarks on contents of tobacco products, use of public relations consultants, government position, qu, 1573
 - National Forum on Health, st, 1645-46
 - Reason for change in timing of reps, government position, qu, 97, (r) 212-13
 - National Menopause Awareness Week, st, 1019
 - Necessity for funding National Forum on Health and Health Services Research Fund, government position, qu, 96-97, (r) 212-13
 - Pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, qu, 2025-26
 - Programs and services for seniors cut by Minister, request for particulars, qu, 2041-42
 - Provision of facilities for smokers on Parliament Hill, st, 1169
 - Recommendation of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee for joint review of drug policies, government position, qu, 1596-97
 - Refusal of Prime Minister to release Cabinet documents to commission of inquiry on blood system, government position, qu, 1311-12
 - Research initiative on breast cancer, matching of funds generated by private sector, government position, qu, 1931
 - Results of recent campaign against smoking, government position, qu, 1648-49, (r) 2027
 - RCMP, tobacco industry, government position, tabled, 847
 - Safety of blood supply
 - Care for victims of allegedly tainted blood supplied by Red Cross, influence of legal tactics, government position, qu, 1630-31, (r) 2136
 - Challenge to Red Cross ban on directed donations, government position, qu, 162-63
 - Government position, qu, 189-90
 - Legal funding for victims of allegedly tainted blood supplied by Red Cross, government position, qu, 1631
 - Prospective national blood system to be established within parameters of recommendations from Krever Inquiry, government position, qu, 1534, (r) 1778-79
 - Sponsorship promotions, pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, qu, 2063
 - Statement of Minister on safety of chewing tobacco, government position, qu, 1429
 - Tobacco demand reduction strategy
 - Success of campaign, government position, qu, 1895

Use of annual surplus to fill sponsorship gap, government position, qu, 1895
 Tobacco products restriction bill, status of legislation, government position, qu, 1664-65

Health Canada, RBST hormone usage, tabled, 1158

Health care in Canada, inquiry, 1157, 1326-27, 1517-20

- Breast cancer, 1518
- Canada Prenatal Nutrition Program, 1518
- Canada-U.S. Women's Health Forum, 1518
- Centres of excellence for women's health, 1518
- Drug profiles on individuals, 1520
- Home-care services, 1519
 - Availability, 1520
 - Standards, 1520
- National Forum on Health, 1518, 1519
- Osteoporosis, 1518
- Overtesting of patients, 1519
- Pharmacare, 1520
- Readjustment of health care workers, 1519
- Women's health, 1517

Speakers: Senators

- Anderson, Doris M., 1517-19
- Carstairs, Sharon, 1519-20
- Keon, Wilbert J., 1326-27

Hébert, Hon. Jacques, Government Whip

- Canada Transportation bill C-14, 382
- National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, 2123
- National unity, Quebec's place in Confederation, government position, 890
- Roux, Hon. Jean-Louis, st, 1087
 - Tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 829
- Selection Committee reps
 - 1st, Speaker *pro tempore*, adopted, 18
 - 2nd, membership of committees, adopted, 18
 - 3rd, membership of joint committees, 120, adopted, 156
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 4th, membership of Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee, adopted, 272-73
 - 5th, membership of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia Special Committee, adopted, 1818

=====

Visitors in the gallery, 423

Hees, P.C., the late Hon. George Harris

Tributes, 676-77

Hemp

See Cultivation of hemp

Heritage

Budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, adverse effect on cultural institutions, government position, qu, 1400, (r) 1489-90

Cuts to funding of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, abrogation of election promise, government position, qu, 1465-66

Efficacy of cultural exemptions embodies in North American Free Trade Agreement, government position, qu, 1467-68

Request for answer, 1536

Ministerial source of policy on cultural issues, government position, qu, 1467

Request for answer, 1536

Parameters of proposed parliamentary committee on cultural policy, government position, qu, 1488-89

Proposed parliamentary committee on cultural policy, awareness by minister of Senate's previous initiative, government position, qu, 1473

Recommendations of rep on National Film Board, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Telefilm Canada, government position, qu, 21

Heritage Canada

Budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, adverse effect on cultural institutions, st, 1395

Cuts to budget of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, effect on francophone communities, st, 1378

Extent of budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, minimal government spending in comparison with other western countries, government position, qu, 1399-400

Future plans for Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, qu, 1401

Job cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, discrepancy in numbers announced by Minister Copps, government position, qu, 1399

Possibility of White Paper on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, qu, 1401-02

Possible privatization of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, qu, 1399

Reinstatement of Radio Canada International, future financing planning, government position, qu, 1401

=====

Strategic evaluation of multiculturalism programs, rep, st, 992

Hervieux-Payette, P.C., Hon. Céline

Banking, Trade and Commerce com rep, 15th, state of financial system, tabled, 2060

Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 970-71

Income Tax Budget amendment bill C-36, 782-83, 812

Charitable donation of ecologically sensitive land, 783

Corporate income tax, 783

RRSPs, 782, 783

Tax collections, 782

Tax fairness, 782

Tax on business income, 783

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1996 bill C-37, 2094-95

Branch tax rates, 2094

Intercorporate dividends, 2094

Interest rates, 2094

Pensions, 2095

Software royalties, 2095

Tax treaties, 2094

Taxation of royalties, 2094

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reps

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1194-95

15th, State of financial system, harmonized sales tax, 2060

Human resources development

Efficacy of infrastructure program in creating employment, government position, qu, 685

Efforts of government to reduce level of poverty, government position, qu, 1823-24

First Ministers Conference on job creation, request for particulars, qu, 164

Focus on deficit cutting, effect on poor, unemployed and youth, government position, qu, 1929-30

Level of unemployment

Comparison with other industrialized countries, request for timing of response, qu, 1720, (r) 1898

Percentage of new jobs created in Nova Scotia, qu, 1720

Record on job creation, government position, qu, 1691, (r) 1898

Request for answer, 1822-23

Level of youth unemployment

Record on job creation, government position, qu, 1794-95

Request for update, qu, 1823

Prospective agreement with Quebec on the subject of manpower, government position, qu, 1648

- =====
====
- Prospective infrastructure projects for New Brunswick, government position, qu, 1821, (r) 2091
 - Rate of unemployment in New Brunswick, possibility of new federal initiative, government position, qu, 2130
 - Record on job creation, government position, qu, 41-42, (r) 211
 - Removal of child care funding previously on offer to provinces, government position, qu, 585
 - Rescinding of pre-election promises on child care funding, government position, qu, 1795
 - Transfer to provinces of jurisdiction and funding for manpower training, government position, qu, 100-01
 - Transfer to provinces of responsibility for labour force training, remarks of minister, government position, qu, 82-83
 - Unemployment insurance reform
 - Authenticity of draft rep amending legislation, government position, qu, 80-81
 - Moderation in approach of minister towards New Brunswick recipients, government position, qu, 82
 - Necessity to pre-study employment insurance bill, st, 93-95, 178-79
 - Pre-study of employment insurance bill, possibility of initiation by opposition, government position, qu, 99
 - Repeat of request to establish special committee to pre-study employment insurance bill, government position, qu, 124-25
 - Request for establishment of special committee to study employment insurance bill, government position, qu, 42-43, 81-82
 - Request to pre-study employment insurance bill, government position, qu, 99-100
 - Unemployment insurance reform impact on seasonal workers, st, 117-18
 - Unemployment insurance reform legislation, need for Social Affairs Committee to gather evidence across the country, st, 298-99
 - Unemployment situation in New Brunswick, prospective job creation programs, government position, qu, 1844-45

Human rights

- Alleged remarks of Reform member of Parliament, st, 260-61
- Change in co-sponsorship of resolution on China at United Nations, government position, qu, 1866-67
- Compensation to Canadians for past injustices, government position, qu, 1822
- Correlation of Canadian aid to human rights record and military expenditures of recipient countries, qu, 1285, (r) 1457-58
- Current China-Taiwan relations
 - Reconsideration of trade sanctions, government position, qu, 80
 - Use of multilateral fora to communicate concerns, government position, qu, 79
- Current policy with respect to China and other countries, government position, qu, 1649
- Establishment of Canadian Race Relations Foundation, request for update, qu, 101, (r) 431

=====

====

Establishment of Senate Committee on Affirmative Action, request for answer, qu, 584-85
 Failure to co-sponsor resolution on China at United Nations
 Government position, qu, 1895-96
 Message conveyed to other countries, government position, qu, 1928
 Request for particulars on timing of government policy decision, qu, 1927-28
 Further incarceration of Chinese dissident, government position, (r) to qu, 838-39
 International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 1751-52
 Iranian persecution of writer Salman Rushdie, possible Canadian role in mediation, government position, qu, 23
 National Film Board documentary on plight of Italian-Canadian internees during World War II, st, 1626
 Nigeria, action of Minister of Foreign Affairs, st, 1753
 Reconsideration of system of selection employed to protect Canadian businesses trading overseas, government position, 80, (r) 267
 Refugee situation in Rwanda, differing responses of government to changing situation, qu, 2063
 Rep on incident at Kingston Prison for Women, st, 259
 Signing of Convention of Organization of American States, government position, qu, 545, (r) 920
 Timely subject for study by special committee, st, 271-72
 Visible Minorities and the Public Service of Canada, rep to Human Rights Commission, government response, qu, 1676
 Visit of Federal Commissioner to China, remarks reped in media, government position, (r) to qu, 838

Human rights, racial discrimination, settlement of United States lawsuit against Texaco,
 inquiry, 1452, 1469-71, 1504-05

Minority employees, 1469

Settlement, 1470

Speakers: Senators

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1504-05

Oliver, Donald H., 1469-71

Human rights, Visible Minorities and the Public Service of Canada, rep to Human Rights Commission,
 inquiry, 1675, 1748-50, 1788

Racial discrimination, 1749

Special Joint committee, 1749, 1750

Special Senate committee, 1749

Women in public service, 1749

Speakers: Senators

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1750, 1788

=====
=====
Oliver, Donald H., 1748-50

Immigration

- Deportation of member of alleged terrorist organization, declaration of Federal Court of Canada, (r) 547-48
- Failure of federal judge to order deportation of drug dealer, government position, qu, 1068, (r) 1826
- Granting of entry permits to applicants with criminal records, government position, qu, 585-86, (r) 846

In praise of brevity, st, 1817

In praise of succinctness, st, 1983

Inauguration of Icelandair flights to Canada, st, 475

Income Tax Budget amendment bill C-36. 1r, 732; 2r, 782-84; ref to com, 784; rep without amdt but with an observation, 808; 3r, 812; r.a., chap.21, 996, 824

- Charitable donation of ecologically sensitive land, 783
- Claw-back of old age security, 784
- Corporate income tax, 783, 784
- Deficit, 783
- Family trusts, 784
- RRSPs, 782, 783, 784
- Tax collections, 782
- Tax fairness, 782
- Tax on business income, 783, 784

Speakers: Senators

- Bolduc, Roch, 783--84
- Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 782-83, 812
- Lucier, Paul, 808

Income Tax Budget Amendments, 1996 bill C-92. 1r, 2022; 2r, 2067-70; ref to com, 2070; rep without amdt, 2084; 3r, 2141-42, 2145; r.a., chap. 25, 1997, 2149

- Bank surtax, 2069
- Charitable donations, 2068
- Child care expense deduction, 2068, 2069
- Child support, 2068
- Cost allowance rules for new mines, 2068
- Education tax credit, 2068, 2069
- Energy and resource allowance, 2068

=====

===

Flow-through share regime, 2068
 Labour-sponsored venture capital corporations, 2068
 Registered education savings plans, 2068, 2069
 Retirement savings plans, 2067, 2068
 Sustainable development, 2068

Speakers: Senators

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 2067-69
 Kirby, Michael, 2141-42
 Stratton, Terry, 2069-70

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1996 bill C-37. 1r, 2055; 2r, 2094-96; ref to com, 2096; rep without amdt, 2126; 3r, 2145; r.a., chap. 27, 1997, 2149

Branch tax rates, 2094
 Globalization, 2095
 Intercorporate dividends, 2094
 Interest rates, 2094
 Pensions, 2095
 Software royalties, 2095
 Tax treaties, 2094
 Taxation of royalties, 2094

Speakers: Senators

Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 2094-95
 Kelleher, James F., 2095-96

Indian Affairs

Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 348

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

York Factory Implementation Agreement and Nelson House Implementation Agreement, status of legislation, qu, 1758
 Request for answer, 1897-98

Information Commissioner

Annual Rep tabled, 748
 Reappointed incumbent, 2038, m adopted, 2072

Infrastructure Program

Effect on construction industry, government position, (r) to qu, 837-38
 Efficacy of list of projects constructed, propriety of certain grants, government position, qu, 1396-97

Request for answer, qu, 1426

Possible continuation of program to await evaluation rep of Auditor General, government position, qu, 870-71

Inquiries

Africa, situation in Rwanda, 2062

Africa, situation in Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire Region, 1307-08

Agriculture and forestry, fact-finding mission of committee to Washington, 1754

British Columbia, impact of activities of Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Coast Guard on inhabitants of coastal communities, 1185

Budget 1997, statement of Minister of Finance, 1596, 1669-72

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 5th Annual Asia-pacific Parliamentary Forum, 1754, 1884-85, 2120-22

Canada's constitutional monarchy, 481, 1082-85

Child abuse and neglect, death of Matthew Vaudreuil, 21, 112-16, 337-39

Child abuse and neglect, death of Sara Podniewicz, 481, 577-80

Commemoration of Fiftieth Anniversary of end of World War II, 1064, 1116-20

Criminal Code of Canada, section 43, 543, 671-73, 911-12, 1114-16

English health care services in the Province of Quebec, 1484, 1839, 2013-16

Fisheries and Oceans, impact of Mifflin Salmon Plan on British Columbia, 426, 512-16

Health care in Canada, 1157, 1326-27, 1517-20

Human rights, racial discrimination, settlement of United States lawsuit against Texaco, 1452, 1469-71, 1504-05

Human rights, Visible Minorities and the Public Service of Canada, rep to Human Rights Commission, 1675, 1748-50, 1788

Inter-Parliamentary Union

Conference on the impact of land mines, conference on United Nations reforms, World Food Summit Conference, 1367, 1392-94

95th Conference, Istanbul, Turkey, 426, 536-38

96th Conference, Beijing, China, 1064, 1099-1101, 1247-50

Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, 542-43, 1316, 1416-21, 1770-72

Justice, meeting between Associate Deputy Minister and Chief Justice of Federal Court, statements of minister in House of Commons, 522-23

Liberal Party Red Book, government's election promises, 1336, 1641-44

MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., his life and times, 680, 823, 851-53

Neonaticide, 522

Amdt to notice of inquiry, 550

North Atlantic Treaty Organization, proposed expansion, 1893, 2016-18

Nova Scotia, state of coal mining industry in Cape Breton, 20, 87-91, 101-04, 157-59, 215-16; withdrawn, 296

=====

====

Palliative care in Canada, 39, 139-41, 450, 885
 Parliamentary Delegation to Taiwan, 1308, 1421-23
 Post-secondary education, 187, 255-56, 369-71, 446-49, 533-36, 574-77, 669-71, 785-90; ref to com, 790-91
 Poverty in Canada, 1508, 1622-24, 2072-75
 Reflections on the Senate, 1157, 1250-54, 1255-56
 Riel, Hon. Maurice, career of a distinguished Canadian, 1648; debated, 1748
 Senate, transparency of budgets and operating expenses, 1794
 Solicitor General, incident involving attack on Prime Minister, 39, 202-04
 State of the arts in Canada, 694, 949-53, 1045-46, 1297-1300, 1391-92, 1621
 Transport, Pacific Region Coast Guard and Marine Services, proposed cuts to programs, 929
 Veterans Affairs, recent funeral for Canadian airmen who died in plane crash in Burma during World War II, 1675, 1788-91

Inquiries on matters of public interest, cost comparison of different fora, st, 143

Intergovernmental affairs

Changes to section 93 of Constitution as demanded by Province of Quebec, government position, qu, 1866
 Changes to section 93 of Constitution requested by Province of Quebec accompanied by historic linguistic guarantees, government position, qu, 1485, (r) 1778
 Changes to section 93 of Constitution requested by Province of Quebec
 Application of precedent established in Newfoundland, government position, qu, 1571-72
 Assurance of linguistic and educational rights for anglophone minority, government position, qu, 1508-09, (r) 1652
 Guarantees of linguistic and educational rights for anglophone minority, government position, qu, 1570-71, (r) 1848
 Possibility of referral to parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 1509
 Exemption of provincially-regulated professions and associations from federal competition laws, qu, 1223, (r) 1513
 Future Labour Market Development Agreements
 Assurance of availability of service to anglophones in Quebec, government position, qu, 1379, (r) 1665
 Labour agreement with Quebec, funds to be paid out on ratification of agreement, government position, qu, 2062
 Labour Market Development Agreements
 Alternate models available for use in Quebec, government position, qu, 1485
 Effect on availability of service to francophones in Alberta, government position, qu, 1378-79
 Request for answer, 1484-85
 Linguistic school boards for Quebec, st, 1984

Linguistic school boards in Quebec, st, 1528, 1890-91

Demand by province for amendment to section 93 of Constitution, government position, qu, 1931-32

Proportion of consensus required of Quebec National Assembly for changes to section 93 of Constitution, government position, qu, 1866

Quebec

Amendment to section 93 of Constitution, appearance of Justice experts before parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 1987, (r) 2136

Request for answer, qu, 2039

Proposed amendment to section 93 of Constitution

Difference in treatment of provincial resolutions, government position, qu, 2089-90

Establishment of joint parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 2088-89

Referral of proposed constitutional changes to parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 1866, (r) 2136

Resolution to amend section 93 of Constitution, establishment of joint parliamentary committee

Conduct of debate, government position, qu, 2135

Position of Minister, qu, 2134-35

Replacement of Moncton municipal police force by RCMP, initiative by federal or provincial government, government position, qu, 2131

Status of labour agreements with Quebec and other provinces, government position, qu, 2023-24

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, congratulations to chairman of committee, st, 373

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 453

Invitation to Chairman to appeal before House Operations Committee on Vote 1, Estimates 1996-97, 306

Membership

See Journals of the Senate

Reps

1st, Guidelines for Senators' Research Expenditures, 17; adopted, 308-14

Speakers: Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 310

Doyle, Richard J., 311

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 311

Kenny, Colin, 308, 309, 310-11, 312, 313, 314

Lynch-Staunton, John, 308, 309-10, 311, 312, 313

=====

===

- Maheu, Shirley, 310
Wood, Dalia, 313
- 2nd, guidelines re witness expenses, 17-18, adopted, 156
3rd, cost of trip to Europe of Foreign Affairs Committee, 18
4th, taxi expenses, 37; withdrawn, 156
5th, emergency funds for Senate committees, 375, adopted, 440
6th, committee budgets, 508, adopted, 604
7th, Foreign Affairs Committee budget, 584, adopted, as revised, 669
8th, Fisheries and Foreign Affairs Committees budgets, 686, adopted, 861
9th, benefits to individuals on contract with senators, 686
 See Journals of the Senate
- 10th, recommending Mr. Mark Audcent be appointed Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel of the Senate, 831-32, adopted, 860-61
- 11th, Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee budget, 920; adopted, 1247
- 12th, benefits to individuals on contract with senators, 1127, 1323-25; adopted, 1361
- Speaker:** Senator
 Kenny, Colin, 1323-25
 See Journals of the Senate
- 13th, Transport and Communications Committee supplementary budget, 1335; adopted, 1376
- 14th, Senate Supplementary Estimate 1996-97, 1447, 1476-79, adopted, 1517
 Committee rooms, 1478
 Committees, 1477, 1478
 Computer/communication system, 1478
 Parking, 1478-79
 Radio communications system, 1477
 Security, 1477, 1478
 Visitor scanning, 1477
 Visitor Welcome Centre, 1477
 X-ray inspection system, 1477, 1478
- Speakers:** Senators
 Adams, Willie, 1478
 Kenny, Colin, 1476-78, 1479
- 15th, Senate Estimates 1997-98, 1447-48, 1479-80, 1503-04, adopted, 1516
 Committees, 1480
 Computer services, 1480
 Employee benefit plans, 1480
 Library of Parliament, transfer of functions to, 1480
 Senators' travel, 1480
 See Journals of the Senate
- 16th, Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee supplementary budget, 1646, adopted, 1669

- =====
=====
17th, Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee budget, 1659, adopted, 1669
18th, Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Banking, Trade and Commerce, Social Affairs, Science and Technology, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, Transport and Communications, Foreign Affairs Committees supplementary budgets, 2035-36
19th, Scrutiny of Regulations Committee budget, 2085

International Assembly of French-speaking Parliamentarians

- L'Ordre de la Pléiade, decoration awarded to Clerk of the Senate, st, 1803
Meeting held in Hanoi, Vietnam, rep of Canadian Section tabled, 78
Meeting of Bureau held in Antananarivo, Madagascar, rep tabled, 1283
Meeting of Bureau held in Beirut, Lebanon, rep tabled, 1893
Rep of meeting of Canadian section held in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso, 749
Rep of meeting of Canadian section held in Paris, France, 749
Twenty-second session held in Antananarivo, Madagascar, rep tabled, 1283

International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 92

International Day for the Disabled, st, 1229-30

International Francophonie Day, st, 1802

International Joint Commission

- Resignation of Canadian Commissioner, st, 973

International Special Olympics World Winter Games

- Felicitations on success of games, st, 1481
Origin of games, st, 1482-83

International trade

- Change in policy from pre-election publication, government position, qu, 621-24
Details on Free Trade Area of the Americas, tabled, 665
Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 348

International Women's Day, st, 1660

- Women in the Senate, st, 1673-74

Inter-Parliamentary Union

- Conference on the impact of land mines, conference on United Nations reforms, World Food Summit Conference, inquiry, 1367, 1392-94
95th Conference, Istanbul, Turkey, rep tabled, 426; inquiry, 426, 536-38
Anti-personnel mines, 538

=====

===

- Conservation of world fish stocks, 537
- Human rights of parliamentarians, 538
- Protection of minorities, 537
- Women parliamentarians, 537
- 96th Conference, Beijing, China, rep tabled, 1063; inquiry, 1064, 1099-1101, 1247-50
 - Anti-personnel mines, 1100-01, 1248, 1249
 - Food, 1248, 1249
 - Human rights, 1099, 1248, 1249
 - Tibet, 1249-50
 - Trade between Canada and China, 1099
 - Women parliamentarians, 1099
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Bosa, Peter, 1099-1101, 1248-49, 1250
 - Di Nino, Consiglio, 1248, 1250

Iran

- Disclosure of expenses-paid trip, st, 1155

Israel

- See* Foreign Affairs

Jessiman, Hon. Duncan J.

- Aboriginal Peoples
 - Consultation process on amendments to Indian Act, request for details, qu, 1987
 - Fulfilment of pre-election promises, government position, qu, 1986
- Auditor General, promised tabling of rep, government position, qu, 2038-39
- Contraventions amendment bill C-16, 226-28
 - Courts, 227
 - Fines, 227
 - Integration of federal contraventions into provincial or territorial schemes, 228
 - Minor federal offences, decriminalization, 227
 - Ticketing scheme, 227
- Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 756-57
 - Criminalization, 756
 - Enforcement, 756, 757
 - Marijuana, 756, 757
 - Tobacco, 757
- Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release, Criminal Records, Prisons and Reformatories, Department of the Solicitor General amendment bill C-55, 1999-2002

- =====
=====
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2000
Conditional sentence, 2000
Dangerous offender, 1999, 2000
Long-term offender, 200
Peace bonds, 2000
Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment, Attachment
and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41, 1224-25, 1538-43
Access refused by custodial spouse, 1543
Education, 1540
Income tax, 1539
Non-custodial spouse, 1540, 1541
Shared custody, 1542
Fisheries and oceans, failure of Canada-European Union Action Plan, refusal to repeal Coastal
Fisheries Protection Act, government position, qu, 1050, (r) 1130
Health
Future plans for prohibition or restriction of substances, government position, qu, 1928-29
Recommendation of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee for joint review of drug
policies, government position, qu, 1596, 1597
Tobacco demand reduction strategy
Success of campaign, government position, qu, 1895
Use of annual surplus to fill sponsorship gap, government position, qu, 1895
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reps
9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 727-29
13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1190-92
National finance, costs of programs and legal settlements charged to correct fiscal years,
government position, qu, 2022, 2023
Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 464, 496-99
Tobacco bill C-71, 1943-44
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1943
Freedom of expression, 1944
War and remembrance, st, 1102

Johnson, Hon. Janis

- Aboriginal Peoples, Rep of Royal Commission, timetable for implementation of
recommendations, government position, qu, 1758
Canada Book Day, st, 2059
Copyright amendment bill C-32, 2070-72
Corinne Boyer Fund for Ovarian Cancer Research, st, 1506
Employment Equity Act, amendments promised by minister, government position, qu, 684, (r)
847

=====

Heritage

Budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, adverse effect on cultural institutions, government position, qu, 1400, (r) 1489-90

Parameters of proposed parliamentary committee on cultural policy, government policy, qu, 1488, 1489

Heritage Canada, budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, adverse effect on cultural institutions, st, 1395

Inauguration of Icelandic flights to Canada, st, 475

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

York Factory Implementation Agreement and Nelson House Implementation Agreement, status of legislation, qu, 1758

Request for answer, 1897

International Special Olympics World Winter Games, origin of games, st, 1482-83

Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land bill C-40, 2102

State of the arts in Canada, inquiry, 694, 949-53

Book publishing, 951

Canadian content regulations, 951

Levy on blank tapes, 952

Newspaper ownership, 953

Royalty payments, 952

York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, 2097-99

Disputes between parties, 2098

Special reserves, 2098

Judges amendment bill C-2. 1r, 38; 2r, 84-85; ref to com, 85; rep without amdt, 95; 3r, 126; r.a., chap. 2, 1996, 176

Members of Parliament, salaries, 85

Remuneration for judges, 84

Six-month reping period, 84

Triennial commissions, 84

Speakers: Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 85

Lewis, P. Derek, 84, 85

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 84

Judges amendment bill C-42. 1r, 732; 2r, 765, 872-73; 2r, 894-900; point of order, 900-01; Speaker's ruling, 920-21; 2r (con't), on div, 921-23; ref to com, 923; rep without amdt, 943; 3r, 959, 978-79, 996-97; m in amdt (*Sen. Nolin*), 997-98, 1009-13, 1026-32; point of order, 1032-33; m in amdt (con't), 1033-34, 1053-56, 1070-71, 1131; m in amdt (*Sen. Bryden*), 1131-34; m in amdt (*Sen. Nolin*), withdrawn, 1134; m in amdt

- =====
====
- (*Sen. Bryden*) adopted, 1134-35; 3r, as amended, 1135-38; Senate amdts agreed to by the Commons, 1227; r.a., chap. 30, 1996, 1228
 - Additional judicial positions, 765
 - Arbour, Madam Justice, 872, 896, 897-98, 1011, 1053-54
 - Benefits to surviving spouse, 1053
 - Canadian Constitution, 1030
 - Canadian International Development Agency, 1010, 1011
 - Canadian Judicial Council, 997, 1027, 1028, 1132, 1133
 - Constitutional amendment, 894, 900-01
 - Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada, Chief Justice, 765, 896
 - Payment, 765
 - Governor General's role, 895
 - Health care, 1053
 - International activities, 899-99, 996, 1009, 1027, 1029, 1131
 - "Judicial" and "quasi-judicial", 1031, 1032
 - Judicial impartiality, 1134
 - Judicial independence, 872, 894, 897-98, 921-23, 1012, 1027, 1054, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1137, 1138
 - Leaves of absence, 765, 765, 1027
 - Authority to approve, 765
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, 1009
 - Part-time judges, 1030
 - Public or private bill, 900-01
 - Removal from bench, 895
 - Salaries, 895, 996, 1011, 1012, 1031, 1053
 - Spouses of judges, 897
 - Supernumerary judges, 1030
 - Supreme Court of Canada, Chief Justice, 1134, 1135, 1136
 - Technical assistance programs abroad, 996
 - United Nations, 1030, 1031, 1032
 - Speakers:** Senators
 - Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 921-23, 1031-32, 1055, 1132-34
 - Berntson, Eric Arthur, 765, 900, 901, 1033, 1056
 - Bosa, Peter, 1033
 - Bryden, John G., 765, 923, 959, 1131-32
 - Carstairs, Sharon, 1026-29, 1030-31, 1032, 1034
 - Cools, Anne C., 894-97, 898-99, 900, 901, 996, 997, 998, 1009-13, 1030, 1031, 1033, 1034, 1135-38
 - Corbin, Eymard G., 1032, 1033, 1055
 - Doody, C. William, 899, 998, 1055, 1056

=====

Doyle, Richard J., 978-79
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1055, 1070-71
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 901
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 900, 901, 1056
 Kinsella, Noël A., 898, 900, 901, 923, 1032-33
 Lawson, Edward M., 1056
 Lewis, P. Derek, 1034
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 901, 1033, 1034, 1055, 1056, 1134-35
 Nolin, Pierre Claude, 872-73, 897, 959, 996-97, 1030, 1132, 1134
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 872
 Stanbury, Richard J., 1053-55
 Tkachuk, David, 897, 898
 Wood, Dalia, 1134

Justice

Adequacy of resources available to pursue and prosecute alleged war criminals, government position, qu, 1533-34, (r) 1652-53
 Alleged misuse of funds by Minister
 Description of services provided, government position, qu, 1572-73
 Possible investigation by RCMP, government position, qu, 1554
 Alleged war criminals domiciled in Canada, government position, qu, 1533
 Amount of legal fees owing by former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 Request for further information, qu, 1797
 Request for information, qu, 1381
 Appointment of Special Joint Committee on Custody and Access, 2055-56
 Authority for statement on political non-involvement in police investigations, government position, (r) 664
 Constitutional challenge to Firearms Act, status of legal action, government position, qu, 2040
 Costs incurred to date of establishing firearms register, request for details, qu, 2040
 Discretion of Minister of Justice in decisions to lay charges against government officials, government position, qu, 1260
 Endorsement of request to indemnify former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, position of Government Leader, qu, 1260
 Endorsement of request to pay legal fees for former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, position of Government Leader, qu, 1380-81
 Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, st, 399, 424-25
 Admission of wrongful action on part of investigators, government position, qu, 401-02
 Alleged approach to journalist by Justice Minister, government position, qu, 684
 Request for response, 685
 Civil action for libel

- =====
===
- Change of venue from Quebec Superior Court, government position, qu, 525, (r) 843
 - Invocation of Canada Evidence Act, government position, qu, 477-79
 - Extension of time for filing defence in libel action, effect of resulting delay on plaintiff, government position, qu, 376-77
 - Extent of knowledge of government officials, request for particulars, qu, 429
 - Factors involved in minister's decision to seek delay in lawsuit, government position, qu, 479-80, (r) 842
 - Grounds for preferring indictments, government position, qu, 868-69
 - Link in interests of government and RCMP, government position, qu, 429-30
 - Notification to Swiss authorities of latest developments, disciplinary sanctions taken against officials involved, government position, qu, 1452-53, (r) 1633
 - Oversight of police authorities, government position, qu, 479
 - Possibility of out-of-court settlement in libel action
 - Government position, qu, 662
 - Remark of Prime Minister, qu, 663
 - Possibility of public inquiry, government position, qu, 1485-86
 - Procedure employed in approaching foreign governments, request for particulars, qu, 682
 - Protection of human rights of citizens, government position, qu, 430
 - Reason for hiring public relations counsel for Royal Canadian Mounted Police, government position, qu, 402
 - Responsibility of government officials, government position, qu, 430
 - Risk to rights of individual, government position, qu, 379-80
 - Source of instructions to counsel for Solicitor General, request for particulars, qu, 429
 - Timing and conduct of interviews by RCMP, government position, qu, 428-29
 - Laying of charges against former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development in contravention of Treasury Board and other guidelines, government position, qu, 1259-60
 - Order in Council concerning Justice Arbour, request for details, qu, 944, (r) 977-78
 - Possibility of settlement in libel action undermining investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, government position, qu, 662-63
 - Refusal of entitlement of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to have legal fees paid by department
 - Government position, qu, 1379-80
 - Legal opinion rendered by former Supreme Court Justice, government position, qu, 1429-30
 - Refusal of Minister of Justice to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, government position, qu, 1259
 - Difference in treatment of other accused, government position, qu, 2087
 - Further request for answer, qu, 2024-25
 - Request for answer, qu, 1365-66
 - Request for response, qu, 2065

- =====
- ====
- Refusal of Minister to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
- Further urgent request for answer, qu, 2042
 - Request for answer, qu, 1795-96
- Request for tabling of Treasury Board guidelines respecting payment of legal fees for government officials and relevant guidelines respecting entitlement of present and former ministers, qu, 1380
- Revocation of early parole provisions for convicted murderers, st, 118
- Conflicting statements by minister, government position, qu, 122-23
- Role of society in the protection of children, st, 1183
- RCMP, Airbus investigation, tabled, 2136
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government
- Approach to Swiss government for information, authority for procedure followed, government position, qu, 545-46, (r) 839
 - Communication sent to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 347
 - Endorsement of investigation
 - Government position, qu, 320-21
 - Level at which decision taken, government position, qu, 321
 - Implications of endorsement of investigation, government position, qu, 343-46
- Knowledge of government ministers
- Request for particulars, (r) to qu, 664
 - Request for answer, qu, 1089, (r) 1130
 - Source of information provided by way of delayed answer, government position, qu, 1472-73, (r) 1721
- Possibility of enlargement of investigation, government position, qu, 346
- Request for extension of time in filing defence in libel claim, implications of press release, government position, qu, 346-47
- Role of Royal Canadian Mounted Police in investigation, government position, qu, 320
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, role of minister in instigation of investigation, identity of translator of letter sent to Swiss authorities, request for particulars, qu, 681-82
- Special Joint Committee on Custody and Access
- Status of implementation of committee, qu, 2042
 - Timetable for implementation, qu, 1720-21, (r) 1828
 - Request for answer, 1797
- Status of RCMP investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, government position, qu, 1758
- Suppression by Privy Council of document filed in court case, government position, qu, 1663
- Taiwanese ship docked in Halifax harbour, alleged illegal acts perpetrated on high seas, government position, qu, 453-54, (r) 958-59

=====

Justice, Department of

Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810
Vehicles purchased, request for details, tabled, 810

Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, inquiry, 542-43, 1315, 1416-21, 1770-72

Ministerial responsibility, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1421

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1418
Cools, Anne C., 542-43, 1416-17, 1418-21
Corbin, Eymard G., 1417, 1418
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1771
Kinsella, Noël A., 1771-72
LeBreton, Marjory, 1417

Justice, meeting between Associate Deputy Minister and Chief Justice of Federal Court, statements of Minister in House of Commons, inquiry, 522-23

Speaker: Senator

Cools, Anne C., 522-23

Justice, Parliament's intention regarding Judges Act, proposing the establishment of Special Senate Committee, notice of motion, 2085-86; Speaker's ruling, 2086

Karla Homolka bill S-16. 1r, 1932; point of order, 2113; Speaker's ruling, 2114

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric A., 2114
Carstairs, Sharon, 2113
Cools, Anne C., 2113, 2114
Lynch-Staunton, John, 2114

Kelleher, P.C., Hon. James F.

Foreign Extraterritorial Measures amendment bill C-54, 1056-57

Cuba, 1056
Helms-Burton law, 1056
Penalties, 1057
Recovery of court costs, 1057

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 1996 bill C-37, 2095-96

Globalization, 2095

Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, presentation of petition, 261

Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, to dissolve, bill S-7, 273, 296

=====
 Title to land, 296

Kelly, Hon. William M.

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 413-15

Decentralization, 415

Distinct society, 414

Quebec, 413-15

Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-4, 336, 528-29

Media, 528

Police, 528

Frith, His Excellency Royce, tributes on performance of duties as High Commissioner to
 London, st, 36-37

Law Commission of Canada bill C-9, 193-95, 324

Advisory body, 194, 324

Crown corporation, 194

Independent policy advice, 324

Law Reform Commission, 324

Ministerial responsibility, 193

Research, 324

Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of
 Alberta, 35

Precincts of Parliament, incident involving use of a truck on Parliament Hill, st, 1481-82

Prisons and Reformatories amendment bill C-53, 1492-93

Roll-over temporary absences, 1492

Solicitor General, incident involving Prime attack on Prime Minister, inquiry, 39, 202-04

Security, 203

Tobacco bill C-71, 1938-39

Advertising, 1938

"Lifestyle advertising", 1938

Retailers, 1939

Search and seizure, 1938

Sponsorships, 1938, 1939

Transitional provisions, 1939

Kempling, the late William J., tributes, 399

Kenny, Hon. Colin

Alternative fuel vehicles, Department of Health, tabled, 1158

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 404

- =====
===
- Atlantic Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
- Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Business Development Bank of Canada, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 934
- Business of the Senate, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m to refer to com, vote deferred, point of order, 1402
- Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 849
- Canada Development Investment Corporation, vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810
- Canada Lands Company Limited, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternate-fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810
- Canada Ports Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
- Canada Post Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
- Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275, 337
- Canadian Commercial Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Canadian Dairy Commission, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Canadian Mint, media coverage for two dollar coin, tabled, 587
- Canadian Museum of Civilization, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
- Canadian Museum of Nature, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
- Cape Breton Development Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Correctional Service of Canada, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
- Defence Limited (1951) Limited, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
- Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food
- Number of vehicles and number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
 - Percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
- Department of Canadian Heritage
- Alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
 - Number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Department of Citizenship and Immigration
- Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
 - Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
- Department of Environment, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Department of Finance, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 404
- Department of Fisheries and Oceans, number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587

- =====
===
- Department of Foreign Affairs, number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 588
- Department of Human Resources Development
Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
Status of fleet with regard to alternative fuel, tabled, 267
- Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Department of Industry
Alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
- Department of Intergovernmental Affairs
Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
- Department of Labour
Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
Status of fleet with regard to alternative fuel, tabled, 267
- Department of Natural Resources, number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
- Department of Public Works and Government Services, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
- Department of Solicitor General
Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 588
Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
- Department of Transport, number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, tabled, 587
- Department of Western Economic Diversification, vehicles purchased, request for details, tabled, 665
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1450
Authority to study questions on Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, 1451
- Rep
6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29
Point of order, 1636-37
- Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Export Development Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Farm Credit Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
- Finance, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 286

=====
=====
Fisheries and Oceans, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 306
Foreign Affairs, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 348
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 848
Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles,
tabled, 849
Halifax Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled,
849

Health

Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, 1660
RCMP, tobacco industry, government position, tabled, 847
Indian Affairs, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 348
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 453

Reps

1st, Guidelines for Senators' Research Expenditures, 17, 308, 309, 310-11, 312, 313, 314
2nd, guidelines re witness expenses, 17-18, adopted, 156
3rd, cost of trip to Europe of Foreign Affairs Committee, 18
4th, taxi expenses, withdrawn, 156
5th, emergency funds for Senate committees, 375, adopted, 440
6th, committee budgets, 508, adopted, 604
7th, Foreign Affairs Committee budget, 584
8th, Fisheries and Foreign Affairs Committees budgets, 686, adopted, 861
9th, benefits to individuals on contract with senators, 686

See Journals of the Senate

10th, recommending Mr. Mark Audcent be appointed to position of Law Clerk and
Parliamentary Counsel, 831-32, adopted, 860-61
11th, Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee budget, 920; adopted, 1247
12th, benefits to individuals on contract with senators, 1127, 1323-25

See Journals of the Senate

13th, Transport and Communications Committee supplementary budget, 1335; adopted,
1376

14th, Senate Supplementary Estimate 1996-97, 1447, 1477-78, 1479

Committee rooms, 1478

Committees, 1477, 1478

Computer/communication system, 1478

Parking, 1479

Radio communications system, 1477

Security, 1477, 1478

Visitor scanning, 1477

Visitor Welcome Centre, 1477

=====

====

- X-ray inspection system, 1477, 1478
- 15th, Senate Estimates 1997-98, 1447, 1479-80, 1503-04, 1516
 - Committees, 1480
 - Computer services, 1480
 - Employee benefit plans, 1480
 - Library of Parliament, transfer of functions to, 1480
 - Senators' travel, 1480
 - See Journals of the Senate
- 16th, Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee supplementary budget, 1646, adopted, 1669
- 17th, Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee budget, 1659, adopted, 1669
- 18th, Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Banking, Trade and Commerce, Social Affairs, Science and Technology, Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, Transport and Communications, Foreign Affairs Committees supplementary budgets, 2035-36
- 19th, Scrutiny of Regulations Committee budget, 2085
- International Trade, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 348
- Justice
 - Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810
 - Vehicles purchased, request for details, tabled, 810
- Laurentian Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
- Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1292-94, 1295, 1319, 1360, 1361, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1657-58
 - Air pollution, 1293
 - Air quality, 1292
 - Costs for consumers, 1294
 - Emission controls, 1293
 - Jurisdiction, 1360
 - Lead in gasoline, 1292
 - "MMT", 1292, 1293, 1294
 - Substitutes, 1374
 - On-board diagnostic equipment, 1374
 - Pollution-monitoring devices, 1293
 - Refineries, 1319
 - Reformulated gasoline, 1293
 - Vehicle emissions, 1292
- Marine Atlantic Inc., number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

- =====
===
- Montreal Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 - National Capital Commission, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 934
 - National Defence
 - Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 704
 - Vehicles purchased, request for details, tabled, 704
 - National Gallery of Canada, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
 - National Museum of Science and Technology, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternate-fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
 - National Revenue
 - Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810
 - Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 286
 - Natural Resources, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 286
 - Pacific Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 - Petro-Canada Limited, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 - Port of Quebec Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 - Precincts of Parliament, st, 1528
 - Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 674
 - Structural and infrastructural changes, st, 179
 - Prince Rupert Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 - Proportion of alternative fuel vehicles operated by Department of the Environment, tabled, 1573
 - Public Works and Government Services, vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810
 - Queen's Quay West Lands Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
 - Royal Canadian Mint, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
 - Royal Canadian Mounted Police, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850
 - Saint John Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 - St. John's Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 - St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 - Senate
 - Inauguration of in-house publication, st, 317
 - Tributes to Senate employees for excellence in performance, st, 1332
 - Senate Protective Service, book commemorating seventy-fifth anniversary, tabled, 424

Standards Council of Canada, vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810
 Tobacco bill C-71, 1908, 1922-25, 1950
 Dependence on tobacco money, 1922
 Young people, 1922
 Transport, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 286
 Treasury Board, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 324, 404
 Vancouver Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 Veterans Affairs, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 324, 404
 VIA Rail Canada Inc., number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
 Western Economic Diversification, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 324

Keon, Hon. Wilbert J.

Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 757-59
 Drug use and abuse as social issue, 758
 Harm reduction, 758, 759
 Illegal drug use vs. legitimate use of drugs medically, 758
 Joint committee, 757
 Criminal Code (protection of health care providers) amendment bill S-13, 1275, 1276-77
 Withholding and withdrawal of life-sustaining medical treatment, 1276-77
 Expression of gratitude for aid in emergency, st, 797
 Health
 National Forum on Health, st, 1645-46
 Health care in Canada, inquiry, 1157, 1326-27
 National Organ Donor Week bill C-202, 1440, 1476
 Transplant surgery, 1440
 Tobacco bill C-71, 1939-40
 Cancer, 1940
 Sponsorships, 1939
 Tobacco Manufacturers' Community Responsibility Fund, 1940
 Tobacco-related diseases, 1939
 Tribute, st, 271

Kinsella, Hon. Noël, Opposition Whip

Agriculture and Forestry Committee
 Authority to study present state and future of forestry, 393-94
 Amendments to Judges Act, expiry of order in council concerning Madam Justice Arbour,
 government position, qu, 1068, (r) 1158
 Bell Canada amendment bill C-57, 1476, 1513-14
 Broadcasting licence, 1514

- =====
====
- Convergence, 1513
 - Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada incorporation amendment bill S-15, 1783
 - Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1181-82
 - Negative-option billing, 1181, 1182
 - Budget Implementation 1997 bill C-93, 2093-94
 - Canada Child Tax Benefit, 2093
 - Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 2093
 - Child poverty, 2093
 - Research funding, 2093
 - Science and technology spending, 2093
 - Tobacco taxes, 2093
 - Business of the Senate, 16, 1958
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m to ref to com, vote deferred, point of order, 1402
 - Senate staff, tribute, 2148
 - Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 5th Annual meeting of Asia-pacific Parliamentary Forum, rep tabled, 1596
 - Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of order, 2138
 - Canada Marine bill C-44, 2144
 - Canada Transportation bill C-14, 365
 - Canadian Human Rights Commission, 365
 - Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275, 336-37
 - Senate private members' bills, treatment in Commons, 336-37
 - Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33, 367-69
 - Civil and political rights, 369
 - Economic, social and cultural rights, 369
 - Equality rights, 369
 - Human Rights Commission, 368
 - Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2, 20, 53-56, 136, 213
 - Alberta Court of Appeal, 55-56
 - Employment, 54
 - Public accommodation, 54
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee
 - Authority to travel, adopted, 1644
 - Constitutional Amendments, Special Senate Committee
 - Rep, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 319
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - Copyright bill C-32, 1830, 1875-77, 1878, 2106-07, 2109-10
 - "Commercially available", definition, 1876

- =====
====
- Importation of used textbooks, 1877
 - Knowledge on infringement, 1877
 - Liability exemption for educational institutions and libraries, 1877
 - Off-air taping, 1877
 - Rights of creator and needs of user, 1830, 1876
 - Department of Human Resources Development bill C-11, 246
 - Post-secondary education, 246
 - Status of women, 246
 - Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 173-74, 630
 - Minister, authority and power, 173-74
 - Employment Insurance bill C-12, 815
 - Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1450
 - Authority to study questions on Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, 1396, 1440-41
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives, questions posed to com, request for interim rep, qu, 1598
 - Rep
 - 6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1785-87; m returning rep to com with instructions to implement recommendation, 1787
 - Point of order, 1633-34, 1635
 - Request for attendance of Minister of International Trade, adopted, 1840
 - Environment
 - Level of manganese pollution in Hamilton, Ontario, government position, qu, 977
 - Ministerial source of policy on environmental issues, government position, qu, 1468
 - Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction
 - Account amendment bill C-70, 1574, 1614-151726, 1742, 1743-44
 - Federal Court, Judges and Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48, 766
 - Territorial bar, 766
 - Fergusson, the late Hon. Muriel McQueen, tribute, 1889
 - First Nations Government bill S-12, 1206, 1208
 - Money bill, 1208
 - Fisheries Committee
 - Authority to engage services, adopted, 581
 - Authority to examine and rep upon the privatization and licensing of quotas in the industry, adopted, 1552
 - Authority to study matters related to its mandate, adopted, 394
 - Foreign Affairs
 - International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development, replacement of director, maintenance of budget, government position, qu, 561, (r) 845

Foreign Affairs Committee, national defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to refer question to com, 1550-51

Human Rights

Alleged remarks of Reform member of Parliament, st, 261
Establishment of Race Relations Foundation, request for update, qu, 101, (r) 431
Further incarceration of Chinese dissident, government position, (r) to qu, 838-39

Income Tax Budget Amendments, 1996 bill C-92, 2145

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reps

14th, Senate Supplementary Estimate 1996-97, 1517

15th, Senate Estimates 1997-98, 1503, 1516

International Day for the Disabled, st, 1229

Judges amendment bill C-42, 898, 900, 901, 923, 1032-33

Constitutional amendment, 900

Judicial independence, 923

Point of order, 900

Public or private bill, 900

United Nations, 1032

Justice

Adequacy of resources available to pursue and prosecute alleged war criminals, government position, qu, 1533, 1534

Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, inquiry, 1771-72

Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, oversight of police authorities, government position, qu, 479

Order in Council concerning Justice Arbour, request for details, qu, 944, (r) 977-78

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 431, 1775

Reps

9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 645-48, 652-53, 696, 713, 717, 718, 719, 722

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 879, 906, 907, 908, 926-27, 939, 969, 970, 988-90, 991, 1109-11

16th, Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3, 1464, 1744, 1748, 1883, 1884

Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1320, 1357-60, 1361, 1391, 1849-52

Allotment of time for debate

Points of order, 1779, 1788

Emission control, 1294

Environmental issues, 1320, 1358

Gumming up of on-board detection devices, 1358

- Health hazards, 1358
Jurisdiction, 1358, 1360
Lobbying, 1294, 1295
Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl, "MMT", 1294
Motion for allotment of time for debate, point of order, 1833
Substitutes for MMT, 1360
- Multiculturalism, establishment of Canadian Race Relations Foundation, congratulations to government, st, 1047-48
- National Access Awareness Week, st, 397
- National Defence, curtailment of Somalia Inquiry, independent status of commission, government position, qu, 1510
- National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, 1376, 1377, 2124
- National unity, referral to Supreme Court of Canada
Efficacy of government action, qu, 931
Implications of opinions, government position, qu, 890
- Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land bill C-40, 2101, 2102
- Newfoundland
Changes to school system
Amdt to Constitution, m in amdt, 570-71
Constitutionally protected rights, 570
Minority rights, 570
UNESCO's Convention Against Discrimination in Education, 570
United Nations International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 570
Amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, timing of vote in Senate, government position, qu, 1024, 1049
- Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 355, 356, 460, 461, 462-63, 467
Points of order, 289-91, 295, 328-29, 333, 463
Speaker's ruling appealed, 288
- Post-secondary education, inquiry, 447-48
- Queen, Her Majesty the, tributes on the occasion of seventieth birthday, st, 180
- Request for answers, 1458
- Riel, Hon. Maurice, career of a distinguished Canadian, inquiry debated, 1748
- Senate, point of order re adjournment notice of motion, 2140-41
- Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, tributes on retirement, 10-11
- Tobacco bill C-71, 1908
- United Nations Day, st, 994-95
- World Human Rights Day, st, 1281-82
- York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, 2100

Kirby, Hon. Michael

=====
=====
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Authority to engage services, 232

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 834, 862, 2086

Authority to study state of Canadian financial system, 39

Authority to travel and to extend date of final rep re state of financial system, 1283

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 37

2nd, present state of financial system, interim rep entitled "Crown Financial Institutions",
confirmation of tabling, 231; 440-46

Annual rep, 444

AOCA, 444, 445

Business, 441

Co-insurance, 445

Competition, 441, 442

Conflict of interest, 444

Data, 444

Duplication, 441, 442

Farm Credit Corporation, 444, 445

Integrated Crown structure, 443

Regional development, 444, 445

Self-sustainability, 442, 444

3rd, Financial Institutions bill C-15, without amdt, 261

4th, state of financial system, budget, 620; adopted, 821

See Journals of the Senate

5th, Agreement on International Trade Implementation bill C-19, 620

See Journals of the Senate

7th, interim rep on study of Canadian financial system, tabled, m for consideration, 831,
859-60

8th, Standards Council of Canada amendment bill C-4, without amdt, 831

9th, entitled "1997 Financial Institution Reform: Lowering the Barriers to Foreign Banks",
1062

10th, authority to travel for purpose of pursuing study of Canadian financial system, 1088;
adopted, 1150

11th, state of financial system, interim rep on study presented, 1424

12th, Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangement, Income Tax
amendment bill C-5, 1493-96

Consumer bankruptcy, 1493

Consumer debtors, 1494

Credit unions, 1495

Entry threshold, 1494

=====

- RRSPs, 1496
- Unpaid suppliers, 1496
- Workers Compensation Board claims, 1495
- 13th, Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, with an amdt and a resolution, 1689-90, 1696-1702
- 14th, Certain laws relating to financial institutions amendment bill C-82, 1984-85
- 16th, Income Tax Budget Amendments, 1996 bill C-92, without amdt, 2084
- 17th, Income Tax Conventions Implementation 1996 bill C-37, without amdt, 2126
- 18th, Budget Implementation 1997 bill C-93, without amdt, 2127
- Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangement, Income Tax amendment bill C-5, 1013-15
 - Environmental liability, 1014
 - Exempt property, 1014
 - Families facing insolvency, 1014
 - Insolvency proceedings, 1015
 - Process for acceptance of creditors, 1014
 - Rehabilitation of debtor consumers, 1013
 - Spousal rights, 1014
 - Statutes dealing with bankruptcies, 1015
 - Student loans, 1013
 - Unpaid suppliers, 1015
 - Victims' rights, 1014
- Certain laws relating to financial institutions amendment bill C-82, 1952-54
 - Access to basic services, 1953
 - Corporate governance, 1953
 - Disclosure requirements, 1952
 - Joint venture arrangements, 1953
 - Near-banks, 1953
 - Policyholders' rights, 1953
 - Regulated foreign banks, 1953
 - Regulatory approvals process, 1953
 - Retail deposits, 1953
 - Tied selling, 1952, 1953
- Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment C-70, 1557-62, 1563, 1564, 1574, 1619, 1620, 1730, 1731
 - Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1559, 1617, 1618
 - Charities and non-profit organizations, 1561
 - Cost to consumers, 1562, 1617
 - Education, 1561

- =====
===
- Electric heating and fuel oil, 1616
 - Embedded taxes, 1616, 1617
 - Federal sales tax system, 1557
 - Harmonized sales tax in Atlantic Canada, 1557, 1558, 1559
 - Jobs, 1618
 - Non-resident businesses, 1561
 - Quebec, 1563
 - Small business, 1558
 - Tax-inclusive pricing, 1560
 - Tourist rebates, 1561
 - Transition assistance package, 1574
 - Used or second-hand goods, 1560
 - Financial Institutions bill C-15, 238-40, 241, 274-75
 - Accountability and transparency, 238
 - Appropriate framework, 238
 - Canada Deposit Insurance Corporations, powers, 239
 - Corporate governance, 239
 - Criteria for risk-based premium system, 240, 241
 - Holding company name distinguished from financial institution, 239-40
 - Liquidation, 239
 - Ownership, 238
 - Payment system, 240
 - Problem prevention, 238, 239
 - Protection of rights, 238
 - Schedule to the bill, 274-75
 - Size of institution, 241
 - Superintendent of Financial Institutions, powers, 238, 239
 - Income Tax Budget Amendments, 1996 bill C-92, 2141-42, 2145
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1140-48, 1149
 - MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 739-41
 - Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 246, 348-53, 354-56, 357, 358-59, 752
 - Access to courts, 350
 - Coming into force of agreements, 350
 - Compensation, 350
 - Monetary cap on damages, 351
 - Standards Council of Canada amendment bill C-4, 859

Kolber, Hon. Leo E.

- Goldenberg, O.C., O.B.E., Q.C., L.L.D., the late Hon. H. Carl, tribute, 856

=====

Health

Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1645

La francophonie, bid of City of Moncton to host Summit in 1999, st, 1395

Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 176, 824, 1445, 1605, 1816

Landry, Hon. Joseph Gérard Lauri P. (introduced in the Senate Feb.27/96), 1

Congratulations, 8

Speech defects, st, 2081-82

Trenholme-Counsell, Hon. Dr. Marilyn, appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, st, 1982

Tributes on retirement, 2147

Langlois, Q.C., the late Hon. J.G. Léopold

Tributes, 13-15

Laurentian Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse

Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 916-17

Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, m in amdt, 276

Canada Labour Code amendment (minimum wage) bill C-35, 1138-39

Poverty, 1139

Unemployment, 1139

Youth unemployment, 1139

Criminal Code amendment bill S-13, 1667-69

Pain control, 1667, 1668

Palliative care, 1667

Patient consent, 1668

Public campaign to inform people of rights, 1668

Right to refuse treatment, 1667

Employment Insurance bill C-12, 776-78

Seasonal workers, 777

Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide, Special Senate Committee

Rep, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 120

Foreign Affairs, cost of recent poll on perception of Canada abroad, government position, qu, 1821, 1822

Genocide of Armenian people, commemoration of 82nd anniversary, st, 2081

Health

- Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1662
- Necessity for funding National Forum on Health and Health Services Research Fund, government position, qu, 96, 97, (r) 212-13
- Results of recent campaign against smoking, government position, qu, 1648, 1649, (r) 2027
- Inquiries on matters of public interest, cost comparison of different fora, st, 143
- Intergovernmental affairs, linguistic school boards for Quebec, st, 1984
- International Assembly of French-Speaking Parliamentarians, Twenty-second session held in Antananarivo, Madagascar, rep tabled, 1283
- Literacy, OECD International Survey, standards among francophones outside Quebec, government position, qu, 866-67, (r) 1824-25
- National Aboriginal Day of Protest, st, 1983
- National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, 1266, 1267
- Natural Resources
 - Closure of Canadian Centre for Magnetic Fusion, government position, qu, 232-33, (r) 480-81
 - Senate, conduct of some senators during committee hearings, st, 259

Law Commission of Canada bill C-9. 1r, 161; 2r, 191-95; ref to com, 195; rep without amdt, 299; 3r, 324; r.a., chap. 9, 1996, 465

- Advisory council, 192, 194, 324
- Appointment of part-time commissioners, 192
- Child support, 191
- Crown corporation, 194
- Departmental corporation, 192
- Executive of commission, 192
- Family law, 191
- Independent policy advice, 324
- Interconnectedness, 191
- "Law reform" and "law commission", 195
- Law Reform Commission, 324
- Ministerial responsibility, 193
- Mission statement, 192
- Research, 324
- Responsibility to Parliament, 192
- Study panels, 192
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Kelly, William M., 193-95, 324
 - MacDonald, Finlay, 195
 - Pearson, Landon, 191-93, 195, 324

Lawson, Hon. Edward M.

Judges amendment bill C-42, 1056
Senate, comments of Reform Member of Parliament, st, 341-42

Leader of the Government

Fairbairn, P.C., Hon. Joyce

Leader of the Opposition

Lynch-Staunton, Hon. John

Lebanon

See Foreign Affairs

LeBreton, Hon. Marjory

Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, 167-68
Collective bargaining, 167
Nuclear facilities, 167
Supreme Court of Canada decision, 167
Code of Conduct
Accountability of Ethics Counsellor for findings related to transgressions of minister, request for ethics guidelines, government position, qu, 1066
Recent apology to tobacco manufacturer by Minister of Health, accountability of Minister for statement, government position, qu, 1649, (r) 1693-94
See Appendix "A", p.1710
Conflict of interest
Influence of lobbyists on cabinet, decision-making process, qu, 857, (r) 1431
Drinking and driving, st, 2034
Foreign affairs
Previous visit of Conservative Minister to Cuba, st, 1507
Summit of peace makers, details of arrangements, tabled, 1475
Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
Admission of wrongful action on part of investigators, government position, qu, 401-02
Alleged approach to journalist by Justice Minister, government position, qu, 684
Civil action for libel, change of venue from Quebec Superior Court, government position, qu, 525, (r) 843
Inquiry, 1417
Possibility of out-of-court settlement in libel action, government position, qu, 662
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 725-27
Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 494-95

=====
=====
Prime Minister's Office, role of personal advisor in investigation of transgressions of ministers, government position, qu, 931
Public Works, opening of Confederation Bridge and floating of Hibernia oil drilling platform, invitation to openings of people involved in projects, government position, qu, 2129-30
Tobacco bill, freedom in advertising, presentation of petition, 1927
Transport, Pearson Airport Agreements, items of expenses in Public Accounts, request for details, qu, 958, (r) 1432
Use of government aircraft, tabled, 1261

Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage personnel and services, 122, adopted, 160
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, adopted, 122, 149, 185-86, 431, 522, 621, 1157, 1182, 1220, 1256, 1270, 1283, 1304, 1450, 1570, 1775, 1843-44, 2022, 2061-62
Authority to permit electronic coverage of proceedings on Tobacco bill, 1718-19; m in amdt adopted, on div, 1719; m, as amended, adopted, on div, 1719
Authority to receive and apply documents and evidence relating to former bill C-7 studied during last session of parliament, 122, adopted, 160
Empowering com to review regulations proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, adopted, 1926
Membership
 See Journals of the Senate

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 95
2nd, Judges amendment bill C-2, without amdt, 95
3rd, Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-2, without amdt, 183
4th, Contraventions amendment bill C-16, without amdt, 273
5th, Law Commission of Canada bill C-9, without amdt, 299
6th, Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275 with amdts, 374-75; adopted, on div, 392-93
7th, Witness Protection Program bill C-13, with amdts, 425
8th, Canadian Human Rights amendments bill C-33, without amdt, 425
9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, with amdts and observations, 583-84, 645, 648-53, 697-98; allotment of time for debate, 698; adopted, on div, 708-12; rep (con't), 712-17; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), vote deferred, 717-32; neg, on div, 750-51; rep neg on div, 751
Point of order, 645-48; Speaker's ruling, 695-96; appealed and sustained, on div, 696

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 698, 718, 722
Bryden, John G., 722-25, 731
Carstairs, Sharon, 583-84, 645, 650, 651, 697-98, 712

=====

- Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 729, 731
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 648-49, 708-10, 717, 722
 Jessiman, Duncan J., 727-29
 Kinsella, Noel A., 645-48, 652-53, 696, 713, 717, 718, 719, 722
 LeBreton, Marjory, 725-27
 Lewis, P. Derek, 720
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 649-50, 651, 652, 653, 713-17, 718, 720
 MacDonald, Finlay, 710, 729-31, 732
 Milne, Lorna, 729
 Murray, Lowell, 717
 Oliver, Donald H., 718
 Ottenheimer, Gerald R., 718, 719, 720
 Phillips, Orville H., 710-11, 721
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 722
 Stewart, John B., 651, 652
- 10th, Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, without amdt, 679
- 11th, Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 680; adopted, 753-56
 Aboriginal peoples, 754
 Hemp, 753, 754-55
 Joint committee, 753
 Marijuana, 753
 Medical application of drugs, 754
 Needle exchange program, 754
See Journals of the Senate
- 12th, budget, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 749; adopted, 821
See Journals of the Senate
- 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, tabled, 831; consideration of rep, 875-80, 901-06; m in amdt (*Doody*), 906-08; point of order, 908; Speaker's ruling, 923-24; m in amdt (con't), 924-27, 934-39, 964-70, 988-91, 998-1000, 1034-36, 1057-59, 1071-74; m in amdt (*Cogger*), 1074-76, 1092-96, 1105-11, 1140-49; m for allotment of time for debate, adopted, 1150; m in amdt, 1158-65, 1178-81, 1190-1204; m in amdt (*Cogger*) adopted, on div, 1209-10; m in amdt (*Doody*) adopted, on div, 1210-11; rep, as amended, adopted, on div, 1211-12
- Speakers:** Senators
 Anderson, Doris M., 1071-74
 Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1178-79
 Berntson, Eric Arthur, 907, 1181
 Bonnell, M. Lorne, 1149
 Bosa, Peter, 1195-96
 Carstairs, Sharon, 908, 924-25, 926, 927

- =====
=====
Cogger, Michel, 879, 880, 1074-76
Cools, Anne C., 936-38, 939
Doody, C. William, 879, 902-06, 926, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 991, 1092-96, 1109, 1149
Fairbairn, Joyce, 1200-03
Forest, Jean, 934-36, 1180
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 969, 1162, 1163-65
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 990, 1096, 1148
Graham, B. Alasdair, 880, 907, 908, 969, 970, 1000, 1150
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1194-95
Jessiman, Duncan J., 1190-92
Kinsella, Noël A., 879, 906, 907, 908, 926-27, 939, 969, 970, 988-90, 991, 1109-11
Kirby, Michael, 1140-48, 1149
Lewis, P. Derek, 906, 908, 969, 990, 991, 1057-59
Lynch-Staunton, John, 906, 908, 968, 969, 990, 1149, 1165, 1196-99, 1200
MacDonald, Finlay, 1036
Milne, Lorna, 998-1000
Murray, Lowell, 1163
Pearson, Landon, 1034-36
Pitfield, P. Michael, 1204
Prud'homme, Marcel, 906, 907, 908, 926, 939, 1109, 1149, 1164, 1165, 1180, 1181,
1192-93, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1203
Rompkey, Bill, 875-78, 879, 880, 908, 938-39, 968, 969, 990, 991, 1179-81
Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1159-62, 1163
Stanbury, Richard J., 965-67, 968, 969, 970, 990
Watt, Charlie, 968-69, 1192
Whelan, Eugene, 1105-08, 1109, 1110
14th, Canada Elections amendment bill C-243, without amdt, 866
15th, Judges amendment bill C-42, without amdt, 943
16th, Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3, recommending that the Bill be not
proceeded with further in the Senate, 1126, 1165-66, 1464, 1744-48; m to return
rep to com, 1748, 1799-1800, 1880-84
17th, Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, without
amdt but with a proposal, 1269-70
18th, Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-347, with certain amdts, 1334;
adopted, 1340-41
19th, Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, without
amdt, 1334
20th, Prisons and Reformatories amendment bill C-53, without amdt, 1529
21st, Firearms Licences Regulations, tabled, 1607
See Journals of the Senate

=====

- 22nd, Criminal Code amendment (criminal organization) bill S-10, recommending that the Bill be not proceeded with further in the Senate, 1753, 1838-39
- 23rd, Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada incorporation amendment bill S-15, without amdt but with a recommendation, 1753
- 24th, Tobacco bill C-71, without amdt but with recommendations, 1891-92
- 25th, Referendum Act, review of regulations proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, tabled, 1985
- 26th, Criminal Code amendment (child prostitution, child sex tourism, criminal harassment and female genital mutilation) bill C-27, without amdt, 1985
- 27th, Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release, Criminal Records, Prisons and Reformatories, Department of the Solicitor General amendment bill C-55, without amdt but with an observation, 2035
- 28th, Criminal Law Improvement, 1996 bill C-17, without amdt, 2060
- 29th, Criminal Code amendment (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) bill C-46, without amdt, 2083
- 30th, Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95, without amdt but with a recommendation, 2083-84
- Tribute to membership and staff, st, 2082

Legislative role of the Senate, st, 807-08

Le Moyne, the late Hon. Jean

Tributes, 177-78

Lewis, Hon. P. Derek

Criminal Code, Copyright amendment bill C-205, 2007-09

Berne Convention, 2009

Proceeds of crime, 2008

Federal Court, Judges and Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48, 765-66, 814

Eligibility for appointment, 765-66

Judges amendment bill C-2, 84, 85, 126

Members of Parliament, salaries, 85

Remuneration for judges, 84

Six-month reping period, 84

Triennial commissions, 84

Judges amendment bill C-42, 1034

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reps

9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 720

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 906, 908, 969, 990, 991, 1057-59

=====
=====
National Defence, Somalia Inquiry, resolution concerning ruling of Federal Court Justice, 1971, 1972

Bringing judge before bar of Senate, 1971

Scrutiny of Regulations Committee

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 184; m for consideration adopted, 231; rep adopted, 268

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, amendment to Canada Business Corporation Regulations, 501-02

3rd, Public Lands Mineral Regulations, tabled, 1019

4th, budget, 1282; adopted, 1323

See Journals of the Senate

4th, Notice of Application for Treatment Regulations, 1803

Tobacco bill C-71, 1721-241907, 1908-11

Advertising, 1722, 1723, 1909

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1908, 1909

Cost of smoking, 1722

Effect on health, 1721

Health information on packages, 1723, 1724

Lung cancer among women, 1911

Nicotine addiction, 1909, 1910

Sales to minors, 1723

Search and seizure, 1909

Smoke emissions, 1724

Sponsorship promotions, 1723, 1910

Tobacco promotions and consumer attitudes, link, 1910

Youth advisory committee, 1910

Youth smoking, 1722

Liberal International, honorary patron status conferred on the Hon. B. Alasdair Graham, st, 519

Liberal Party Red Book, government's election promises, inquiry, 1336, 1641-44

Speakers: Senators

Di Nino, Consiglio, 1641-44

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1643

Library of Parliament

Annual rep of Parliamentary Librarian tabled, 95, 1863

Library of Parliament, Standing Joint Committee

Membership, messages from Commons, 43, 850-51

Literacy

- Application of savings from excess departmental inventories to reduction of Goods and Services Tax on reading material, government position, qu, 1172
- Failure to remove GST from reading materials, effect on underprivileged, government position, qu, 1128
- Harmonization of provincial sales taxes with Goods and Services Tax, impact on cost of reading material, government position, qu, 703-04
- OECD International Survey, standards among francophones outside Quebec, government position, qu, 866-68, (r) 1824-25
- Participation of private sector in programs, qu, 868
- Removal of Goods and Services Tax from reading materials, st, 1802
- Removal of Goods and Services Tax on books, request for details in support of government stance, qu, 834-36

Literacy Action Day, st, 1801

Losier-Cool, Hon. Rose-Marie

- Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1245, 1957
 - Francophone communities in Canada, 1245
 - Negative option billing, 1245
- Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33, 366-67, 386, 527
 - Adoption and marriage, 367
 - Employment, 367
 - Goods and services, 367
 - Provincial human rights legislation, 367
 - Sexual orientation, 366
 - Supreme Court of Canada, 367
- Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2, 110
 - Discrimination, 110
- Conference on the Future of Children, st, 1218
- Contraventions amendment bill C-16, 225-26, 228, 287
 - Civil and administrative sanctions, 226
 - Federal offences, 225
 - Fines, 226
 - Integration of federal contraventions into provincial and territorial schemes, 226
 - Ticketing scheme, 225
- Criminal Code of Canada, section 43, inquiry, 911-12
 - Corporal punishment of children, 911-12

- =====
===
- Punishment in schools, 912
 - Sweden, 911-12
 - Custody and Access, Special Joint Committee, m to appoint, 2112-13
 - Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41, 1186-89, 1225, 1537-38
 - Child support, 1537, 1538
 - Custody and access, 1538
 - Education, 1538
 - Enforcement of support orders, 1186, 1188
 - Federal garnishment services, 1189
 - Federal tracing mechanism, 1188
 - Garnishment of sailor's wages, 1189
 - Guidelines to calculate child support payments, 1186-87
 - Jurisdiction over enforcement, 1188
 - Licence denial scheme, 1188
 - Passport use after suspension, 1188-89
 - Pension diversion conditions, 1189
 - "Persistent arrears", definition, 1188
 - Provincial child support service, 1187
 - Residence in Canada, 1189
 - Revenue Canada data banks, 1188
 - Rules for adjustment, 1187
 - Special expenses, 1188
 - Standard of living comparisons, 1187
 - Standards for variation, 1188
 - Tables of amounts, 1187
 - Undue hardship to either parent or child, 1187, 1188
 - International Assembly of French-Speaking Parliamentarians, meeting of the Bureau held in Antananarivo, Madagascar, rep tabled, 1283
 - La francophonie, bid of City of Moncton to host Summit in 1999
 - Museum of New Brunswick, expansion, official opening, st, 205
 - National Francophone Week, st, 35-36, 1774
 - Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2078-79, 2114-15
 - Post-secondary education, inquiry, 534
 - Acadia, 534
 - French-language educational institutions, 534
 - Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, tributes on retirement, 11
 - World Teachers' Day, st, 928

Lucier, Hon. Paul

- Allen, the late Grand Chief Harry, tributes, 582
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep
 - 6th, Income Tax Budget amendment bill C-36, without amdt but with an observation, 808
- Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of order, 2139
- Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 801

Lynch-Staunton, Hon. John, Leader of the Opposition

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 44-48
 - National unity, 45
 - Pre-study, 48
 - Referendum, 45, 46
 - Role of opposition, 47-48
 - Senate inquiry on Pearson contracts, 46-47
 - Student jobs, 44
- Africa, refusal by African governments to permit Canadian peacekeeping troops to land, government position, qu, 1454, 1455
- Anderson, Hon. Doris M., tributes on retirement, 2147
- Appropriation No. 4, 1995-96 bill C-21, 129-30
- Appropriation No. 1, 1996-97 bill C-22, 129-30
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, harmonized sales tax legislation, authority to travel and to permit electronic coverage of proceedings, 1529; adopted, 1587, 1588
- Bell Canada amendment bill C-57, 1514
- Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 915
- Budget 1997, statement of Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1596
- Business of the Senate, 339
 - Delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, qu, 1849
 - Government position, qu, 1609
 - Failure to provide timely answers to oral questions, government position, qu, 1932
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m to refer to com, vote deferred, point of order, 1402
 - Request for answers to oral questions, 1694
 - Response to inquiry respecting delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, 1868
- Cabinet, list of members who purchased Stevie Cameron's novel, tabled, 2136
- Canada Book Day, st, 2059
- Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1405-08, 1409, 1410, 1411
 - Door-to-door enumeration, 1406
 - Participation in elections, 1407
 - Permanent registry, 1405, 1406

- =====
=====
Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, 1176-77
Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of order, 2138
Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Senate Committee
 Authority to engage services and to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, 1607
Charbonneau, P.C., Hon. Guy, tributes on retirement, 2147
Code of Conduct, accountability of Ethics Counsellor for findings related to transgressions of minister, request for ethics guidelines, government position, qu, 1066, 1067
Code of Conduct, Special Joint Committee rep
 2nd, extension of rep deadline to March 21, 1997, 1362
Copyright bill C-32, 2107
Criminal Code (protection of health care providers) amendment bill S-13, 1275, 1276
Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 798-99
Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 173
 Equality of official languages in bill, 173
du Plessis, Q.C., Raymond L., tributes on retirement as Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, 257-58
Economy, youth employment, issues raised with Prime Minister at televised town hall meeting, government position, qu, 1336, 1337
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
 Authority to study questions on Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, 1451
 Rep
 6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29
 Point of order, 1636
Excise Tax amendment bill S-11, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079
Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, 1563, 1564, 1574
Fergusson, the late Hon. Muriel McQueen, tribute, 1888
Forest, Hon. Jean B., introduction, 372
Goods and Services Tax
 Harmonization with provincial sales tax
 Support for Senator's bill, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 975, 976
 Comments by members of federal government, request for clarification, qu, 236
 Deviation from Liberal campaign promise, government position, qu, 264
 Efficacy of agreement with Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 301
 Harmonization with Quebec sales tax, benefits to consumers, government position, qu, 401, (r) 841
 Possible amendments to structure, government position, qu, 301-02
Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 281-82

- =====
 ===
- Health, pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, qu, 2026
- Hees, P.C., the late Hon. George Harris, tributes, 676-77
- Intergovernmental affairs
- Changes to section 93 of Constitution requested by Province of Quebec accompanied by historic linguistic guarantees, government position, qu, 1485, (r) 1778
 - Changes to section 93 of Constitution request by Province of Quebec
 - Assurance of linguistic and educational rights for anglophone minority, government position, qu, 1508-09, (r) 1652
 - Guarantees of linguistic and educational rights for anglophone minority, government position, qu, 1570, 1571, (r) 1848
 - Future Labour Market Development Agreements, assurance of availability of service to anglophones in Quebec, government position, qu, 1379, (r) 1665
 - Labour agreement with Quebec, funds to be paid out on ratification of agreement, government position, qu, 2062
 - Labour Market Development Agreements
 - Alternate models available for use in Quebec, government position, qu, 1485
 - Effect on availability of service to francophones in Alberta, government position, qu, 1378-79
 - Request for answer, 1484
 - Linguistic school boards in Quebec, demand by province for amendment to section 93 of Constitution, government position, qu, 1931, 1932
 - Quebec
 - Proposed amendment to section 93 of Constitution, difference in treatment of provincial resolutions, government position, qu, 2090
 - Referral of proposed constitutional changes to parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 1866, (r) 2136
 - Status of labour agreements with Quebec and other provinces, government position, qu, 2023-24
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee reps
 - 1st, Guidelines for Senators' Research Expenditures, 308, 309-10, 311, 312, 313
 - 10th, appointment of Law Clerk, adopted, 861
 - International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 92
 - International trade, change in policy from pre-election publication, government position, qu, 621, 622, 623, 624
 - Judges amendment bill C-42, 901, 1033, 1034, 1055, 1056, 1134-35
 - Justice
 - Adequacy of resources available to pursue and prosecute alleged war criminals, government position, qu, 1534
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada

- =====
===
- Civil action for libel, invocation of Canada Evidence Act, government position, qu, 478, 479
 - Extension of time for filing defence in libel action, effect of resulting delay on plaintiff, government position, qu, 376-77
 - Link in interests of government and RCMP, government position, qu, 429-30
 - Notification to Swiss authorities of latest developments, disciplinary sanctions taken against officials involved, government position, qu, 1452, 1453, (r) 1633
 - Possibility of settlement in libel action undermining investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, government position, qu, 662
 - RCMP, Airbus investigation, tabled, 2136
 - Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government
 - Communication sent to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 347
 - Endorsement of investigation, government position, qu, 320-21
 - Implications of endorsement of investigation, government position, qu, 343, 344, 345-46
 - Role of minister in instigation of investigation, identity of translator of letter sent to Swiss authorities, request for particulars, qu, 681-82
 - Solicitor General, Mulroneys lawsuit, involvement of RCMP, tabled, 2136
 - Taiwanese ship docked in Halifax harbour, alleged illegal acts perpetrated on high seas, government position, qu, 453-54, (r) 958-59
 - Karla Homolka bill S-16, 2114
 - Landry, Hon. Joseph Gérard Lauri P.
 - Congratulations, 8
 - Tributes on retirement, 2147
 - Langlois, Q.C., the late Hon. J.G. Léopold, tributes, 14
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to permit electronic coverage of proceedings on Tobacco bill, m in amdt, 1719
 - Reps
 - 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 649-50, 651, 652, 653, 713-17, 718, 720
 - 11th, Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 680
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 906, 908, 968, 969, 990, 1149, 1165, 1196-99, 1200
 - Macdonald, Q.C., Hon. John M., felicitations on ninetieth birthday, st, 540
 - MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 734-35
 - Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m for allotment of time for debate, point of order, 1779, 1780; point of order, 1788; point of order, 1834
 - Mercier, Hon. Léonce, introduction, 826-27
 - Moore, Hon. Wilfred P., introduction, 913
 - National Aboriginal Day, st, 793

- =====
====
- National Defence, demise of Special Senate Committee on Somalia Inquiry, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 2041
- National unity
- Comments of Minister of Human Resources Development in House of Commons, government position, 455, 523, 524
 - Quebec, significance of recent remarks of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1308-09
 - Referral of constitutional issues to Supreme Court of Canada, government position, qu, 1020, (r) 1174
 - Referral to Supreme Court of Canada
 - Efficacy of government action, qu, 929, 931-31, (r) 1026
 - Recent statements by Minister of Justice, government position, qu, 888-89, (r) 1025-26
 - Statements of government ministers, request for clarification, qu, 954-55, 956
 - National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, point of order, 1267, 2122, 2123, 2124
 - Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 688
 - Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 33
 - Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 357, 358, 408-13, 413, 435, 439, 460, 461, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468-70, 499-500
 - Cancellation clause, 409
 - Contracts, signing of, 409
 - Points of order, 247, 249-51, 292-93, 294, 333, 464
 - Pearson, the late Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles, tributes on 100th anniversary of his birth, 2058
 - Pépin, Hon. Lucie, introduction, 1817
 - Post-secondary education, inquiry, 534
 - Quebec, linguistic schools boards in Quebec, resolution to amend section 93 of the Constitution, notice of motion to establish joint parliamentary committee, 2128
 - Remembrance Day, st, 1121-22
 - Roux, Hon. Jean-Louis, tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 829
 - Settlements to third party claims respecting Pearson Airport Terminals I and II, tabled, 2028
 - Senate
 - Delayed answers to oral questions, answers pending from previous session, government position, 166
 - Point of order, 166
 - Point of order re adjournment notice of motion, 2140, 2141
 - Somalia Inquiry, m requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1979, 1980-81
 - Taylor, Hon. Nicholas William, introduction, 31
 - Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, tributes on retirement, 8-9
 - Tobacco bill C-71, 1767-70, 1911, 1912-14
 - Advertising and tobacco use, 1769

=====
=====
Collective needs and individual rights, 1770
Loss of revenue to tobacco retailers, 1769
Parliament's jurisdiction, 1912
Regulations, 1768
Search and seizure, 1768, 1769, 1913
Sponsorships, 1769
Transport
Pearson Airport Agreements, motion by Crown to rescind prior agreements between parties,
government position, qu, 1628, 1629
Pearson International Airport, lease to Greater Toronto Airports Authority, accuracy of news
release regarding previous agreements with private consortium
Accuracy of information contained in delayed answer, government position, qu, 1424-25
Government position, qu, 1270, 1271, (r) 1312-13
Transport and Communications Committee rep
6th, authority to travel for purpose of pursuing study on transportation and security, 1126
Transport, Pearson Airport Agreements
Introduction of new legislation, government position, qu, 1048
Possible negotiations on settlement, government position, qu, 1048
Tremblay, the late Hon. Arthur, tribute, 1004
Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene Francis, introduction, 826-27
York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, 2099, 2100
Youth employment strategy, st, 1527

Macdonald, Hon. Finlay

Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1080, 1081-82, 1113, 1182, 1247
Negative-option billing, 1080-82
Principle of bill, 1113
Business of the Senate
Process involved in obtaining answers to oral questions, government position, qu, 1609
Program for week ahead, government position, qu, 1555
Code of Conduct, ministerial responsibility and accountability for statements made, position of
Government Leader, qu, 1650-51, (r) 1693-94
See Appendix "A", p.1710
Communications
Budget cuts affecting Radio Canada International, st, 1280-81
Status of funding for Radio Canada International, government position, qu, 1467
Copyright bill C-32, 1877-78
Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 1415
Criminal Code, Department of Health amendment bill S-14, 1502
Capital punishment, 1502

- =====
====
- Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 172, 173, 174
Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction
Account amendment bill C-70, 1562
Federal Court, Judges and Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48, 813
Foreign Affairs Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1674
Health
Commission of Inquiry on the Blood System, withdrawal of objections by former Health
Ministers of Nova Scotia, st, 298
Pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position,
qu, 2025, 2026
Hees, P.C., the late Hon. George Harris, tribute, 677
Human Resources Development
Unemployment insurance reform, necessity to pre-study employment insurance bill, 95
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
3rd, Cost of trip to Europe of Foreign Affairs Committee, 18
Justice, refusal of Minister of Justice to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and
Northern Development, request for answer, qu, 1365-66
Law Commission of Canada bill C-9, 195
“Law reform” and “law commission”, 195
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 621
Reps
9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 710, 729-31, 732
13th, Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, m in
amdt, 1036
Legislative role of the Senate, st, 807-08
National Defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of
response of chain of command, m to ref qu to Foreign Affairs Committee, request
for response, qu, 1676
National Defence, Special Committee to examine activities of Canadian Airborne Regiment in
Somalia, m to establish, 1805
National finance, failure of Confederation Life, estimate of magnitude of loss, government
position, qu, 1049, (r) 1535
Request for answer, 1458, 1513
Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 599
Pearson Airport Agreements, Special Senate Committee
Appendix to Third Rep tabled and printed, 37
See appendix, p. 60
Rep, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 121
Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 356, 357, 358, 435, 467, 488-89

- =====
=====
Point of order, 294
Points of order
Senators' Statements, 182
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, authority to engage services, 216, 217
Senate
Philosophy on pre-studying bills, position of the Leader of the Government in the Senate, qu, 98-99
Stroyev, Yegor, Chairman, Federation Council of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation, 832, 833
Somalia Inquiry, Special Senate Committee
Assurance of reconstitution following possible election, government position, qu, 1893-94, 1895
Motion requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1978, 1979
Tobacco bill C-71, 1925-26
Transport, Pearson Airport Agreements, possible negotiations on settlement, government position, qu, 1048
Women's Health Forum, first Canada-United States Conference, exclusion of Progressive Conservative Senators, government position, qu, 836, (r) 977
Request for answer, 932

Manitoba

- Changes to formula to permit greater compensation for preparatory work relating to extensive flooding of Red River, government position, qu, 2131-32
Federal environmental assessment of forestry projects, government position, (r) to qu, 1129
Flooding of devastation sufficient to preclude calling election, government position, qu, 2132
Need for study of environmental phenomenon of prairie flooding, government position, qu, 2132

Macdonald, Hon. John M.

- Best wishes on return to chamber, st, 519
Felicitations on ninetieth birthday, st, 540-41

MacEachen, Hon. Allan J., his life and times, inquiry, 680, 823, 851-53

- Speaker:** Senator
Cools, Anne C., 680, 823, 851-53

MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J. (retired July 6/96)

- Foreign affairs, Sierra Leone, proposed national elections, contributions to support fund, government position, (r) to qu, 838
Nova Scotia, state of coal mining industry in Cape Breton, inquiry, 101-04
Cape Breton Development Corporation, 103

=====

Whistle, 102, 103

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, points of order, 293-94, 295, 332-33

Tributes on retirement, 733-48

Maheu, Hon. Shirley

Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association, 27th Annual Meeting held in Ottawa, Vancouver and Victoria, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1647

Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275, 295-96, 337

Legal powers, 295

Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, 1899-1901, 2138, 2139

Canada Industrial Relations Board, 1900

Conciliation process, 1900

Grain shipment services, 1900

Longshoring, 1900

Replacement workers, 1900

Secret ballot vote for strike or lock-out, 1900

Sims task force, 1899

Genocide of Armenian people, commemoration of 82nd anniversary, st, 2083

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep

1st, Guidelines for Senators' Research Expenditures, 310

National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, 2122

Official Languages Joint Committee rep

3rd, Application of Official Languages Act in National Capital Region, tabled, 2083

Senate, comments by senator criticizing Prime Minister, st, 1269

Major, Hon. John, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 1228, 2148-49

Manganese-based Fuel Additives, response to questions raised during debate on interim rep, st, 1716-17

Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29. 1r, 1230; 2r, 1292-96, 1315-20, 1357-61, 1372-74; m to ref to com, 1374; m in amdt, 1374-75; point of order, 1375-76; Speaker's ruling that m in amdt is out of order, 1390; vote deferred, 1391; ref to com, on div, 1402-03; interim rep, 1626-27; final rep without amdt, 1627; point of order, 1633-37; Speaker's ruling, 1655-56; appealed and sustained, on div, 1656; 3r, 1657-58, 1694-96; interim rep (con't), 1704-09; m for allotment of time for debate, 1774; point of order, 1779-80; interim rep (con't), 1785-87; m returning rep to com with instructions to implement recommendation, 1787, Speaker's ruling on point of order, 1787; point

=====
===

of order, 1788; m (con't), 1797-99; m for allotment of time for debate, 1832-33; point of order, 1833-34; Speaker's ruling, 1835; m for allotment of time for debate, on div, 1835; 3r, 1849-52; m in amdt, 1852-57; 3r (con't), 1860; m in amdt neg, on div, 1860-61; 3r, on div, 1861-62; r.a., chap. 11, 1997, 2148

Air quality, 1292, 1293

Hamilton, Ont., 1372, 1373

Canada-Wide Accord on Environmental Harmonization, 1373

Costs for consumers, 1294

Documents tabled, 1320

Emission controls, 1293, 1294, 1316

Environmental impact, 1315, 1320, 1358

Free trade agreement, 1316

Health hazards, 1316, 1358

Jurisdiction, 1358, 1360

Lead in gasoline, 1292

Lobbying, 1295

Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl, "MMT", 1292, 1293, 1294, 1316, 1318

On-board detection devices, 1358, 1374

Pollution-monitoring devices, 1293

Refineries, 1316, 1317, 1319

Reformulated gasoline, 1293, 1319, 1320

Substitutes for MMT, 1360, 1374

Gasohol, 1374

Vehicle emissions, 1292

See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 1294, 1361, 1372-74

Buchanan, John, 1315-19, 1320, 1799, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857

Corbin, Eymard G., 1319, 1375, 1853

Ghitter, Ron, 1853-54

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 1361, 1788

Graham, B. Alasdair, 1635-36, 1832-33, 1834

Kenny, Colin, 1292-94, 1295, 1319, 1360, 1361, 1374, 1375, 1636-37, 1657-58

Kinsella, Noël A., 1294, 1295, 1296, 1320, 1357-60, 1361, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1391, 1633-34, 1635, 1788, 1833, 1849-52

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1636, 1788, 1834

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1637, 1658

Oliver, Donald H., 1376

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1402

Spivak, Mira, 1694-96

=====

Stewart, John B., 1834
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 1319-20, 1797-99

Manning, P.C., the late Hon. Ernest C.

Tributes, 11-13

Marchand, P.C., Hon. Len

Aboriginal Peoples Committee

Authority to engage services, 285; adopted, 316

Authority to study matters related to mandate, 185, adopted, 216

Rep

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 184

See Journals of the Senate

First Nations Government bill S-12, 1209

Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 282-83

National Aboriginal Day, st, 794-95

Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 34

Precincts of Parliament, Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 674

Yukon Quartz Mining, Yukon Placer Mining amendment bill C-6, 981-82

Appeals, 982

Chief of Mining Land Use, powers, 982

Classes of mining projects, 982

Cost recovery, 982

Environmental protection, 982

First Nations, consultation, 982

Penalties for non-compliance, 982

Regulation authority, 982

Security deposits, 982

Sustainable development, 981, 982

Time frame for coming into effect, 982

Marine Atlantic Inc., number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Masson, the late Henri

Tributes, 16-17

Meighen, Hon. Michael A.

Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada incorporation amendment bill S-15, 1529, 1568-69

=====

Presentation of petition, 1484
State of the Arts in Canada, inquiry, 1297-1300
Stratford Festival, 1297-98
Vimy Ridge, commemoration of eightieth anniversary, failure of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to air documentary film, st, 1842-43

Mercier, Hon. Léonce (Introduced in the Senate Sept.24/96), 825-28

Metropolitan Toronto

Reason for haste in implementing project, government position, qu, 704
Redevelopment of lands previously known as CFB Downsview, role of Defence Minister, government position, qu, 704, (r) 1556

Milne, Hon. Lorna

Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2, 134-35
Alberta Court of Appeal, 135
Discrimination, 134-35
Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 945-46, 947, 962, 963, 1287-89, 1345-46, 1415
Americanization of justice system, 1346
Dangerous offender, 1346
Family members of victims, 1288
Jury, 945
Life sentences for murder and high treason, 945, 1288, 1346
Mercy, 1346
Minister of Justice, conflict of interest, 1346
Multiple murders, 946, 1288
Reduction in parole ineligibility, 946
Rehabilitation, 945, 946
Rule of unanimity, 946
Screening mechanism, 946
Serial murders, 946
Criminal Law Improvement, 1996 bill C-17, 1904-07
Certificates of experts to be entered into evidence, 1905
Closed-circuit television, 1906
Computer-related fraud, 1906
Conditional sentencing, 1907
Court procedures, 1904, 1905
Credit card fraud, 1906
Judges' instructions to jury, 1906, 1907

=====

- Juries and jurors, 1907
- Notices served on an accused person or witness, 1905
- Out-of-court resolution of cases, 1905
- Pre-hearing conference, 1905
- Prosecution of corporations, 1905
- Search and seizure, 1906
- Statutory sanction and actual sentences, 1906
- Trial within reasonable time frame, 1906
- Video-conferencing, 1906
- Warrants obtained by fax or telephone, 1906
- Cultivation of hemp, st, 2081
- International Women's Day, women in the Senate, st, 1673-74
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1775
- Reps
 - 7th, Witness Protection Program bill C-13, 510
 - 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 729
 - 11th, Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 754-56
 - Hemp, 754-55
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to school system, amendment to Term 17 of Constitution, 998-1000
 - 21st, Firearms Licences Regulations, tabled, 1607
- Ontario, results of by-election in Hamilton East, congratulations to Sheila Copps, st, 700
- Parliamentary Delegation to Taiwan, rep tabled, 1307; inquiry, 1308, 1421-22
- Post-secondary education, inquiry, 369-70, 371
 - Cross-disciplinary degrees, 370
 - Funding, 370
 - Grants, 370
 - Mobility rights, 370
- Prisons and Reformatories amendment bill C-53, 1490-92, 1493, 1556-57
 - Public protection, 1491
 - Temporary absence programs, 1490, 1491, 1492
 - Additional types, 1491
 - Back-to-back granting, 1491, 1492, 1493
 - Increased length, 1491
 - Statement of purpose and principles, 1491
 - Warrant of apprehension, 1492
- Veterans Affairs, recent funeral for Canadian airmen who died in plane crash in Burma during World War II, inquiry, 1675, 1788-90
- Witness Protection Program bill C-13, 224-25

=====

===

Agreements with provincial or municipal police forces, 225
Annual rep, 224, 225
Criteria for protection, 224
Disclosure of information about protectee prohibited, 225
New identity of protectees, 225
Obligations of protectee, 224
Organized crime, 224
RCMP, 224
Statutory framework, 224
Termination of protection, 225
Witness Protection Program, Senate amendments to bill, st, 677

Molgat, Hon. Gildas L., Speaker of the Senate

Montfort Hospital

See Heath

Ottawa's Montfort Hospital

Montreal Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled,
849

Moore, Hon. Wilfred P. (introduced in the Senate Oct.2/96), 913-15

Bishop of the Arctic of the Church of England in Canada incorporation amendment bill S-15,
1587

Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release, Criminal Records, Prisons and
Reformatories, Department of the Solicitor General amendment bill C-55, 1996-99,
2070

Dangerous offender, 1997, 1998

Electronic monitoring, 1998

Individual rights, 1998

Long-term supervision, 1997

Low-risk offenders, 1998, 1999

Paedophiles, 1996

Peace bonds, 1998

Repeat offenders, 1996

Restraint orders, 1998

Criminal Law Improvement, 1996 bill C-17, 2102

International Special Olympics World Winter Games, felicitations on success of games, st, 1481

Multiculturalism

=====

Canadian Race Relations Foundation, request for particulars of Board members appointed, qu, 1023
 Establishment of Canadian Race Relations Foundation
 Congratulatory to government, st, 1047-48
 Government position, qu, 1023

Murray, P.C., Hon. Lowell

Aboriginal Peoples, Rep of Royal Commission, possibility of meeting between Prime Minister and aboriginal leaders, government position, qu, 1759
 Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee rep
 2nd, entitled "Crown Financial Institutions", 529-32
 ACOA, 530, 531, 532
 Bell, B.C.L., the late Thomas M., tribute, 1154
 Bell Canada amendment bill C-57, 1514, 1515
 Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 916
 Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1113
 Bills referred to committee before second reading, 1113
 Business of the Senate, 698
 Conduct of Question Period, point of order, 459
 Canada-China relations, visit of Senate delegation, st, 942
 Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1239-42, 1367, 1370-71, 1383-86, 1387
 Advertising, 1384, 1385
 Broadcast time, 1383, 1384, 1385
 Election campaigns, 1239
 Enumeration, 1240
 Lortie Commission, 1240
 Missionaries, 1242, 1383
 Permanent voters list, 1240, 1241, 138
 Maintenance, 1241, 1242
 Polling hours, 1239
 Quebec, 1386
 Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee
 Appointment, m adopted, 220
 Authority to extend date of final rep, 604, 1658, 1672
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 299; adopted, 339-40
 Code of Conduct, ministerial responsibility and accountability for statements made, position of Minister, qu, 1651, (r) 1693-94
 See Appendix "A", p.1711
 Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 799

- =====
===
- Employment Insurance bill C-12, 404-08, 770-72, 781, 782
 - Child tax benefit, 407
 - Discretionary power to minister and cabinet, 408
 - Employment benefits, 407
 - Family income supplement, 407, 408, 781
 - Hours of employment, 407
 - Intensity rule, 770, 771, 781
 - Part-time jobs, 406, 407
 - Premium refunds, 770
 - Repeat claimant, 770, 771
 - Security, 406
 - Unemployment insurance, 406
 - Unemployment rate, 405, 406
 - Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, 1563
 - Federal Court, Judges and Tax Court of Canada amendment bill C-48, 766
 - First Ministers Conference, agenda, purpose of including constitutional issue, government position, qu, 625, 626
 - Foreign Affairs Committee
 - National Defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref question to com, 1524, 1525-26, 1550; m withdrawn, 1803
 - Ghiz, Q.C., the late Hon. Joseph A., tribute, 1151-52
 - Goods and Services Tax
 - Harmonization with provincial sales taxes
 - Failure to remove tax from reading material, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 974, 975
 - Source of transitional funds, government position, qu, 221, (r) 839
 - Heritage
 - Efficacy of cultural exemptions embodies in North American Free Trade Agreement, government position, qu, 1467-68
 - Request for answer, 1536
 - Ministerial source of policy on cultural issues, government position, qu, 1467
 - Request for answer, 1536
 - Justice
 - Request for tabling of Treasury Board guidelines respecting payment of legal fees for government officials and relevant guidelines respecting entitlement of present and former ministers, qu, 1380
 - Sale of airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government
 - Endorsement of investigation, level at which decision taken, government position, qu, 321

- =====
- ====
- Request for extension of time in filing defence in libel claim, implications of press release, government position, qu, 346, 347
 - Kempling, the late William J., tributes, 399
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 717
 - Allotment of time for debate, 698
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1163
 - MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 736-37
 - Manning, P.C., the late Hon. Ernest C., tributes, 12
 - National Defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref qu to Foreign Affairs Committee, request for response, qu, 1675
 - National Defence, Special Committee to examine activities of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, m to establish, 1805, 1806
 - Newfoundland
 - Changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 565, 598, 641-42, 687-88
 - Minority rights, 641, 642
 - Constitutional resolution on changes to school system, possibility of free vote in House of Commons, government position, qu, 457
 - Nova Scotia, state of coal mining industry in Cape Breton, inquiry, 20, 87-91
 - Absenteeism rate, 88
 - Accident rate, 88
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation, 88, 91
 - Devco, 88, 89, 90, 91
 - Donkin project, 90, 91
 - Nova Scotia Power Incorporated, 89
 - Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 34
 - Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 470-71
 - Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, 574, 600-02, 603, 604, 699
 - Board of trustees, 600
 - Church's role in education, 601-02
 - Declaration of faith, 600
 - Governed by federal legislation, 601, 602
 - Presentation of petition, 522
 - Royal charter, 600, 601, 602
 - Somalia Inquiry, m requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1975-76, 1977, 1978
 - Tremblay, the late Hon. Arthur, tribute, 1005

Museum of New Brunswick

=====

- Expansion, official opening, st, 205
- Museum of the Regiments**, Calgary, Alberta, st, 1673
Presentation of petition, 1675
- National Aboriginal Day**, st, 792-97
Proclamation tabled, 808
- National Aboriginal Day of Protest**, st, 1983
- National Access Awareness Week**, st, 397
- National Capital Commission**, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 934
- National child care**
Disparity in statements of federal and provincial ministers, government position, qu, 39, (r) 431
- National Child Day**, st, 1168
- National Day of Remembrance**, seventh anniversary of tragedy at l'École Polytechnique, st,
1257, 1268
- National Defence**
Case of Lieutenant Marsaw of the Navy
Identification of other impediments to intervention of minister, qu, 1222
Possibility of appointment of mediator, request for response, qu, 1222
Case of Lieutenant Marsaw of the Royal Navy, possibility of appointment of mediator,
government position, qu, 1185-86
Creation of committees to review Canadian Forces, tabled, 2136
Curtailed of Somalia Inquiry
Implications of comments by commissioner, government position, qu, 1509-10
Independent status of commission, government position, qu, 1510-11
Cuts to funding for militia training units in Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 147
Delay in replacement of search and rescue helicopters, parameters for future decision-making,
qu, 123-24, (r) 286
Demise of Special Senate Committee on Somalia Inquiry, position of Leader of the Government,
qu, 2041
Deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of
command, m to ref qu to Foreign Affairs Committee, request for response, qu,
1675-76, 1676

=====
 ===

Designation of former CFB Cornwallis as militia training support centre, government position, qu, 98, (r) 286

Failure to establish militia training centre at Cornwallis Park, Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 543, (r) 844

Impact of incident in Somalia on community in Canada, government position, qu, 428, (r) 858

Invitation extended to minister to accompany search and rescue crew on mission, government position, qu, 79

MTSC Valcartier, tabled, 850

Possible purchase of British submarine, government position, qu, 627

Present state of Canada's armed forces, comments of Minister in rep to Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1844

Replacement of Sea King helicopters, government position, qu, 1755

Rep of Minister to Prime Minister on present state of Canada's armed forces, government position, qu, 1820

Search and rescue, decision to delay purchase of replacement helicopters, government position, qu, 78-79, (r) 586

Search and rescue helicopter replacement program

- Choice of contractor, government position, qu, 1846
- Efficacy of model chosen, qu, 348, (r) 841
- Request for answers to Order Paper questions, 894
- Request for update, qu, 1755

Socio-economic challenges facing department, possibility of creation of joint parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 1400

Somalia Inquiry, resolution concerning ruling of Federal Court Justice, 1819-20, 1967-72

- Bringing judge before bar of Senate, 1971
- Judges' involvement in policy decision-making, 1969
- Judicial oversight, 1971
- Royal commissions, 1968

Special Senate Committee on Somalia Inquiry

- Briefing of prospective witnesses by liaison team, government position, qu, 2040-41
- Request for rep, qu, 2041

Status of search and rescue helicopter replacement program, request for particulars, qu, 1511

Testimony of Major Armstrong, curtailment of Somalia Inquiry, government position, qu, 1756

Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 704

Vehicles purchased, request for details, tabled, 704

See also Foreign Affairs Committee

National Defence, Special Committee to examine activities of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia

Motion requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1893

=====
=====
Motion to establish, adopted, 1804-06

Speakers: Senators

Cogger, Michel, 1805, 1806
Di Nino, Consiglio, 1805
Fairbairn, Joyce, 1804
MacDonald, Finlay, 1805
Murray, Lowell, 1805, 1806

National Farm Safety Week, st, 1716

National finance

Costs of programs and legal settlements charged to correct fiscal years, government position, qu, 2022-23
Discrepancies in promised reduction in departmental spending, government position, qu, 1846
Discrepancy between pre-election promises and the Main Estimates, government position, qu, 1025, (r) 1693
Failure of Confederation Life, estimate of magnitude of loss, government position, qu, 1049, (r) 1535
Request for answer, 1458, 1513

National Finance, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage services of personnel, 96, adopted, 141
Estimates, 1995-96, m to refer budget material received during previous session, 560, adopted, 675
Estimates 1996-97, Supplementary (A) ref to com, 995
Membership
 See Journals of the Senate
Reps
 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 95
 2nd, Supplementary Estimates (B) 1995-96, 120, 126-28, adopted, 149
 See Journals of the Senate
 3rd, Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10, without amdt, 162
 4th, Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, without amdt, 319
 5th, Budget Implementation, 1996 bill C-31, without amdt, 678
 6th, Supplementary Estimates (A) 1996-97, 1156, adopted, 1182
 See Journals of the Senate
 7th, Main Estimates 1995-96, budget material received during previous parliament, tabled, 1508
 See Journals of the Senate
 8th, Financial Administration amendment bill C-270, without amdt, 1529

=====

9th, Supplementary Estimates (B) 1996-97, 1717-18, adopted, 1760

See Journals of the Senate

10th, Main Estimates 1997-98, 2037-38

See Journals of the Senate

National Francophonie Week, st, 35-36, 1773-74

National Gallery of Canada, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850

National Museum of Science and Technology, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternate-fuel vehicles, tabled, 850

National Organ Donor Week bill C-202. 1r, 1365; 2r, 1440, 1444; ref to com, 1444-45; rep without amdt, 1449; 3r, 1476; r.a., chap.4, 1997, 1605

Transplant surgery, 1440

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 1444

Keon, Wilbert J., 1440, 1476

National Revenue

Eligibility of community development funds for investment of RRSP contributions, government position, qu, 262, (r) 839

Request for answer, 378

Implementation of changes to Income Tax Act, rep of Auditor General, government position, qu, 304, (r) 839-40

Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 286

National Social Work Week, st, 1660-61

National Teacher Staff Appreciation Week, st, 1483

National unity

Aftermath of Quebec Referendum, efficacy of legal strategy of federal government, government position, qu, 402-03

Comments of Minister of Human Resources Development in House of Commons

Government position, qu, 454-55, 523-24

Possibility of apology to immigrants, government position, qu, 524

Possibility of disciplinary measures, government position, qu, 456-57

Creation of Special Senate Committee, government policy, qu, 544

Credibility in Quebec of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 403

=====

====

Establishment of Special Committee, government position, qu, 891
Motion to appoint special committee, timing for resumption of debate, qu, 931-32
Poll results in favour of renewed federalism, government position, qu, 125
Position of Prime Minister on Quebec's place in Confederation, government position, qu, 1020-22
Possible establishment of special committee, government position, qu, 625
Quebec, significance of recent remarks of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1308-09
Quebec's place in Confederation
 Government position, qu, 890-91
 Pre-election statements of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 956
Recognition of Quebec's distinct society status, st, 1305-06
Referral of constitutional issues to Supreme Court of Canada, government position, qu, 1020, (r) 1174
Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, st, 928
Referral to Supreme Court of Canada
 Efficacy of government action, qu, 929-31, (r) 1026
 Implications of opinions, government position, qu, 890
 Recent statements by Minister of Justice, government position, qu, 888-90, (r) 1025-26
Role of the Prime Minister in defeat of Meech Lake Accord, government position, qu, 1022
Statements of government ministers, request for clarification, qu, 954-56

National Unity, Special Senate Committee

Motion to appoint, 273-74, 314-15, 449-50, 511-12, 533, 1000-02, 1265-67; point of order, 1267; Speaker's ruling, 1286-87; m to appoint (con't), 1376-77; m in amdt adopted, 1377; m to appoint (con't), 1638-41, 2122; point of order, 2122-25

Quebec, 511

Referendum, 511

Speakers: Senators

Bacon, Lise, 1638-41

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 314-15, 450, 1376, 2122-23, 2124

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 450, 2123

Bolduc, Roch, 1000-02

Bosa, Peter, 2123

Corbin, Éymard G., 2123

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 450, 512, 533, 2122

Graham, B. Alasdair, 450

Hébert, Jacques, 2123

Kinsella, Noël A., 1376, 1377, 2124

Lavoie-Roux, Thérèse, 1266, 1267

Lynch-Staunton, John, 2122, 2123, 2124

=====

Maheu, Shirley, 2122
 Oliver, Donald H., 450, 1377
 Petten, William J., 1000, 1266
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2123-24, 2125
 Rivest, Jean-Claude, 511-12
 Simard, Jean-Maurice, 450
 Stanbury, Richard J., 2122, 2123, 2124

Natural Resources

Closure of Canadian Centre for Magnetic Fusion, government position, qu, 232-33, (r) 480-81
 Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 286

Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land bill C-40. 1r, 2055; 2r, 2100-02; ref to com, 2102;
 rep without amdt, 2127; 3r, 2146; r.a., chap. 29, 1997, 2149

Speakers: Senators

Johnson, Janis, 2102
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2101, 2102
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 2100-01, 2102

Neonaticide, inquiry, 522

Amdt to notice of inquiry, 550

Speaker: Senator

Cools, Anne C., 522

New Brunswick

See Trenholme-Counsell, Hon. Dr. Marilyn

New tobacco legislation, congratulations to Minister of Health, st, 1229

Newfoundland

Changes to school system

Amendment to Constitution

Lack of response to correspondence from religious leaders, government position, qu, 683-84

Presentation of petition, 522

Amendments to constitution, st, 520

Amendment to Term 17 of Constitution, st, 1183

Hiring of lobbyists by Deputy Minister of Fisheries, request for details of contract, qu, 932-33

Timing of vote in Senate, government position, qu, 1024, 1049-50, 1067-68

Constitutional amendment on changes to school system

Assurances of normal procedural treatment in Parliament, government position, qu, 456

=====

Request for answer, qu, 527
Possibility of free vote in House of Commons, government position, 457-58
Source of document circulated to parliamentarians, government position, qu, 455-56

Newfoundland, changes to school system

Amendment to Constitution, m, 521, 561-70; m in amdt (Doody), 570-74, 592-93; point of order, 593; m in amdt (Doody)(con't), 593-600, 631-42; m in amdt (Murray), 642, 642, adopted, as amended, 687-93; m in amdt (Doody) (con't), adopted, as amended, on div, 693-94

Aboriginal rights, 565

Amending formula, 597, 598

Collective rights, 596

Constitutionally protected rights, 570

Denominational rights, 564, 596, 597, 598

Denominational system, 563

Discrimination, 565

Duplication, 599

Interdenominational schools, 564

Linguistic rights, 596, 598, 636, 637

Meech Lake Accord, 597

Minority rights, 565, 566, 569, 570, 571, 595, 599, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 641, 642, 693

Non-Christians, 637

Official language educational minority rights, 564

Public hearing, 566

Quality of education, 565, 635

Quebec, 597, 598

Referendums, 563, 597

Reform, 693

Religious education in classroom, 565

Religious rights, 563

Suspensive veto, 596, 598

UNESCO's Covenant Against Discrimination in Education, 570

Unidenominational schools, 564

United Nations International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 570

See appendix p. 606

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 596-98

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 689

Bryden, John G., 637, 638

Carstairs, Sharon, 689, 690

=====

===

Cochrane, Ethel, 693-94
 Cools, Anne C., 593-96
 Corbin, Eymard G., 570
 Doody, C. William, 565-70, 593, 599-600, 688
 Fairbairn, Joyce, 561-64, 565
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 598
 Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 597
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 688
 Kinsella, Noel A., 570-71
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 688
 MacDonald, Finlay, 599
 Murray, Lowell, 565, 598, 641-42, 687-88
 Ottenheimer, Gerald R., 634, 635-37, 638, 688, 690
 Petten, William J., 598-99, 600, 641
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 571-73, 593, 596, 599, 642, 690-92
 Robichaud, Louis J., 573-74
 Rompkey, Bill, 638-41
 Simard, Jean-Maurice, 688-90
 Taylor, Nicholas William, 632-33

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, confirmation of tabling of rep, 831; consideration of rep, 875-80, 901-06; m in amdt (*Doody*), 906-08; point of order, 908; Speaker's ruling, 923-24; m in amdt (con't), 924-27, 934-39, 964-70, 988-91, 998-1000, 1034-36, 1057-59, 1071-74; m in amdt (*Cogger*), 1074-76, 1092-96, 1105-11, 1140-49; m for allotment of time for debate, adopted, 1150; m in amdt, 1158-65, 1178-81, 1190-1204; m in amdt (*Cogger*) adopted, on div, 1209-10; m in amdt (*Doody*) adopted, on div, 1210-11; rep, as amended, adopted, on div, 1211-12

Speakers: Senators

Anderson, Doris M., 1071-74
 Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1178-79
 Berntson, Eric Arthur, 907, 1181
 Bonnell, M. Lorne, 1149
 Bosa, Peter, 1195-96
 Carstairs, Sharon, 908, 924-25, 926, 927
 Cogger, Michel, 879, 880, 1074-76
 Cools, Anne C., 936-38, 939
 Doody, C. William, 879, 902-06, 926, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 991, 1092-96, 1109, 1149
 Fairbairn, Joyce, 1200-03
 Forest, Jean, 934-36, 1180

=====

===

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 969, 1162, 1163-65
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 990, 1096, 1148
Graham, B. Alasdair, 880, 907, 908, 969, 970, 1000, 1150
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1194-95
Jessiman, Duncan J., 1190-92
Kinsella, Noël A., 879, 906, 907, 908, 926-27, 939, 969, 970, 988-90, 991, 1109-11
Kirby, Michael, 1140-48, 1149
Lewis, P. Derek, 906, 908, 969, 990, 991, 1057-59
Lynch-Staunton, John, 906, 908, 968, 969, 990, 1149, 1165, 1196-99, 1200
MacDonald, Finlay, 1036
Milne, Lorna, 998-1000
Murray, Lowell, 1163
Pearson, Landon, 1034-36
Pitfield, P. Michael, 1204
Prud'homme, Marcel, 906, 907, 908, 926, 939, 1109, 1149, 1164, 1165, 1180, 1181,
1192-93, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1203
Rompkey, Bill, 875-78, 879, 880, 908, 938-39, 968, 969, 990, 991, 1179-81
Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1159-62, 1163
Stanbury, Richard J., 965-67, 968, 969, 970, 990
Watt, Charlie, 968-69, 1192
Whelan, Eugene, 1105-08, 1109, 1110

Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, to dissolve bill S-7. 1r, 273; 2r, 296; ref to com,
296; rep without amdt, 343; 3r, 393; passed by the Commons without amdt, 850; r.a.,
972

Presentation of petition, 261

Title to land, 296

Speakers: Senators

Graham, B. Alasdair, 296

Kelleher, James F., 296

North Atlantic Assembly

First Rep of Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association, tabled, 701

Second Rep of Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association, tabled, 701

Nova Scotia, state of coal mining industry in Cape Breton, inquiry, 20, 87-91, 101-04, 157-59,
215-16; withdrawn, 296

Absenteeism rate, 88

Accident rate, 88

Cape Breton Development Corporation, 88, 91, 103, 158-59

=====

===

Devco, 88, 89, 90, 91, 158-59, 215
 Donkin project, 90, 91, 159
 Nova Scotia Power Incorporated, 89
 Whistle, 102, 103

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 296
 Buchanan, John, 157-59
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 215-16
 MacEachen, Allan J., 101-04
 Murray, Lowell, 87-91

Nolin, Hon. Pierre Claude

Africa, Ambassador Chrétien to visit Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region as United Nations emissary,
 government position, qu, 1052
 Canadian Heritage, effects of layoffs on the constitutional rights of francophones outside
 Quebec, qu, 1366, (r) 1458
 Constitutional reform, st, 142
 Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 760-61
 Joint committee, 760
 Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 1313-14, 1315,
 1346, 1347, 1435-36
 Capital punishment, 1313
 Clemency, 1347
 Eligibility for parole, 1313
 First-degree murder, 1313
 High treason, 1313
 Imprisonment for life, 1313
 Jury, 1313
 Ministerial accountability, 1314
 Royal prerogative, 1436
 Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 175, 628-29, 630, 631
 Competition, 628, 629, 630
 Economy, issues raised at televised town hall meeting, government position, qu, 1309, 1310
 Employment Insurance Fund, current premiums acting as disincentive to job creation,
 government position, qu, 1807, (r) 2043
 Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee rep
 6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29
 Point of order, 1637
 Goods and Services Tax
 Harmonization of taxes, resignation of Deputy Prime Minister, government position, qu, 263

- =====
=====
Harmonization with provincial sales tax
 State of negotiations with the provinces, qu, 235
Heritage Canada
 Future plans for Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, qu, 1401, (r) 1489-90
 Reinstatement of Radio Canada International, future financing planning, government position, 1u, 1401
Human Resources Development
 Transfer to provinces of jurisdiction and funding for manpower training, government position, qu, 100
 Transfer to provinces of responsibility for labour force training, remarks of minister, government position, qu, 82-83
Infrastructure Program, effect on construction industry, government position, (r) to qu, 837-38
Judges amendment bill C-2, 84
 Six-month reaping period, 84
 Triennial commissions, 84
Judges amendment bill C-42, 872-73, 897, 959, 996-97, 1030, 1132, 1134
 Arbour, Madam Justice, 872
 Canadian Constitution, 1030
 Canadian Judicial Council, 1132
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 897
 International activities, 996
 Judicial Council, 997
 Judicial independence, 872, 1132
 Part-time judges, 1030
 Salaries, 996
 Supernumerary judges, 1030
 Technical assistance programs abroad, 996
Justice, investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 Alleged approach to journalist by minister, request for response, qu, 685
 Extent of knowledge of government officials, request for particulars, qu, 429
 Reason for hiring public relations counsel for Royal Canadian Mounted Police, government position, qu, 402
 Responsibility of government officials, government position, qu, 430
 Source of instructions to counsel for Solicitor General, request for particulars, qu, 429
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1775
Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1658
National unity

=====

- Comments of Minister of Human Resources Development in House of Commons, possibility of disciplinary measures, government position, qu, 456-57
- Credibility in Quebec of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 403
- Poll results in favour of renewed federalism, government position, qu, 125
- Position of Prime Minister on Quebec's place in Confederation, government position, qu, 1021
- Role of the Prime Minister in defeat of Meech Lake Accord, government position, qu, 1022
- Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 435-39
 - Nixon Rep, 436-39
 - Point of order, 248, 251
- Quebec
 - Poll results in favour of sovereignty, government position, qu, 125
- Question Period
 - Time taken by government to ponder answers, st, 78
- Senate
 - Answers pending from First Session
 - Request for Speaker's Ruling, qu, 274
 - Response requested, qu, 274
 - Delayed answers pending from First Session, st, 270
 - Delayed answers to oral questions, answers pending from previous session, government position, qu, 165-66
 - Statistics on questions with answers pending, st, 181
- Tobacco bill C-71, 1914-19
 - Furnishing tobacco products to young person in public place, 1915
 - Implementation of bill, 1917
 - Permanent facility, 1916
 - Recognition of support provided by tobacco manufacturer, 1916
 - Retailer's rebate, 1916-17
 - Sponsorships, 1918
 - Tobacco brands on products other than tobacco products, 1916
 - Use of American media to promote tobacco products in Canada, 1917
 - Vending machines, 1916

North American Free Trade Agreement

- Softwood lumber, agreement with United States on export quotas
 - Effect on jobs in producing provinces, government position, qu, 1170, (r) 1234-35
 - Reasons for five-year term, government position, qu, 1171, (r) 1234-35

North Atlantic Treaty Organization, proposed expansion, inquiry, 1893, 2016-18

- Partnership for Peace, 2017
- Russia, 2016, 2017

=====

Speaker: Senator

Grafstein, Jeremiah S., 2016-18

Nuclear Safety and Control bill C-23. 1r, 1595; 2r, 1637-38, 1653-55; ref to com, 1655; rep without amdt but with a recommendation, 1754; 3r, 1783; m in amdt neg, on div, 1783-85; 3r, 1785; r.a., chap.9, 1997, 1816

Appeal mechanisms, 1638

Atomic Energy Control Board, 1637

CANDU reactors, 1653, 1654

Financial guarantees of licensees, 1638

Independence of federal nuclear regulator, 1638

Inspectors, powers, 1638

Minister of Environment, role, 1783-84

Nuclear incidents, 1654

Public hearings, 1638

Remedial action in hazardous situations, 1638

Speakers: Senators

Spivak, Mira, 1653-55, 1783-85

Taylor, Nicholas W., 1637-38, 1783

Oceans bill C-26. 1r, 944; 2r, 984-88; ref to com, 988; rep without amdt, 1230; 3r, 1261; r.a., chap.31, 1996, 1445

Aboriginal and treaty rights, 985

Federal responsibility, 984

Fee charging system, 987

Jurisdiction over maritime zones, 984, 985, 986

Ocean rights, 984

Oceans management strategy, 984, 986

Regulatory-making powers, 986

Role of provinces, 985

Sustainable development, 985

Speakers: Senators

Oliver, Donald H., 985-87

Perrault, Raymond J., 984-85, 987

Official languages

Annual Reps of Commissioner tabled, 231, 1818

Comments on rep of commissioner, st, 374

Kingston Royal Military College, request to table rep on bilingual status, qu, 1650

Quebec's language law, necessity to protect minority rights, st, 660

Official Languages, Standing Joint Committee

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 186, adopted, 216

Membership, messages from Commons, 43, 850-51

Reps

1st, Vote 25 of Estimates 1996-97, 342-43; adopted, 393

2nd, implementation of Part VII of Official Languages Act, 749; adopted, 821

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, Application of Official Languages Act in National Capital Region, tabled, 2083

Senate membership

See Journals of the Senate

Official rep, complaint concerning translation, st, 1279-80

Oliver, Hon. Donald H.

Aboriginal Peoples, promise of Commission for resolution of land claims, government position, qu, 1988

Africa, role of multinational force in mission to Rwanda-Zaire region planning for situation after withdrawal of force, government position, qu, 1258

Banking, trade and commerce

Institutional investors, possible subject for study by committee, st, 272

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Authority to travel and to extend date of final rep re state of financial system in Canada, 1363

Rep

12th, Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Companies' Creditors Arrangement, Income Tax amendment bill C-5, with certain amtds and appendix containing observations and recommendations, 1448-49

See Journals of the Senate

Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1113

Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1262-65

Date of birth, 1263, 1264

Door-to-door enumeration, 1262

Election law, 1262

40-day campaign, 1265

Lortie Commission, 1264, 1265

Male or female sex, 1263, 1264

Permanent voters list, 1262

Privacy, 1262, 1263, 1264

Savings for future elections, 1264, 1265

Transition period, 1265

Use of information, 1263

- =====
===
- Voting hours, 1265
 - Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 5th Annual Asia-pacific Parliamentary Forum, inquiry, 2120-22
 - Economic benefits, 2121
 - Foreign policy benefits, 2121
 - Canada-United States relations, international trade policies, st, 660-61
 - Canadian Heritage, remarks of Minister on previous cutbacks at Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, qu, 1366
 - Canadian Race Relations Foundation
 - Establishment, naming of chair, composition of board of directors and funding of foundation, tabled, 848
 - Particulars on establishment, request for update, qu, 858, (r) 1158
 - Certain laws relating to financial institutions amendment bill C-82, 1954-55
 - Access to capital, 1955
 - Corporate governance, 1955
 - Disclosure, 1954
 - In-house powers, 1954
 - Opting-out of insurance, 1955
 - Policyholders' rights, 1955
 - Regulated foreign banks, 1954, 1955
 - Regulatory approvals, 1954
 - Self-dealing regime, 1954
 - Code of Conduct, Special Joint Committee
 - Authority to extend date of final rep, adopted, 749
 - Reps
 - 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 273
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - 2nd, extension of rep deadline to March 21, 1997, 1307, 1361-62
 - Final, entitled "Code of Official Conduct", 2010-12
 - Corporate governance, resignation of Board of Directors of Canadian Airlines International, application of recommendation of Banking Committee, government position, qu, 1173, (r) 1826-27
 - Economy, possible targets on reduction of debt, government position, qu, 1756
 - Employment Insurance Fund, accumulation of surplus in fund, possible reduction in premium rates, government position, qu, 1863-64
 - Equality rights for visible minority groups, st, 582
 - Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, 1731-34, 1737
 - Financial Administration amendment (session of Parliament) bill C-270, 1321-23
 - Governor General's special warrants, 1321-23

- =====
- ====
- Firearms Registration Act, amount spent on implementation of legislation, projected costs and number of person years required for establishment of system, tabled, 848
- Fisheries and oceans, Atlantic fishery, fishing licences, government position, tabled, 848
- Foreign affairs
- Environmental impact of actions of Shell Oil Company in Nigeria, government position, qu, 428, (r) 841-42
 - U.S. Cuban Liberty and Democratic Solidarity Act, lists of Canadians denied access to United States, government position, qu, 584
- Heritage Canada, strategic evaluation of multiculturalism programs, rep, st, 992
- Human rights
- Alleged remarks of Reform member of Parliament, st, 260
 - Establishment of Senate Committee on Affirmative Action, request for answer, qu, 586
 - Racial discrimination, settlement of United States lawsuit against Texaco, inquiry, 1452, 1469-71
 - Minority employees, 1469
 - Settlement, 1470
 - Visible Minorities and the Public Service of Canada, rep to Human Rights Commission
 - Government response, qu, 1676
 - Inquiry, 1675, 1748-50
 - Racial discrimination, 1749
 - Special Joint committee, 1749, 1750
 - Special Senate committee, 1749
 - Women in public service, 1749
- International trade, details on Free Trade Area of the Americas, tabled, 665
- Justice, constitutional challenge to Firearms Act, status of legal action, government position, qu, 2040
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
- 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 718
- Literacy
- Removal of Goods and Services Tax on books, request for details in support of government stance, qu, 835
- Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1376
- Multiculturalism
- Canadian Race Relations Foundation, request for particulars of Board members appointed, qu, 1023
 - Establishment of Canadian Race Relations Foundation, government position, qu, 1023
- National Defence
- Impact of incident in Somalia on community in Canada, government position, qu, 428, (r) 858
 - Present state of Canada's armed forces, comments of Minister in rep to Prime Minister, government position, qu, 1844

=====
=====
Rep of Minister to Prime Minister on present state of Canada's armed forces, government position, qu, 1820
National Unity, Special Senate Committee
 Appointment, 450, 1377
Oceans bill C-26, 985-87
 Fee charging system, 987
 Jurisdiction over maritime zones, 986
 Oceans management strategy, 986
 Regulatory-making powers, 986
Post-secondary education, inquiry, 446-47, 448
 Accessibility, 446, 447, 448
 Alternatives to traditional study, 447
 Business, relationship to education, 446, 447
 Government role, 446
 Research library, 447
 Technological literacy, 448
Rules of the Senate, timing of votes, st, 830
Transport, development of Port of Halifax, st, 943
Treasury Board
 Failure of federal employees to secure sensitive information, government position, qu, 1931, (r) 2065
 Public service, equality of opportunity for members of visible minorities, government position, qu, 1776
United States Helms-Burton Act, government position, tabled, 848
York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, 2100

Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A. (resigned Mar.7/96)

Langlois, Q.C., the late Hon. J.G. Léopold, tributes, 13-14
Manning, P.C., the late Hon. Ernest C., tributes 12, 13
Tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 33-35

Ontario

Results of by-election in Hamilton East, congratulations to Sheila Copps, st, 700

Opposition Whip

Kinsella, Hon. Noël

Order under the International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-77.

1r, 2010; 2r, 2032-33, 2046-47; ref to com, 2047; rep without amdt, 2060; 3r, 2102; r.a., chap. 19, 1997, 2149

=====

Oversights in legislation, 2046

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2046
 Stewart, John B., 2032-33, 2047, 2102

Organ donor program, st, 318-19

Ottawa's Montfort Hospital

Planning for the future, m, 2038, 2075-79; m in amdt, 2079-80, withdrawn, 2114-15; m adopted, 2115-20

Clinical training in French, 2076, 2077
 Francophone minorities, 2076, 2077
 Linguistic status of National Capital Region, 2078
 Minority-language educational institutions, 2078
 Psychiatric care in French, 2077

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2079-80, 2114
 Corbin, Éymard, 2079, 2114, 2115-16
 Fairbairn, Joyce, 2118-19
 Forest, Jean B., 2117
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 2080
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 2075
 Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 2078-79, 2114-15
 Petten, William J., 2118
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 2117-18
 Simard, Jean-Maurice, 2075, 2076-78, 2079, 2114, 2119
 Wood, Dalia, 2116-17

See also Health

Ottenheimer, Hon. Gerald R.

Business of the Senate, adjournment, 818, 819
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 718, 719, 720
 Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 634, 635-37, 638, 688, 690
 Linguistic rights, 636, 637
 Minority rights, 634, 636, 637
 Non-Christians, 637
 Quality of education, 635

=====
=====
Pacific Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled,
849

Pages Exchange Program with House of Commons, 231, 284, 317, 425, 519, 619, 704-05,
1019, 1086, 1167, 1229, 1595, 1751, 1773

Palliative Care in Canada, inquiry, 39, 139-41, 450, 885

Cost, 140

Home care, 140

National standards, 141

Pain control, 140, 141

Patient-centred care, 139

Research, 141

Training in medical schools, 140, 141

Treatment of disease, concept, 140

Withdrawing and withholding treatment, 140

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 139-41

Corbin, Eymard G., 885

Parliamentary Delegation to Lebanon, Jordan and Yemen

Rep tabled, 1754

Parliamentary Delegation to Russia and Romania

Rep tabled, 833

Parliamentary Delegation to Taiwan, inquiry, 1308, 1421-23

Rep tabled, 1307

Speakers: Senators

Cochrane, Ethel, 1422-23

Milne, Lorna, 1421-22

Prud'homme, Marcel, 1422

Particulars of Cornwallis Park Development Agency, tabled, 1235

Pearson Airport Agreements

Accounting assistance, tabled, 1104

Assistance of federal civil service, 1104

Legal action, 1104

Nixon Rep, tabled, 1104

=====

Pearson Airport Agreements, Special Senate Committee

Appendix to Third Rep tabled and printed, 37

See appendix, p. 60

Legal assistance to government, tabled, 1104

Rep, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 121

Pearson Airport Inquiry

Information on computers and indexing, tabled, 1273

Request for details, tabled, 978

Pearson, Hon. Landon

Aboriginal Peoples Committee

Authority to extend date of final rep, 1793, adopted, 1814

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2086-87

First Nations Government bill, authority to apply materials and evidence gathered on subject-matter examination to study of current bill, 1690; adopted, 1750

Reps

3rd, York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, without amdt, 2127

4th, Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land bill C-40, without amdt, 2127

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 107-09

Child labour, 107, 108

Children's rights, 107

Exploitation of children, 108

Criminal Code amendment (child prostitution, child sex tourism, criminal harassment and female genital mutilation) bill C-27, 1902-04, 2028-29

Aggravated procurement, 1903

Child prostitution, 1902, 1903

Child sex tourism, 1903

Child's testimony in courtroom, 1903

Female genital mutilation, 1903-04

Stalking, 1903

Criminal Code amendment (production of records in sexual offence proceedings) bill C-46, 2050, 2146

Criminal Code amendment (protection of health care providers) bill S-13, 1567

Palliative care, 1567

Criminal Code, Department of Health amendment (security of the child) bill S-14, 1879-80

Corporal punishment of children, 1879

Discipline of children, 1879

Rights of child, 1880

First Nations Government bill S-12, 1581-83

- =====
===
- Federal-provincial relations, 1582
 - Negotiation, 1583
 - Law Commission of Canada bill C-9, 191-93, 195, 324
 - Advisory council, 192
 - Appointment of part-time commissioners, 192
 - Child support, 191
 - Departmental corporation, 192
 - Executive of commission, 192
 - Family law, 191
 - Interconnectedness, 191
 - “Law reform” and “law commission”, 195
 - Mission statement, 192
 - Responsibility to Parliament, 192
 - Study panels, 192
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, m in amdt, 1034-36
 - National Child Day, st, 1168
 - National Social Work Week, st, 1660-61
 - Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land bill C-40, 2146
 - Pearson, the late Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles, tributes on 100th anniversary of his birth, 2057
 - Remembrance Day, child soldiers, st, 1122-23
 - Sabia, the late Laura, tributes, 942
 - State of the arts in Canada, inquiry, 1621
 - Arts for children, 1621
 - Canadian children's books, 1621
 - Children's festivals, 1621
 - Children's theatre, 1621
 - Music for children, 1621
 - Video technology, 1621
 - Russia, 1621
 - Tributes on her championing of the world's children, st, 1333
 - United Nations
 - Fifth anniversary of ratification of Convention on the Rights of the Child, st, 1305
 - International Day of Families, st, 341
 - Sixth anniversary of World Summit on Children, st, 887
 - UNICEF annual Progress of Nations rep, commentary on women, st, 620
 - York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, 2146
 - Youth Week st, 270

=====
 ===
Pearson International Airport, cost to taxpayers of settlement of lawsuit, request for particulars, qu, 1988, (r) 2136

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28. 1r, 185; point of order (Lynch-Staunton), 247-52; Speaker's ruling, 287-88; appealed and sustained, on div, 288-89; point of order (Kinsella), 289-95; Speaker's ruling, 325-26; appealed and sustained, on div, 326-27; point of order (Phillips), 327-35; Speaker's ruling, 339; 2r, 340, 348-59, 408-13; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), 413, 434-39; allotment of time for debate, 439, 460-63; point of order, 463-65, 465-67; Speaker's ruling, 468; allotment of time for debate (con't), 468-73; adopted, on div, 473; m in amdt (con't), 487-501, neg on div, 517; 2r, on div, 518; ref to com, 518; rep with amdts and observations, 583-84, 645; point of order, 645-48; rep (con't), 648-53; Speaker's ruling, 695-96; appealed and sustained, on div, 696; rep (con't), 697-98; allotment of time for debate, 698; adopted, on div, 708-12; rep (con't), 712-17; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), vote deferred, 717-32; neg on div, 750-51; rep neg on div, 751; 3r neg on div, 752

Access to courts, 350

Cancellation clause, 409

Coming into force of agreements, 350

Compensation, 350

Contracts, signing of, 409

Monetary cap on damages, 351

Nixon Rep, 436-39

Speakers: Senators

Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 358, 493-94

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 252, 434, 435, 439, 500, 698, 718, 722

Bonnell, Lorne M., 501

Bryden, John G., 722-25, 731

Carstairs, Sharon, 583-84, 645, 650, 651, 697-98, 712

Cools, Anne C., 251, 252, 329-32, 335

Di Nino, Consiglio, 491-93

Doyle, Richard J., 487-88

Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 729, 731

Graham, B. Alasdair, 250, 327-28, 340, 413, 434, 435, 439, 460, 461-62, 463-64, 500, 648-49, 708-10, 717, 722

Jessiman, Duncan J., 464, 496-99, 727-29

Kinsella, Noël A., 288, 289-91, 295, 328-29, 333, 355, 356, 460, 461, 462-63, 467, 645-48, 652-53, 696, 713, 717, 718, 719, 722

Kirby, Michael, 246, 348-53, 354-56, 357, 358-59, 752

LeBreton, Marjory, 494-95, 725-27

Lewis, P. Derek, 720

=====
=====
Lynch-Staunton, John, 247, 249-51, 292-93, 294, 333, 357, 358, 408-13, 435, 439, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468-70, 499-500, 649-50, 651, 652, 653, 713-17, 718, 720
MacDonald, Finlay, 294, 356, 357, 358, 435, 467, 488-89, 710, 729-31, 732
MacEachen, Allan J., 293-94, 295, 332-33
Milne, Lorna, 729
Murray, Lowell, 470-71, 698, 717
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 248, 251, 435-39
Oliver, Donald H., 718
Ottenheimer, Gerald R., 718, 719, 720
Phillips, Orville H., 294, 295, 327, 332, 334, 710-11, 721
Prud'homme, Marcel, 722
Robertson, Brenda M., 472
Stanbury, Richard J., 247-48, 251, 291-92, 718-19
Stewart, John B., 248-49, 250, 334-35, 464-65, 465-66, 651, 652
Tkachuk, David, 489-90, 491

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill, Senate votes, st, 797

Pearson, the late Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles

Tributes on 100th anniversary of his birth, st, 2057-59

People's Republic of China

Renewal by United States of China's most favoured nation status, st, 317-18

Pépin, Hon. Lucie (introduced in the Senate Apr.8/97), 1817

Canada Marine bill C-44, 1993-96, 2142

Canada ports authorities, 1994

Pilotage authorities, 1995

Port Divestiture fund, 1994

Ports, 1993, 1994

St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, 1995

Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J.

Business of the Senate, qu, 427-28

Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization bill C-20, 588-90

Air navigation system (ANS), 588

Air traffic control, 588

Aviation weather services, 588

Business principles, 589

=====

- Collective agreements, 589
- Cost of system, 588
- Educating young pilots, 590
- Flight information services, 588
- Humanitarian and emergency flights, 589
- Internal safety management program, 588
- NAV CANADA, 588, 589, 590
- Board of directors, 590
- Powers and obligations, 589
- Navigational aids, 588
- Official Languages Act, 589
- Remote or isolated communities, services, 589
- Safety, 588, 589
- Self-regulation, 589
- Transfer of assets and employees, 588
- Transport Canada, role, 589
- User fees, 589, 590
- Working conditions, 589
- Communications
 - Radio Canada International, appeal to government to reconsider decision on closure, st, 1330-31
 - Revival of Radio Canada International to aid in promotion of role in international affairs, government position, qu, 1340
- du Plessis, Q.C., Raymond L., tributes on retirement as Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, 258
- Langlois, Q.C., the late Hon. J.G. Léopold, tributes, 14
- Oceans bill C-26, 984-85, 987
 - Aboriginal and treaty rights, 985
 - Federal responsibility, 984
 - Jurisdiction over maritime zones, 984, 985
 - Ocean rights, 984
 - Oceans management strategy, 984
 - Role of provinces, 985
 - Sustainable development, 985
- Post-secondary education, inquiry, 534-36
 - Degree-granting program on Internet, 535
 - Digital technology, 534-35
 - Long-distance education, 535
 - Remote communities, 534-35
- Remembrance Day, aboriginal veterans, st, 1123

=====
=====
Tobacco bill C-71, 1940-41
World Red Cross Day, st, 258-59

Petitions

See Criminal Code
Goods and Services Tax
Museum of the Regiments
Tobacco Act

Petro-Canada Limited, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Petten, Hon. William J.

Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 801
MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 745
National Unity, m to appoint special committee, 932, 1000, 1266
Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 598-99, 600, 641
Duplication, 599
Minority rights, 599
Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2118

Phillips, Hon. Orville H.

Business of the Senate
Adjournment, 452, 453
Conduct of Question Period, point of order, 458-59
Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of order, 2136-37
Canada Remembers, fifty-second anniversary of D-Day, st, 559
Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3, 213-15
Definition of "plea bargaining", 214
Karla Homolka deals, 213-14
Employment insurance, st, 2034
Employment Insurance bill C-12, 432-34, 772, 773-75, 815
Deficit reduction, 433
Job creation, 433
Environment
Malpeque, P.E.I., delay in removal of sand blocking harbour, government position, qu, 376
Finance, the budget, use of communications firm for publicity, government position, qu, 1597, 1598
Fisheries

- Malpeque, P.E.I., availability of emergency funds to aid lobster fishermen, government position, qu, 376, (r) 841
- Fisheries and oceans
- Recovery of maritime fishing ports, request for particulars of rep of consultant, government position, qu, 702, (r) 847
- Goods and Services Tax
- Apology of Prime Minister for failure to honour pre-election promise, possible concurrence by Leader of the Government, qu, 1397, 1398
- Harmonization with provincial sales tax
- Necessity for compensation to Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 234
- Powers of proposed Canada Revenue Commission, request for particulars, qu, 321, 322, (r) 840
- Situation of contract employees at Summerside Centre, government position, qu, 322, (r) 840
- Studies conducted on adverse effects, (r) 840-41
- Request for answer, qu, 322
- Request for particulars, qu, 234
- GST Centre at Summerside, P.E.I., employees, request for particulars, tabled, 810
- Hees, P.C., the late Hon. George Harris, tribute, 677
- Justice
- Alleged misuse of funds by Minister
- Description of services provided, government position, 1u, 1572, 1573
- Possible investigation by RCMP, government position, qu, 1554
- Sale of airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government, implications of endorsement of investigation, government position, qu, 346
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
- 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 710-11, 721
- National Defence
- Special Senate Committee on Somalia Inquiry
- Briefing of prospective witnesses by liaison team, government position, qu, 2040-41
- Request for rep, qu, 2041
- Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, points of order, 294, 295, 327, 332, 334
- Precincts of Parliament, Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 542, adopted, 673-75
- Public Works, opening of Confederation Bridge, confusion as to numbers of invitees, government position, qu, 2130
- Senate, st, 2126
- Speech from the Throne, apology, st, 231
- Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
- Authority to study expedition of adjudication of veterans' pensions, 1300-01, 1302-03, 1304

=====
===
Employment Insurance bill, authority to adjourn from place to place during study, 419-21

Pitfield, Hon. P. Michael

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1204

Points of order

Adjournment, notice of motion, 2140-41
Business of the Senate, conduct of Question Period, 458-59
Committees, m requesting authority to hire, 216-17
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee rep
6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1633-37
First Nations Government bill S-12, 1204-09
Judges amendment bill C-42, on whether it is a public or private bill, 900-01
Karla Homolka bill S-16, identical to another bill ruled out of order in previous session, 2114
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reps
9th Rep, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 645-48
13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, on whether the Speaker said
"adopted", 908
Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m for allotment of time for debate, 1779-80, 1833
National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee adjourning debate on item on Order Paper for
15 sitting days, 2122-25
Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 593
Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 246-52; 289-95; 463-67
Rule 49, consequences of orders standing in the name of a senator over an extended period,
1267
Senate, delayed answers to oral questions, answers pending from previous session, 166
Senators' Statements, 182-83
York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, 2099-2100

Port of Quebec Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled,
849

Post-secondary education

Atlantic Canada, decline in grants to universities, st, 678
Diminishing enrolment at Canadian colleges and universities, possibility of increase in funding
and reinstatement of Canada Scholarships Program, government position, qu, 2133-
34
Increase in tuition fees for out-of-province students by certain provinces, possible abrogation of
interprovincial agreements, government position, qu, 1232-33, (r) 1651-52

=====

- Particulars of tuition fees charged at various universities, st, 1268-69
 Reduction in educational resources, effect on adult part-time students, st, 181
 Rep on university tuition fees for full-time students tabled, 1626
 Request for particulars of tuition fees of all post-secondary institutions, qu, 1233
- Post-secondary education**, inquiry, 187, 255-56, 369-71, 446-49, 533-36, 574-77, 669-71, 785-90; ref to com, 790-91
- Aboriginal education, 786
 - Acadia, 534
 - Accessibility, 256, 446, 447, 448, 787
 - Affordability, 256, 787
 - Alternatives to traditional study, 447
 - Australia, 576
 - Business, relationship to education, 446, 447
 - Canada Health and Social Transfers, 256
 - Community colleges, 576
 - Courses transferable or portable to another institution, 256
 - Cross-disciplinary degrees, 370
 - Degree-granting program on Internet, 535
 - Digital technology, 534-35
 - Duplication of services, 256
 - Federal government's role in funding education, 789
 - Financing, 370
 - Foreign students, 370, 371
 - French-language educational institutions, 534
 - Funding for universities, 255, 256, 370
 - Government role, 446
 - Grants, 370
 - Jurisdiction, 370, 371
 - Learning options, 256
 - Long-distance education, 535
 - Mobility from province to province, 256, 370, 575
 - National standards, 449
 - Part-time and mature students, 449
 - Purpose of university education, 787
 - Remote communities, 534-35
 - Repetitious exercise, 536
 - Research and development, 786
 - Research library, 447
 - Student loans, 449, 575

Technology literacy, 448
Tuition, 255, 574, 787
Université de Moncton, 670-71

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 785-87
Berntson, Eric Arthur, 369, 446, 669
Bonnell, M. Lorne, 255-56, 790
Carstairs, Sharon, 575-77
Cochrane, Ethel, 448-49
Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 371, 448, 536
Kinsella, Noel A., 447-48
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 534
Lynch-Staunton, John, 534
Milne, Lorna, 369-70, 371
Oliver, Donald H., 446-47, 448
Perrault, Raymond J., 534-36
Robichaud, Louis-J., 670-71
St. Germain, Gerry, 370
Stanbury, Richard J., 787-89
Stewart, John B., 370-71, 789-90
Taylor, Nicholas W., 371
Wood, Dalia, 574-75

Poulin, Hon. Marie-P.

Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 104-05
Hardy, the late Hagood, tribute, 1446
Health, closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1625-26
International Francophonie Day, st, 1802
Masson, the late Henri, tributes, 16-17
National Aboriginal Day, st, 796
Transport and Communications Committee
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 940
 Rep
 7th, Bell Canada amendment bill C-57, without amdt, 1553

Poverty in Canada

Emergence of latest statistics, government position, qu, 1171, (r) 1535

Poverty in Canada, inquiry, 1508, 1622-24, 2072-75

Cash transfers to provinces, 2074

=====

Children and seniors in poverty, 1623
 Consumer bankruptcies, 2074
 Employment Insurance premiums, 2075
 Homeless people, 2074
 International Decade for the Eradication of Poverty, 1624
 Low-income cut-offs, 2073
 Personal disposable income per capita, 2074
 Poor-bashing, 1622, 1623
 Poverty among senior citizens, 2074
 Unemployment rate, 2073
 Working poor, 2073
 Youth unemployment, 2073
Speakers: Senators
 Atkins, Norman K., 2072-75
 Cohen, Erminie J., 1622-24

Poverty in Palestine, st, 993

Precincts of Parliament, st, 1528

Incident involving use of a truck on Parliament Hill, st, 1481-82
 Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 542, adopted, 673-75

Speakers: Senators

Adams, Willie, 674
 Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 674-75
 Bryden, John G., 675
 Cools, Anne C., 675
 Kenny, Colin, 674
 Marchand, Len, 674
 Phillips, Orville H., 673-74, 675
 Twinn, Walter P., 675

Structural and infrastructure changes, st, 179

Prime Minister, veracity of comments to students in Manitoba, government position, qu, 1271-72

Prime Minister's Office

Rating of Liberals on pre-election promises, government position, qu, 1400
 Role of personal advisor in investigation of transgressions of ministers, government position, qu, 931

=====

Prince Edward Island

Completion of Confederation Bridge, st, 1155
Congratulations to Progressive Conservatives on election, st, 1155

Prince Rupert Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Prisons and Reformatories amendment bill C-53. 1r, 1469; 2r, 1490-93; ref to com, 1493; rep without amdt, 1529; 3r, 1556-57; r.a., chap.2, 1997, 1605

Public protection, 1491
Temporary absence programs, 1490, 1491, 1492
 Additional types, 1491
 Back-to-back granting, 1491, 1492, 1493
 Increased length, 1491
 Statement of purpose and principles, 1491

Warrant of apprehension, 1492

Speakers: Senators

Kelly, William M., 1492-93
Milne, Lorna, 1490-92, 1493, 1556-57

Privacy Commissioner

Annual Rep tabled, 887

Private Bills

Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, 261
Queen's University at Kingston, 522

Privilege, 183, 200-02; Speaker's ruling, 267-68

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to meet during sitting of Senate, 701
Membership
 See Journals of the Senate

Privy Council Office

Comparative size of Prime Minister's staff, government position, qu, 1820
Transfer of personnel from Ministers' offices, government position, qu, 1720, (r) 1779

Proportion of alternative fuel vehicles operated by Department of the Environment, tabled, 1573

Prud'homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel

- Aboriginal land claims, Nisga'a agreement, ceremony on signing, st, 143-44
- Anderson, Hon. Doris M., tributes on retirement, 2147
- Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum, st, 1331
- Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 919
- Business of the Senate, 558, 627, 862-63, 1184
 - Adjournment, 30, 818, 819, 820
 - Conduct of Question Period, point of order, 459-60
 - Program for week ahead, government position, 1555
- Canada-China relations, trial and imprisonment of dissident Wang Dan, government position, qu, 1127
- Canada Elections amendment bill C-243, 909, 910
 - Natural Law Party, 909
- Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1238-39, 1388, 1409-10, 1411-12, 1413
 - Enumeration, 1238
 - Hours of polling, 1238
 - Splitting the bill, 1238, 1239
- Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement
 - Suspension of Royal Assent on bill, necessity for quorum of Members of House of Commons, government position, qu, 1381
- Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, 1186, 1225-27, 1352-54
 - Exports, 1352
 - Human rights, 1352
 - Unemployment in Gaza and West Bank, 1352
 - Water resources, 1353
- Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 5th Annual Asia-pacific Parliamentary Forum, inquiry, 2122
- Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, Thirty-seventh annual meeting held in Alaska, rep of Canadian section, 821, 823
- Canadian Human Rights amendment (sexual orientation) bill S-2, 135-36
- Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee
 - Appointment, m adopted, 220
 - Authority to reconstitute to examine further documentation, 1484
- Charbonneau, P.C., Hon. Guy, tributes on retirement, 2147
- Code of Conduct, Special Joint Committee rep
 - 2nd, extension of rep deadline to March 21, 1997, 1362-63
- Cooperative staff exchanges with House of Commons, st, 1167-68
- Copyright bill C-32, 2109
- Communications

- =====
====
- Radio Canada International
 - Announcement of closing, request for reconsideration of government decision, qu, 1284, 1285, (r) 1458
 - Proposed motion to re-evaluate government decision on closure, st, 1331-32
 - Safeguarding of Radio Canada International, m, 1335-36
 - Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95, 2106
 - Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 947, 962, 963-64
 - Rule of unanimity, 947
 - Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 803-04
 - du Plessis, Q.C., Raymond L., tributes on retirement as Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, 258
 - Employment Insurance bill C-12, 815, 818
 - Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, 1726
 - Expo 2005, unanimous support extended to Calgary in its bid to hold World Fair in Alberta's Centennial Year, m adopted, 1220
 - Foreign affairs
 - Bombardment of Lebanon by Israel, st, 179-80
 - Enforcement of United Nations Resolution 425, government position, qu, 209-10
 - Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement, lack of notification to Parliament, government position, qu, 809
 - Conflicts in Middle East, reflections on political situation, st, 299
 - Effect of Israeli bombardment on Lebanon, st, 206
 - Effects on Lebanese population and infrastructure of Israeli bombardments, st, 219
 - Relations between United States and Cuba, government position, qu, 22-23
 - Forest, Hon. Jean B., congratulations on celebration of fiftieth wedding anniversary, st, 1424
 - Future of Canada, st, 206
 - Ghiz, Q.C., the late Hon. Joseph A., tribute, 1153
 - Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 283-84
 - Health
 - Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1626, 1645, 1661-62
 - Recommendation of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee for joint review of drug policies, government position, qu, 1596
 - Heritage Canada, possibility of White Paper on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, qu, 1401
 - Human Rights, timely subject for study by special committee, st, 272
 - Income Tax Budget amendment bill C-36, 732
 - Intergovernmental affairs
 - Changes to section 93 of Constitution requested by Province of Quebec,
 - Application of precedent established in Newfoundland, government position, qu, 1571-72

=====
 ===

Possibility of referral to parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 1509
 Quebec, proposed amendment to section 93 of Constitution, difference in treatment of provincial resolutions, government position, qu, 2089
 Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
 10th, appointment of Law Clerk, adopted, 861
 Judges amendment bill C-42, 872
 Landry, Hon. Joseph P., tributes on retirement, 2147
 Langlois, Q.C., the late Hon. J.G. Léopold, tributes, 14-15
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 621
 Reps
 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 722
 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 906, 907, 908, 926, 939, 1109, 1149, 1164, 1165, 1180, 1181, 1192-93, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1203
 18th, Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-347, 1341
 Le Moyne, the late Hon. Jean, tributes, 178
 MacEachen, Hon. Allan J., his life and times, inquiry, 823
 Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, ref to com, 1402
 Mercier, Hon. Léonce, introduction, 827-28
 Moore, Hon. Wilfred P., introduction, 915
 Motion to appoint special committee, timing for resumption of debate, qu, 931, 932
 National Aboriginal Day, st, 795-96
 National unity, establishment of Special Committee, government position, qu, 891
 National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, 2123-24, 2125
 Newfoundland
 Changes to school system
 Amdt to Constitution, 571-73, 593, 596, 599, 642, 690-92
 Minority rights, 571, 599
 Amdt to Constitution, presentation of petition, 522
 Amdt to Constitution, st, 520
 Amdt to Term 17 of Constitution, timing of vote in Senate, government position, qu, 1049-50, 1067-68
 Constitutional amendment on changes to school system
 Assurance of normal procedural treatment in Parliament, request for answer, qu, 527
 Source of document circulated to parliamentarians, government position, qu, 455-56
 Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2117-18
 Parliamentary Delegation to Taiwan, inquiry, 1422
 Pearson, the late Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles, tributes on 100th anniversary of his birth, 2058-59
 Post-secondary education
 Particulars of tuition fees charged at various universities, st, 1269

=====
===

Request for particulars of tuition fees of all post-secondary institutions, qu, 1233
Poverty in Palestine, st, 993
Quebec
 Results of by-elections, st, 119
Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, 603, 604
Remembrance Day, st, 1123-24
Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tributes on retirement, 1683-84
Royal Assent, requirement for quorum of House of Commons Members to be present in Senate Chamber, 1445
Selection Committee
 Appointment, 7
 Reps
 2nd, membership of committees, 19
 3rd, membership of joint committees, 120
Senate
 Media image of independent members, st, 1217
 Tributes to departing pages, 820
Standing Joint Committees of the Senate and House of Commons, changes in membership, message from Commons, 850, 851
State of the arts in Canada, inquiry, 953
 Newspaper ownership, 953
Stroyev, Yegor, Chairman, Federation Council of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation, 832-33
Taylor, Hon. Nicholas William, introduction, 31-32
Tremblay, the late Hon. Arthur, tribute, 1007-08
Visitors in the Gallery, Canadian Studies Program, students from University of Vermont, 161
Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene Francis, introduction, 827-28
World Human Rights Day, st, 1281

Public Works

Opening of Confederation Bridge and floating of Hibernia oil drilling platform, invitation to openings of people involved in projects, government position, qu, 2129-30
Opening of Confederation Bridge, confusion as to numbers of invitees, government position, qu, 2130

Public Works and Government Services

Alleged incident of sexual harassment at construction site on Parliament Hill, qu, 932, (r) 959
Proposed elimination of grants payable by federal government in lieu of municipal taxes, government position, qu, 322-23, (r) 840
Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810

Quebec

Distinct society motion, legal opinion on interpretation of wording, government position, (r) to qu, 1089-90
 Linguistic schools boards in Quebec, resolution to amend section 93 of the Constitution, notice of motion to establish joint parliamentary committee, 2128
 Poll results in favour of sovereignty, government position, qu, 125
 Results of by-election, st, 119

Queen, Her Majesty the

Tributes on the occasion of seventieth birthday, st, 180

Queen's Quay West Lands Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850**Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8.** 1r, 574; 2r, 600-03; ref to com, 603; m to suspend Rule 115, 603-04; rep without amdt, 679; 3r, 699. Passed by the Commons without amdt, 782; r.a., 824

Board of trustees, 600
 Church's role in education, 601-02
 Declaration of faith, 600
 Governed by federal legislation, 601, 602
 King's College, 602
 Presentation of petition, 522
 Royal charter, 600, 601, 602

Speakers: Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 679
 Corbin, Eymard G., 604
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 603, 679
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 603
 Murray, Lowell, 574, 600-02, 603, 604, 699
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 603, 604
 Stewart, John B., 602

Question Period

Time taken by government to ponder answers, st, 78

Questions on Order Paper, answers tabled

Aboriginal Peoples, cost of printing rep of the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, 2091
 Alternative fuel vehicles, Department of Health, 1158
 Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 404
 Atlantic Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849

- =====
===
- Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Business Development Bank of Canada, alternative fuel vehicles, 934
 - Cabinet, list of members who purchased Stevie Cameron's novel, 2136
 - Canada-China Agreement, sale of Candu reactors, government position, 1665
 - Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 849
 - Canada Development Investment Corporation, vehicles operated, request for details, 810
 - Canada Lands Company Limited, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternate-fuel vehicles, 850
 - Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, vehicles operated, request for details, 810
 - Canada Ports Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - Canada Post Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, 850
 - Canadian Commercial Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Canadian Dairy Commission, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Canadian Mint, media coverage for two dollar coin, 587
 - Canadian Museum of Civilization, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - Canadian Museum of Nature, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - Canadian Race Relations Foundation, establishment, naming of chair, composition of board of directors and funding of Foundation, 848
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Composition of Youth Task Force, 1665
 - Correctional Service of Canada, alternative fuel vehicles, 850
 - Defence Limited (1951) Limited, alternative fuel vehicles, 850
 - Defence, purchase of EH-101 helicopters to replace Sea Kings and Labradors, 2091
 - Defence, status of fleet of craft currently in service that would have been replaced by the EH-101 purchase, 2091
 - Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food
 - Number of vehicles and number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Department of Canadian Heritage
 - Alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Number of alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Department of Citizenship and Immigration
 - Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Department of Environment, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Department of Finance, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 404
 - Department of Fisheries and Oceans
 - Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587

- =====
- ====
- Department of Foreign Affairs, number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 588
 - Department of Human Resources Development
 - Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Status of fleet with regard to alternative fuel, 267
 - Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Department of Industry
 - Alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Department of Intergovernmental Affairs
 - Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Department of Labour
 - Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Status of fleet with regard to alternative fuel, 267
 - Department of Natural Resources, number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Department of Public Works and Government Services, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Department of Solicitor General
 - Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 588
 - Purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Department of Transport
 - Number of vehicles operated by department, number of alternative fuelled vehicles, 587
 - Department of Western Economic Diversification, vehicles purchased, request for details, 665
 - Enterprise Cape Breton Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Environment, air and water quality standards, financial commitment to programs, government position, 1633
 - Export Development Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Farm Credit Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - Finance, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 286
 - Firearms Registration Act, amount spent on implementation of legislation, projected costs and number of person years required for establishment of system, 848
 - Fisheries and oceans
 - Atlantic fishery, fishing licences, government position, 848
 - Export of groundfish from Nova Scotia to United States, NAFTA provisions, 665
 - Fisheries and Oceans, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 306
 - Foreign Affairs
 - Summit of peace makers, details of arrangements, 1475
 - Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 348

- =====
- ====
- Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, 848
 - GST Centre at Summerside, P.E.I., employees, request for particulars, 810
 - Goods and Services Tax, reading materials, studies by departments, 1475
 - Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - Halifax Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - Health Canada, RBST hormone usage, 1158
 - Health, RCMP, tobacco industry, government position, 847
 - Indian Affairs, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 348
 - International trade
 - Details on Free Trade Area of the Americas, 665.
 - Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 348
 - Justice
 - RCMP, Airbus investigation, 2136
 - Vehicles operated, request for details, 810
 - Vehicles purchased, request for details, 810
 - Laurentian Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - Marine Atlantic Inc., number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - Montreal Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - National Capital Commission, alternative fuel vehicles, 934
 - National Defence
 - Creation of committees to review Canadian Forces, 2136
 - MTSC Valcartier, 850
 - Search and rescue helicopter replacement program, request for answers to Order Paper questions, 894
 - Vehicles operated, request for details, 704
 - Vehicles purchased, request for details, 704
 - National Gallery of Canada, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternative fuel vehicles, 850
 - National Museum of Science and Technology, purchase of vehicles, percentage of alternate-fuel vehicles, 850
 - National Revenue
 - Vehicles operated, request for details, 810
 - Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 286
 - Natural Resources, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 286
 - Pacific Pilotage Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 - Particulars of Cornwallis Park Development Agency, 1235
 - Pearson Airport Agreements
 - Accounting assistance, 1104
 - Assistance of federal civil service, 1004
 - Legal action, 1104
 - Nixon Rep, 1104

=====
 ===

Pearson Airport Agreements, Special Senate Committee, legal assistance to government, 1104
 Pearson Airport Inquiry
 Information on computers and indexing, 1273
 Request for details, 978
 Petro-Canada Limited, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 Port of Quebec Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 Prince Rupert Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 Proportion of alternative fuel vehicles operated by Department of the Environment, 1573
 Public Works and Government Services, vehicles operated, request for details, 810
 Queens Quay West Lands Corporation, alternative fuel vehicles, 850
 Rep of KPMG on Cornwallis Park Development Agency, 1235
 Royal Canadian Mint, alternative fuel vehicles, 850
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, alternative fuel vehicles, 850
 Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, cost of commission by standard object of expenditure, 1760
 Saint John Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 St. John's Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 St. Lawrence Seaway Authority, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 Settlements to third party claims respecting Pearson Airport Terminals I and II, 2028
 Solicitor General, Mulroneys lawsuit, involvement of RCMP, 2136
 Standards Council of Canada, vehicles operated, request for details, 810
 Transport
 Costs involved regarding Pearson Airport Inquiry documentation, 1273
 Details of agreement reached between government and Greater Toronto Airports Authority concerning operation of Pearson International Airport, 1273
 Marine Atlantic official, possible conflict of interest, details of consultations, 1475
 Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 286
 Transport Canada, status regarding civil aviation medical examiners, 1665
 Treasury Board, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 324, 404
 United States Helms-Burton Act, government position, 848
 Use of government aircraft, 1261
 Vancouver Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 Veterans Affairs, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 324, 404
 VIA Rail Canada Inc., number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, 849
 Western Economic Diversification, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, 324

Questions (oral)

Aboriginal Peoples
 Consultation process on amendments to Indian Act, request for details, 1987
 Fulfilment of pre-election promises, government position, 1986

=====

===

Human rights issues, implementation of recommendations of Royal Commission, government position, 1987

Improvement of literacy skills among youth on reserves, 1988

Promise of Commission for resolution of land claims, government position, 1988

Recommendation of Royal Commission on constitution of forum, position of the Senate, 1897

Recommendations of the Royal Commission, government position, 1511-12

Rep of Royal Commission

 Efficacy of implementing measures before response made to recommendations, government response, 1759

 Possibility of meeting between Prime Minister and aboriginal leaders, government position, 1759

 Timetable for implementation of recommendations, government position, 1758-59

Africa

Ambassador Chrétien to visit Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region as United Nations Emissary, government position, 1052

Despatch of Canadian peacekeepers to Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, source of payment for mission, government position, 1453-54, (r) 2090

Mission of Ambassador Chrétien to Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, definition of role, government position, 1052, (r) 1456

Refusal by African governments to permit Canadian peacekeeping troops to land, government position, 1454-55

Role of multinational force in mission to Rwanda-Zaire region planning for situation after withdrawal of force, government position, 1258-59

Agriculture

Canadian Wheat Board

 Delays in grain shipments to west coast, government position, 1468

 Increase in rail freight rates, government position, 1692-93

Commodity price hikes impairing profit margins of prairie farmers, government position, 1286, (r) 1474-75

Delays in rail shipment of grain to west coast, request for update, 1663-64

Destruction of crops by early snowfall, aid to prairie farmers, government position, 944, (r) 1130

Health regulations on beef cattle, assurance to public of safety of produce, government position, 126

Increase in food inspection user fees, request for details, 1597, (r) 1810

Research by department on nicotine content of tobacco, government position, 1776-77

Amendments to Judges Act, expiry of order in council concerning Madam Justice Arbour, government position, 1068, (r) 1158

Answers to Order Paper questions, request for answers, 1513

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency

=====

===

Cornwallis Park Development Agency

Findings of Auditor General, responsibility of local Members of Parliament, government position, 303-04

Implementation of recommendations in rep of Auditor General, government position, 302-03

Atomic Energy of Canada

Sale of Candu reactors to China

Accuracy of media reps, request for particulars, 1397

Request for details of application of environmental and safety standards, government position, 1173, (r) 1633

Request for details of safeguards, 1127-28

Subject of further negotiations between parties, government position, 1486-87, (r) 1665

Auditor General

Promised tabling of rep, government position, 2038-39

Budget

C.D. Howe Institute, rep indicating more tax paid by taxpayers than revealed, government position, 1807, (r) 2043-44

Changes to child support guidelines, benefits to children of increasing tax burden on non-custodial parents, government position, 147-48

Child support, changes to guidelines

Financial impact on parents, government position, 39-40, (r) 211-12

Purported improvement in financial situations of affected families, request for statistics, 83-84, (r) 893

Timing for dissemination of particulars, government position, 41-42, (r) 211

Cuts in health and social transfer payments to provinces, comparable cuts to government departments, request for particulars, 97-98

Increases in financial assistance for students in post-secondary education, government position, 1608

Job creation strategy for youth, increase in contributions to Canada Pension Plan, government position, 1608-09

Business of the Senate, 427-28, 627, 2130

Bill concerning harmonization of sales taxes, referral to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, government position, 1512

Delay in providing answers to oral questions, government position, 1930-31

Delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, 1849

Government position, 1609

Failure to provide timely answers to oral questions, government position, 1932

Process involved in obtaining answers to oral questions, government position, 1609

Program for week ahead, government position, 1555

Request for answers to oral questions, 1694

- =====
====
- Response to inquiry respecting delay in tabling of answers to Order Paper questions, 1868-69
 - Canada Census
 - Contract workers, basis on which selection made, government position, 322
 - Canada-China relations
 - Current policy on human rights issues, government position, 1846-47
 - Hong Kong, 1997 transfer of government to China, human rights concerns, 561, (r) 845
 - Human rights and commercial relations, government policy, 524-25, (r) 843
 - Influence of views of trade partners on current human rights policy, government position, 1847-48
 - Trial and imprisonment of dissident Wang Dan, government position, 1127, (r) 1456-57
 - Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement
 - Linking of trade agreement with monitoring of political situation in occupied territories, government position, 1382
 - Suspension of Royal Assent on bill, necessity for quorum of Members of House of Commons, government position, 1381
 - Canada Student Loans Program
 - Cuts in funding to Quebec students studying outside of province, government position, 560-61
 - Canada-United States relations
 - Current position of Prime Minister on free trade, 1865
 - Effect of Helms-Burton Act on commercial and aid relations with Cuba, government position, 83, (r) 404
 - North American Free Trade Agreement, possible renegotiation of anti-dumping dispute resolution tribunals, government position, 1865-66
 - Private members' bill in response to Helms-Burton Act, government position, 976
 - Timing of replacement of Mr. James Blanchard, former U.S. Ambassador, government position, 165
 - Canadian Coast Guard
 - New Brunswick, cessation of funding of dredging at Saint John port, government position, 148, (r) 237
 - Canadian Heritage
 - Effects of layoffs on the constitutional rights of francophones outside Quebec, 1366, (r) 1458
 - Remarks of Minister on previous cutbacks at Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, 1366
 - Canadian Race Relations Foundation
 - Particulars on establishment, request for update, 858, (r) 1158
 - Canadian unity, m to establish special committee, government position, 626
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation
 - Reconstitution of Special Committee, government position, 973-74
 - Child poverty

- =====
- ====
- Curtailment of children expected to be affected by initiative, government position, 1757
 - Effect of unemployment rate on plight of children, 1757
 - Initiative announced in recent budget, request for timetable for commencement, 1631-32
 - Code of Conduct
 - Accountability of Ethics Counsellor for findings related to transgressions of Minister, request for ethics guidelines, government position, 1066-67
 - Increased workload for personal advisor to Prime Minister, government position, 1631
 - Ministerial responsibility and accountability for statements made
 - Position of Government Leader, 1650-51, (r) 1693-94
 - Position of Minister, 1651, (r) 1693-94
 - Recent apology to tobacco manufacturers by Minister of Health
 - Accountability of Minister of statement, government position, 1649, (r) 1693-94
 - Referral of matter to personal advisor to Prime Minister, government position, 1648, (r) 1693-94
 - Communications
 - Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, arbitrary assignment of airtime to different political events, government position, 1285
 - Radio Canada International
 - Announcement of closing
 - Effect on community of Sackville, New Brunswick, government position, 1285, (r) 1458
 - Request for reconsideration of government decision, 1284-85, (r) 1458
 - Disposition of discontinued frequencies, government position, 1285
 - Revival of Radio Canada International to aid in promotion of role in international affairs, government position, 1340
 - Status of funding for Radio Canada International, government position, 1467
 - Conflict of interest
 - Influence of lobbyists on cabinet, decision-making process, 857, (r) 1431
 - Constitution
 - Newfoundland referendum on education, amendment of terms of union, government position, 187
 - Corporate governance
 - Resignation of Board of Directors of Canadian Airlines International, application of recommendation of Banking Committee, government position, 1173, (r) 1826-27
 - Correctional services
 - Role of dangerous offenders, concerns for public safety, government policy, 1221-22
 - Economy
 - Budget initiatives for taxpayers, government position, 1530-31
 - Creation of jobs for youth, government position, 1531-32
 - Cut in transfer payments to provinces, effect on poor, government position, 2064-65
 - Escalating rate of bankruptcies, government position, 2064

- =====
- ====
- Influence of level of payroll taxes on job creation, government position, 1629-30
 - Infrastructure programs, request for statistical information on jobs created, 1630
 - Issues raised at televised town hall meeting, government position, 1309-10
 - Lack of growth in employment rate, government position, 2064
 - Level of unemployment, status of job creation program, government position, 1487-88
 - Possible targets on reduction of debt, government position, 1756
 - Record of cuts to programs available to agricultural industry, government position, 1532-33,
(r) 1990
 - Remarks of Governor of Bank of Canada, government position, 323
 - Tax increases instituted by Liberal government, government position, 1530
 - Tax increases instituted by previous Conservative government, request for study by
Department of Finance, 1532
 - Youth employment, issues raised with Prime Minister at televised town hall meeting,
government position, 1336-37
 - Elections Canada
 - Failure to honour pre-election promises on reform of electoral laws, government position,
2024
 - Limitation on election advertising decision of Alberta Court of Appeal, possibility of appeal to
Supreme Court of Canada, government position, 703, (r) 847
 - Reform of electoral laws, failure of Commons committee to meet, government position, 2024
 - Employment
 - Skilled immigrants allowed entry to fill high-tech jobs, government position, 1808-09
 - Employment Insurance bill, m for com to adjourn from place to place
 - Delay in debate, government position, 525-26, 527
 - Possibility of free vote, government position, 546-47
 - Employment Equity Act, amendments promised by minister, government position, 684, (r) 847
 - Employment insurance
 - Changes to rules governing fishers, application of intensity rule, government position, 933-34,
(r) 1535
 - Changes to system by way of regulation
 - Cost of campaign by Minister of Human Resources to promote changes to legislation,
request for particulars, 870, (r) 1632
 - Date of regulations coming into force, government position, 870
 - Difference in treatment of various industries, government position, 892
 - Effects on fishing industry, government position, 836, (r) 1455-56
 - Effect on New Brunswick fishermen, government position, 869
 - Government position, 858
 - Request for details of consultations, 891-92, (r) 1826
 - Request for parliamentary debate, 869

=====

- Effect of program on benefits to workers, establishment of team to respond to problems, government position, 1466
- Size of surplus in fund, government position, 1820-21, (r) 2027-28
- Employment Insurance Fund
- Accumulation of surplus in Fund, possible reduction in premium rates, government position, 1863-64
- Allocation of surplus, possible reduction in premiums, government position, 1796
- Application of surplus funds to job training, government position, 1807-08
- Current premiums acting as disincentive to job creation, government position, 1807, (r) 2043
- Energy
- Independence of National Energy Board, government position, 1024
- Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Atlantic Canada
- Preference of Prime Minister, government position, 1172-73
- Role of Cabinet in decision, government position, 1170-71
- Route for offshore natural gas pipeline from Nova Scotia
- Influence of Prime Minister on National Energy Board decision, government position, 1024-25, (r) 1286
- Preference of Prime Minister, government position, 1023-24, (r) 1233-34
- Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
- Manganese-based Fuel Additives, questions posed to com, request for interim rep, 1598-99
- Environment
- Action plan on transborder air pollution, lack of new targets, government position, 1987
- Air quality standards, treaties signed with United States, request for particulars, 1987
- Atomic Energy of Canada Limited
- Cost of acquisition of excess plutonium from United States and elsewhere to fuel nuclear power plants, government position, 1338-19
- Exploration of alternate methods of fuelling nuclear power plants, government position, 1339, (r) 1989
- Bow Valley study, declaration as migratory protected area, plight of army cadet training camp, government position, 2042-43
- Compensation for clean-up of toxic waste from former U.S. military bases, government position, 1864-65
- Cuts in funding to Experimental Lakes Area, government position, 682-83, (r) 1129-30
- Level of manganese pollution in Hamilton, Ontario, government position, 977
- Malpeque, P.E.I., delay in removal of sand blocking harbour, government position, 376
- Ministerial source of policy on environmental issues, government position, 1468
- Non-proliferation policy on plutonium, role of various government departments, government position, 1398-99, (r) 1989
- Oriented strandboard plant in Saskatchewan, extension of environmental review to cover downstream effects in Manitoba, government position, (r) 1129

=====

===

Oriented strandboard plants in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, basis for decision of federal minister, request for particulars, 976

Proposed importation of excess plutonium from the United States and elsewhere, government position, 1337-38, (r) 1827-28

Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, establishment of national standards, government position, (r) 1777-78

Threat to wildlife from cross-border airborne mercury, government position, 1845-46

Unnecessary duplication in assessment process, 2088

Use of Banff Centre for Army Cadet League training camp, government position, 1867-68

Finance

Budget, use of communications firm for publicity, government position, 1597-98

Possibility of permitting banks to participate in automobile leasing market, government position, 165

Rep of Auditor General, source of funds to cover project cost overruns, government position, 1260

First Ministers Conference

Agenda, purpose of including constitutional issue, government position, 625-26

Child care funding issue, possibility of appearing on agenda, government position, 585

Goods and Services Tax harmonization issue, possibility of appearing on agenda, government position, 585

Items on agenda, request for particulars, 401

National unity, inclusion on agenda, government position, 624-25

Fisheries and oceans

Aid for laid-off workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, request for statistics, (r) to qu, 845-46

Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, comments of consultant, government position, 703, (r) 845-46

Availability of retraining funds for British Columbia fishers displaced under Mifflin Plan, government position, 1759-60

Capture of orca whales by Japanese fishermen, possibility of diplomatic note, government position, 1692

Collapse of Atlantic fishery, longer-term provision for laid-off workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, (r) to qu, 845-46

Departmental advice offered on avoidance of environmental assessment, government position, 2087-88

Directive from minister to monitor telephone communications of Members of Parliament

Government position, 1231, (r) 1382

Tabling of relevant documents, 1232

Export of groundfish from Nova Scotia, request for answer to order paper question, 233-34

Failure of Canada-European Union Action Plan, refusal to repeal Coastal Fisheries Protection Act, government position, 1050, (r) 1130

- =====
- ====
- Fishermen's protests in Maritimes, status of pending related legislation, 123
 - Freshwater Institute, cuts to funding, government position, 163
 - Imposition of Mifflin Plan without necessary studies, government position, 454, (r) 664-65
 - Malpeque, P.E.I., availability of emergency funds to aid lobster fishermen, government position, 376, 377-78, (r) 841
 - Request for answer, 560
 - Monitoring of foreign telephone communications, government position, 1231-32, (r) 1382
 - Monitoring of telephone communications of Members of Parliament by ministerial staff, possible means of obtaining answers to questions, 1232
 - Possibility of meeting between Minister and Atlantic fishermen, government position, 21-22
 - Recovery of maritime fishing ports, request for particulars of rep of consultant, government position, 702, (r) 847
 - Rep on government initiative, impact in Atlantic Canada, government policy, 702-03, (r) 847
 - Foreign affairs
 - Bombardment of Lebanon by Israel, enforcement of United Nations Resolution 425, government position, 209-10
 - Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement, lack of notification to Parliament, government position, 809
 - Cost of recent poll on perception of Canada abroad, government position, 1821-22
 - Environmental impact of actions on Shell Oil Company in Nigeria, government position, 428, (r) 841-42
 - Funds earmarked for purchase of submarines diverted to purchase of military materiel, government position, 378-79
 - International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development
 - Replacement of director, maintenance of budget, government position, 561, (r) 845
 - Travel pattern of president, government position, 546, (r) 844
 - Peacemaking, contradictory positions of minister and departmental officials, government position, 378
 - Reduction in international aid, government policy, 545, (r) 844
 - Relations between United States and Cuba, government position, 22-23
 - Sierre Leone, proposed national elections, contributions to support fund, government position, (r) 838
 - Statement of Minister on reform of United Nations and expansion of North Atlantic Treaty Organization to include Eastern European countries, government position, 1430
 - U.S. Cuban Liberty and Democratic Solidarity Act, lists of Canadians denied access to United States, government position, 584
 - Visit of French Prime Minister to Canada, recognition of French factor outside Quebec, 663
 - Goods and Services Tax
 - Abolition of tax, government position, 262-63
 - Accuracy of House of Commons Hansard, government position, 1426

- =====
===
- Apology of Prime Minister for failure to honour pre-election promise
 - Possible concurrence by Leader of the Government, 1397-98
 - Reliability of promise, government position, 1425
 - Efficacy of expansion of tax base, negative effects on taxpayers, government position, 209
 - Equalization payments disguised as harmonization payments to Atlantic provinces, government position, 265-55
 - Harmonization of taxes, resignation of Deputy Prime Minister, government position, 263-64
 - Harmonization with Atlantic provincial sales taxes, effect of lack of harmonization in other provinces, government position, 1051
 - Harmonization with New Brunswick sales tax, possibility of measures to relieve impact on poor, government position, 2131
 - Harmonization with provincial sales taxes
 - Agreements with Atlantic provinces, apportionment in Public Accounts, government position, 974
 - Assurance of savings to Canadian consumers, government position, 401
 - Authorization of provinces to levy taxes, government position, 266
 - Benefit package offered to select provinces, government position, 190-91
 - Benefits to Canadians in Atlantic provinces, government position, 221-22
 - Change in position of Government Leader, 265
 - Comments by members of federal government, request for clarification, 235-36
 - Cost involved in recruiting other provinces, government position, 426-27
 - Cost to Nova Scotian taxpayers, government position, 400-01
 - Cost to taxpayers of benefit package, government position, 188-89
 - Deviation from Liberal campaign promise, government position, 264
 - Effect on business, government position, 1064-65, (r) 1174
 - Effect on price of books, government position, 189
 - Effect on price of heating fuel in Atlantic provinces, government position, 1312
 - Efficacy of agreement with Atlantic provinces, government position, 301
 - Efficacy of policy, government position, 957-58
 - Equalization agreement with Atlantic provinces, request for investigation by Auditor General, 304-05
 - Failure to remove tax from reading material, position of Leader of the Government, 974-75
 - Impact on cost of basic consumer necessities, government position, 427
 - Lack of consultation with the populace, government position, 957
 - Location of resulting jobs, government position, 1049, (r) 1489
 - Nature and timing of compensation payments, government position, 234-35
 - Necessity for compensation to Atlantic provinces, government position, 234
 - Possible change in government policy, government position, 526-27
 - Possible reduction in rate, responsibility for collection of tax, government position, 264-65
 - Possibility of penalties for provinces not harmonizing, government position, 237

=====

===

- Possibility of refund to Ontario taxpayers, government position, 222
- Possibility of retroactive compensation for Quebec, government position, 223
- Powers of proposed Canada Revenue Commission, request for particulars, 321-22, (r) 840
- Previous remarks of Government Leader, current position, 207-08
- Publication of effects, government position, 187-88, (r) 1489
- Remarks of Liberal Member of Parliament, government position, 163-64
- Request for details of implementation, 958, (r) 1456
- Resultant increase in cost of basic necessities, government position, 1366-67
- Revenue neutrality, rationalization of concept, government position, 222-23, (r) 1383
- Review of issue on agenda for First Ministers Conference, government position, 544
- Shift in Liberal policy, request for explanation, 210-11
- Situation of contract employees at Summerside Centre, government position, 322, (r) 840
- Source of transitional funds, government position, 220-21, (r) 839
- State of negotiations with the provinces, 235
- Studies conducted on adverse effects, (r) 840-41
 - Request for answer, 322
 - Request for particulars, 234
- Support for Senator's bill, position of Leader of the Government, 975-76
- Harmonization with Quebec sales tax, benefits to consumers, government position, 401, (r) 841
- Legislation to implement alleged changes, government position, 304
- Possible amendments to structure, government position, 301-02
- Removal of tax from reading material, position of Minister of Finance, 1261
- Replacement of tax in accordance with election promise, government position, 1340
- Rep on cost of harmonization with Atlantic provincial sales taxes, request for particulars, 1065
- Responsibility of Senate Leader for accuracy of government statements made in Parliament, 1427
- Greater Toronto Area
 - Absence of federal members of Parliament from recent Metropolitan Toronto Council meeting, government position, 1221
- Health
 - Banning of sales of bovine growth hormone by OECD, labelling of products containing hormone, government position, 83, (r) 548-49
 - Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, transfer payments to provinces, consequences of cuts, government position, 1649-50
 - Comments of Minister on reference to court of Tobacco Act, government position, 2129
 - Continued existence of tar ponds in Cape Breton, funding cuts to cancer tracking study at Dalhousie University, government position, 1488, (r) 1848
 - Cuts to transfer payments to provinces, government position, 1310-11, (r) 1535-36

- =====
===
- Danger of infection for haemophiliacs from contaminated blood products, government position, 2132-33
 - Delay in introducing legislation of tobacco advertising, government position, 624, (r) 859
 - Future plans for prohibition or restriction of substances, government position, 1928-29
 - Guidelines for palliative caregivers, government position, 1809
 - Increase of incidence of lung cancer in women, government position, 1664
 - Inquiry into safety of blood supply
 - Investigation by RCMP of shredding of relevant documents by departmental officials, government position, 1474
 - Position of Ministers of Health on protection of blood system, 1428, (r) 1490
 - Reference by Red Cross Society to Supreme Court of Canada, availability of legal funding for consumer groups, government position, 1473-74, (r) 2135
 - Introduction of legislation on tobacco advertising, government position, 944-45
 - Minister's remarks on contents of tobacco products, use of public relations consultants, government position, 1573
 - National Forum on Health, reason for change in timing of reps, government position, 97, (r) 212-13
 - Necessity for funding National Forum on Health and Health Services Research Fund, government position, 96-97, (r) 212-13
 - Pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, 2025-26
 - Programs and services for seniors cut by Minister, request for particulars, 2041-42
 - Research initiative on breast cancer, matching of funds generated by private sector, government position, 1931
 - Recommendation of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee for joint review of drug policies, government position, 1596-97
 - Refusal of Prime Minister to release Cabinet documents to commission of inquiry into blood system, government position, 1311-12
 - Results of recent campaign against smoking, government position, 1648-49, (r) 2027
 - Safety of blood supply
 - Care for victims of allegedly tainted blood supplied by Red Cross, influence of legal tactics, government position, 1630-31, (r) 2136
 - Challenge to Red Cross ban on directed donations, government position, 162-63
 - Government position, 189-90
 - Legal funding for victims of allegedly tainted blood supplied by Red Cross, government position, 1631
 - Prospective national blood system to be established within parameters of recommendations from Krever Inquiry, government position, 1534, (r) 1778-79
 - Sponsorship promotions, pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, 2063

=====

Statement of Minister on safety of chewing tobacco, government position, 1429

Tobacco demand reduction strategy

 Success of campaign, government position, 1895

 Use of annual surplus to fill sponsorship gap, government position, qu, 1895

Tobacco products restriction bill, status of legislation, government position, 1664-65

Heritage

Budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, adverse effect on cultural institutions, government position, 1400, (r) 1489-90

Cuts to funding of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, abrogation of election promise, government position, 1465-66

Efficacy of cultural exemptions embodied in North American Free Trade Agreement, government position, 1467-68

 Request for answer, 1536

Ministerial source of policy on cultural issues, government position, 1467

 Request for answer, 1536

Parameters of proposed parliamentary committee on cultural policy, government position, 1488-89

Proposed parliamentary committee on cultural policy, awareness by minister of Senate's previous initiative, government position, 1473

Recommendations of rep on National Film Board, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Telefilm Canada, government position, 21

Heritage Canada

Extent of budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, minimal government spending in comparison with other western countries, government position, 1399-400

Future plans for Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, 1401, (r) 1489-90

Job cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, discrepancy in numbers announced by Minister Copps, government position, 1399

Possibility of White Paper on Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, 1401-02

Possible privatization of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, 1399

Reinstatement of Radio Canada International, future financing planning, government position, 1401

Human resources development

Efficacy of infrastructure program in creating employment, government position, 685

Efforts of government to reduce level of poverty, government position, 1823-24

First Ministers' Conference on job creation, request for particulars, 164

Focus on deficit cutting, effect on poor, unemployed and youth, government position, 1929-30

Level of unemployment

- =====
===
- Comparison with other industrialized countries, request for timing of response, 1720, (r) 1898
 - Percentage of unemployment, percentage of new jobs created in Nova Scotia, 1720
 - Record on job creation, government position, 1691, (r) 1898
 - Request for answer, 1822-23
 - Level of youth unemployment
 - Record on job creation, government position, 1794-95
 - Request for update, 1823
 - Prospective agreement with Quebec on the subject of manpower, government position, 1648
 - Prospective infrastructure projects for New Brunswick, government position, 1821, (r) 2091
 - Rate of unemployment in New Brunswick, possibility of new federal initiative, government position, 2130
 - Record on job creation, government position, 41-42, (r) 211
 - Removal of child care funding previously on offer to provinces, government position, 585
 - Rescinding of pre-election promises on child care funding, government position, 1795
 - Transfer to provinces of jurisdiction and funding for manpower training, government position, 100-01
 - Transfer to provinces of responsibility for labour force training, remarks of minister, government position, 82-83
 - Unemployment insurance reform
 - Authenticity of draft rep amending legislation, government position, 80-81
 - Moderation in approach of minister towards New Brunswick recipients, government position, 82
 - Pre-study of employment insurance bill, possibility of initiation by opposition, government position, 99
 - Repeat of request to establish special committee to pre-study employment insurance bill, government position, 124-25
 - Request for establishment of special committee to study employment insurance bill, government position, 42-43, 81-82
 - Request to pre-study employment insurance bill, government position, 99-100
 - Unemployment situation in New Brunswick, prospective job creation programs, government position, 1844-45
 - Human rights
 - Change in co-sponsorship of resolution on China at United Nations, government position, 1866-67
 - Compensation to Canadians for past injustices, government position, 1822
 - Correlation of Canadian aid to human rights record and military expenditures of recipient countries, 1285, (r) 1457-58
 - Current China-Taiwan relations
 - Reconsideration of trade sanctions, government position, 80

=====

- Use of multinational fora to communicate concerns, government position, 79
- Current policy with respect to China and other countries, government position, 1649
- Establishment of Canadian Race Relations Foundation, request for update, 101, (r) 431
- Establishment of Senate Committee on Affirmative Action, request for answer, 584-85
- Failure to co-sponsor resolution on China at United Nations
- Government position, 1895-97
- Message conveyed to other countries, government position, 1928
- Request for particulars on timing of government policy decision, 1927-28
- Further incarceration of Chinese dissident, government position, (r) 838-39
- Iranian persecution of writer Salman Rushdie, possible Canadian role in mediation, government position, 23
- Reconsideration of system of selection employed to protect Canadian businesses trading overseas, government position, 80, (r) 267
- Refugee situation in Rwanda, differing responses of government to changing situation, 2063
- Signing of Convention of Organization of American States, government position, 545, (r) 920
- Visible Minorities and the Public Service of Canada, rep to Human Rights Commission, government response, 1676
- Visit of Federal Commissioner to China, remarks reped in media, government position, (r) 838
- Immigration
- Deportation of member of alleged terrorist organization, declaration of Federal Court of Canada, (r) 547-48
- Failure of federal judge to order deportation of drug dealer, government position, 1068, (r) 1826
- Granting of entry permits to applicants with criminal records, government position, 585-86, (r) 846
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development, York Factory Implementation Agreement and Nelson House Implementation Agreement, status of legislation, 1758
- Request for answer, 1897-98
- Infrastructure Program
- Effect on construction industry, government position, (r) 837-38
- Efficacy of list of projects constructed, propriety of certain grants, government position, 1396-97
- Request for answer. 1426
- Possible continuation of program to await evaluation rep of Auditor General, government position, 870-71
- Intergovernmental affairs
- Changes to section 93 of Constitution as demanded by Province of Quebec, government position, 1866
- Changes to section 93 of Constitution requested by Province of Quebec accompanied by historic linguistic guarantees, government position, 1485, (r) 1778

- =====
====
- Changes to section 93 of Constitution requested by Province of Quebec
 - Application of precedent established in Newfoundland, government position, 1571-72
 - Assurance of linguistic and educational rights for anglophone minority, government position, 1508-09, (r) 1652
 - Guarantees of linguistic and educational rights for anglophones minority, government position, 1570-71, (r) 1848
 - Possibility of referral to parliamentary committee, government position, 1509
 - Exemption of provincially-regulated professions and associations from federal competitive laws, 1223, (r) 1513
 - Future Labour Market Development Agreements
 - Assurance of availability of service to anglophones in Quebec, government position, 1379, (r) 1665
 - Labour agreement with Quebec, funds to be paid out on ratification of agreement, government position, 2062
 - Labour Market Development Agreements
 - Alternate models available for use in Quebec, government position, 1485
 - Effect on availability of service to francophones in Alberta, government position, 1378-79
 - Request for answer, 1484-85
 - Linguistic school boards in Quebec, demand by province for amendment to section 93 of Constitution, government position, 1931-32
 - Proportion of consensus required of Quebec National Assembly for changes to section 93 of Constitution, government position, 1866
 - Quebec
 - Amendment to section 93 of Constitution, appearance of Justice experts before parliamentary committee, government position, 1987, (r) 2136
 - Request for answer, 2039
 - Proposed amendment to section 93 of Constitution
 - Difference in treatment of provincial resolutions, government position, 2089-90
 - Establishment of joint parliamentary committee, government position, 2088-89
 - Referral of proposed constitutional changes to parliamentary committee, government position, 1866, (r) 2136
 - Resolution to amend section 93 of the Constitution, establishment of joint parliamentary committee
 - Conduct of debate, government position, 2135
 - Position of Minister, 2134-35
 - Replacement of Moncton municipal police force by RCMP, initiative by federal or provincial government, government position, 2131
 - Status of labour agreements with Quebec and other provinces, government position, 2023-24
 - International trade
 - Change in policy from pre-election publication, government position, 621-24

Justice

- Adequacy of resources available to pursue and prosecute alleged war criminals, government position, 1533-34, (r) 1652-53
- Alleged misuse of funds by Minister
- Description of services provided, government position, 1572-73
 - Possible investigation by RCMP, government position, 1554
- Alleged war criminals domiciled in Canada, government position, 1533
- Amount of legal fees owing by former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
- Request for further information, 1797
 - Request for information, 1381
- Authority for statement on political non-involvement in police investigations, government position, (r) 664
- Constitutional challenge to Firearms Act, status of legal action, government position, 2040
- Costs incurred to date of establishing firearms register, request for details, 2040
- Discretion of Minister of Justice in decisions to lay charges against government officials, government position, 1260
- Endorsement of request to indemnify former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, position of Government Leader, 1260
- Endorsement of request for pay legal fees for former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, position of Government Leader, 1380-81
- Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
- Admission of wrongful action on part of investigators, government position, 401-02
 - Alleged approach to journalist by Justice Minister, government position, 684
 - Request for response, 685
- Civil action for libel
- Change of venue from Quebec Superior Court, government position, 525, (r) 843
 - Invocation of Canada Evidence Act, government position, 477-79
- Extension of time for filing defence in libel action, effect of resulting delay on plaintiff, government position, 376-77
- Extent of knowledge of government officials, request for particulars, 429
- Factors involved in minister's decision to seek delay in lawsuit, government position, 479-80, (r) 842
- Grounds for preferring indictments, government position, 868-69
- Link in interests of government and RCMP, government position, 429-30
- Notification to Swiss authorities of latest developments, disciplinary sanctions taken against officials involved, government position, 1452-53, (r) 1633
- Oversight of police authorities, government position, 479
- Possibility of out-of-court settlement in libel action
- Government position, 662
 - Remarks of Prime Minister, 663

- =====
===
- Possibility of public inquiry, government position, 1485-86
 - Procedure employed in approaching foreign governments, request for particulars, 682
 - Protection of human rights of citizens, government position, 430
 - Reason for hiring public relations counsel for Royal Canadian Mounted Police, government position, 402
 - Responsibility of government officials, government position, 430
 - Risk to rights of individual, government position, 379-80
 - Source of instructions to counsel for Solicitor General, request for particulars, 429
 - Timing and conduct of interviews by RCMP, government position, 428-29
 - Laying of charges against former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development in contravention of Treasury Board and other guidelines, government position, 1259-60
 - Order in Council concerning Justice Arbour, request for details, 944, (r) 977-78
 - Possibility of settlement in libel action undermining investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, government position, 662-63
 - Refusal of entitlement of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to have legal fees paid by department
 - Government position, 1379-80
 - Legal opinion rendered by former Supreme Court Justice, government position, 1429-30
 - Refusal of Minister of Justice to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, government position, 1259
 - Request for answer, 1365-66
 - Refusal of Minister to pay legal fees of former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Difference in treatment of other accused, government position, 2087
 - Further request for answer, 2024-25
 - Further urgent request for answer, 2042
 - Request for answer, 1795-96
 - Request for response, 2065
 - Request for tabling of Treasury Board guidelines respecting payment of legal fees for government officials and relevant guidelines respecting entitlement of present and former ministers, 1380
 - Revocation of early parole provisions for convicted murderers, conflicting statements by minister, government position, 122-23
 - Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government
 - Approach to Swiss government for information, authority for procedure followed, government position, 545-46, (r) 839
 - Communication sent to Swiss authorities, government position, 347
 - Endorsement of investigation
 - Government position, 320-21

=====

- Level at which decision taken, government position, 321
- Implications of endorsement of investigation, government position, 343-46
- Knowledge of government ministers
- Request for particulars, (r) to qu, 664
 - Request for answer, 1089, (r) 1130
- Source of information provided by way of delayed answer, government position, 1472-73, (r) 1721
- Possibility of enlargement of investigation, government position, 346
- Request for extension of time in filing defence in libel claim, implications of press release, government position, 346-47
- Role of Royal Canadian Mounted Police in investigation, government position, 320
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
- Role of minister in instigation of investigation, identity of translator of letter sent to Swiss authorities, request for particulars, 681-82
- Special Joint Committee on Custody and Access
- Status of implementation of committee, 2042
 - Timetable for implementation, 1720-21, (r) 1828
 - Request for answer, 1797
- Status of RCMP investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, government position, 1758
- Suppression by Privy Council of document filed in court case, government position, 1663
- Taiwanese ship docked in Halifax harbour, alleged illegal acts perpetrated on high seas, government position, 453-54, (r) 958-59
- Literacy
- Application of savings from excess departmental inventories to reduction of Goods and Services Tax on reading material, government position, 1172
 - Failure to remove GST from reading materials, effect on underprivileged, government position, 1128
 - Harmonization of provincial sales taxes with Goods and Services Tax, impact on cost of reading material, government position, 703-04
 - OECD International Survey, standards among francophones outside Quebec, government position, 866-68, (r) 1824-25
 - Participation of private sector in programs, 868
 - Removal of Goods and Services Tax on books, request for details in support of government stance, 834-36
- Manitoba
- Changes to formula to permit greater compensation for preparatory work relating to extensive flooding of Red River, government position, 2131-32
 - Federal environmental assessment of forestry projects, government position, (r) 1129
 - Flooding devastation sufficient to preclude calling election, government position, 2132

- =====
===
- Need for study of environmental phenomenon of prairie flooding, government position, 2132
 - Metropolitan Toronto
 - Reason for haste in implementing project, government position, 704
 - Redevelopment of lands previously known as CFB Downsview, role of Defence Minister, government position, 704, (r) 1556
 - Multiculturalism
 - Canadian Race Relations Foundation, request for particulars of Board members appointed, 1023
 - Establishment of Canadian Race Relations Foundation, government position, 1023
 - National child care
 - Disparity in statements of federal and provincial ministers, government position, 39, (r) 431
 - National Defence
 - Case of Lieutenant Marsaw of the Navy
 - Identification of other impediments to intervention of minister, 1222
 - Possibility of appointment of mediator, request for response, 1222
 - Case of Lieutenant Marsaw of the Royal Navy, possibility of appointment of mediator, government position, 1185-86
 - Cuts to funding for militia training unites in Nova Scotia, government position, 147
 - Curtailement of Somalia Inquiry
 - Implications of comments by commissioner, government position, 1509-10
 - Independent status of commission, government position, 1510-11
 - Delay in replacement of search and rescue helicopters, parameters for future decision-making, 123-24, (r) 286
 - Demise of Special Senate Committee on Somalia Inquiry, position of Leader of the Government, 2041
 - Deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref qu to Foreign Affairs Committee, request for response, 1675-76, 1676
 - Designation of former CFB Cornwallis as militia training support centre, government position, 98, (r) 286
 - Failure to establish militia training centre at Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, government position, 543, (r) 844
 - Impact of incident in Somalia on community in Canada, government position, 428, (r) 858
 - Invitation extended to minister to accompany search and rescue crew on mission, government position, 79
 - Possible purchase of British submarines, government position, 627
 - Present state of Canada's armed forces, comments of Minister in rep to Prime Minister, government position, 1844
 - Replacement of Sea King helicopters, government position, 1755

- =====
- ====
- Rep of Minister to Prime Minister on present state of Canada's armed forces, government position, 1820
- Search and rescue
- Decision to delay purchase of replacement helicopters, government position, 78-79, (r) 586
- Search and rescue helicopter replacement program
- Choice of contractor, government position, 1846
 - Efficacy of model chosen, 348, (r) 841
 - Request for update, 1755
- Socio-economic challenges facing department, possibility of creation of joint parliamentary committee, government position, 1400
- Special Senate Committee on Somalia Inquiry
- Briefing of prospective witnesses by liaison team, government position, 2040-41
 - Request for rep, 2041
- Status of search and rescue helicopter replacement program, request for particulars, 1511
- Testimony of Major Armstrong, curtailment of Somalia Inquiry, government position, 1756
- National finance
- Costs of programs and legal settlements charged to correct fiscal years, government position, 2022-23
 - Discrepancies in promised reduction in departmental spending, government position, 1846
 - Discrepancy between pre-election promises and the Main Estimates, government position, 1025, (r) 1693
 - Failure of Confederation Life, estimate of magnitude of loss, government position, 1049, (r) 1535
 - Request for answer, 1458, 1513
- National revenue
- Eligibility of community development funds for investment of RRSP contributions, government position, 262, (r) 839
 - Request for answer, 378
 - Implementation of changes to Income Tax Act, rep of Auditor General, government position, 304, (r) 839-40
- National unity
- Aftermath of Quebec Referendum, efficacy of legal strategy of federal government, government position, 402-03
 - Comments of Minister of Human Resources Development in House of Commons
 - Government position, 454-55, 523-24
 - Possibility of apology to immigrants, government position, 524
 - Possibility of disciplinary measures, government position, 456-47 - Creation of Special Senate Committee, government policy, 544
 - Credibility in Quebec of Prime Minister, government position, 403
 - Establishment of Special Committee, government position, 891

- =====
===
- Motion to appoint special committee, timing for resumption of debate, 931-32
 - Poll results in favour of renewed federalism, government position, 125
 - Position of Prime Minister on Quebec's place in Confederation, government position, 1020-22
 - Possible establishment of special committee, government position, 625
 - Quebec, significance of recent remarks of Prime Minister, government position, 1308-09
 - Quebec's place in Confederation
 - Government position, 890-91
 - Pre-election statements of Prime Minister, government position, 956
 - Referral of constitutional issues to Supreme Court of Canada, government position, 1020, (r) 1174
 - Referral to Supreme Court of Canada
 - Efficacy of government action, 929-31, (r) 1026
 - Implications of opinions, government position, 890
 - Recent statements by Minister of Justice, government position, 888-90, (r) 1025-26
 - Role of Prime Minister in defeat of Meech Lake Accord, government position, 1022
 - Statements of government ministers, request for clarification, 954-56
 - Natural Resources
 - Closure of Canadian Centre for Magnetic Fusion, government position, 232-33, (r) 480-81
 - Newfoundland
 - Changes to school system
 - Amendment to Constitution, lack of response to correspondence from religious leaders, government position, 683-84
 - Amendment to Term 17 of Constitution
 - Hiring of lobbyists by Deputy Minister of Fisheries, request for details of contract, 932-33
 - Timing of vote in Senate, government position, 1024, 1049-50, 1067-68
 - Constitutional amendment on changes to school system
 - Assurances of normal procedural treatment in Parliament, government position, 456
 - Request for answer, 527
 - Possibility of free vote in House of Commons, government position, 457-48
 - Source of document circulated to parliamentarians, government position, 455-56
 - North American Free Trade Agreement
 - Softwood lumber, agreement with United States on export quotas
 - Effect on jobs in producing provinces, government position, 1170
 - Reasons for five-year term, government position, 1171, (r) 1234-35
 - Official languages, Kingston Royal Military College, request to table rep on bilingual status, 1650
 - Pearson International Airport, cost to taxpayers of settlement of lawsuit, request for particulars, 1988, (r) 2136
 - Post-secondary education

=====

- Diminishing enrolment at Canadian colleges and universities, possibility of increase in funding and reinstatement of Canada Scholarships Program, government position, 2133-34
- Increase in tuition fees for out-of-province students by certain provinces, possible abrogation of interprovincial agreements, government position, 1232-33, (r) 1651-52
- Request for particulars of tuition fees of all post-secondary institutions, 1233
- Poverty in Canada, emergence of latest statistics, government position, 1171, (r) 1535
- Prime Minister, veracity of comments to students in Manitoba, government position, 1271-72
- Prime Minister's Office
- Rating of Liberals on pre-election promises, government position, 1400
- Role of personal advisor in investigation of transgressions of ministers, government position, 931
- Privy Council Office
- Comparative size of Prime Minister's staff, government position, 1820
- Transfer of personnel from Ministers' offices, government position, 1720, (r) 1779
- Public Works
- Opening of Confederation Bridge and floating of Hibernia oil drilling platform, invitation to openings of people involved in projects, government position, 2129-30
- Opening of Confederation Bridge, confusion as to numbers of invitees, government position, 2130
- Public Works and Government Services
- Alleged incident of sexual harassment at construction site on Parliament Hill, 932, (r) 959
- Proposed elimination of grants payable by federal government in lieu of municipal taxes, government position, 322-23, (r) 840
- Request for answers, 1458
- Royal Canadian Mint
- Contract granted to U.S. company to mint Canadian coin, government position, 560, (r) 845
- Quebec
- Distinct society motion, legal opinion sought on interpretation of wording, government position, (r) to qu, 1089-90
- Poll results in favour of sovereignty, government position, 125
- Senate
- Absence of Government Leader, 995-96, 1986
- Answers pending from First Session
- Request for Speaker's Ruling, 274
- Response requested, 274
- Answers to oral and written questions posed prior to prorogation, position of Leader of the Government, 323
- Appointment of replacement for retiring Nova Scotia senator, 684-85
- Appointments from Nova Scotia, 123

- =====
===
- Charges levied on Senators for documents essential for research, government position, 933, (r) 1431-32
 - Consideration of tobacco legislation, statement of Liberal caucus chairman, government position, 1692
 - Delayed answers to oral questions, answers pending from previous session, government position, 165-66
 - Point of order, 166
 - Philosophy of pre-studying bills, position of the Leader of the Government in the Senate, 98-99
 - Possible appointment of former Premier of Nova Scotia, government position, 1932
 - Solicitor General, disproportionate number of aboriginal inmates in penitentiaries, possibility of plans to counteract current trend, government position, 1428-29
 - Somalia Inquiry
 - Special Senate Committee, assurance of reconstitution following possible election, government position, 1893-95
 - Statistics on Order Paper questions with answers pending, request for update, 893-94
 - Transport
 - Effect of Canada Marine Act on certain ports, possibility of increase in funding, government position, 2134
 - Future of international flights into Mirabel, rumoured establishment of ad hoc committee of Liberal caucus, government position, 1775-76, (r) 1810
 - Marine Atlantic
 - Increase in rates for shipping pulpwood
 - Effect on employment in Nova Scotia, 476-77
 - Government position, 476
 - Monitoring of increase in user fees at ports, government position, 586, (r) 846-47
 - New Brunswick, re-routing of Trans-Canada Highway, environmental impact on wetlands, disparity in reaction between current and retired Defence personnel, government position, 403, (r) 549-50
 - Pearson Airport Agreements
 - Introduction of new legislation, government position, 1048
 - Items of expenses in Public Accounts, request for details, 958, (r) 1432
 - Motion by Crown to rescind prior agreements between parties, government position, 1628-29
 - Possible negotiations on settlement, government position, 1048
 - Recent position of Prime Minister on contracts, government position, 871
 - Status of order paper questions, 956-57
 - Pearson International Airport, lease to Greater Toronto Airports Authority, accuracy of news release regarding previous agreements with private consortium
 - Accuracy of information contained in delayed answer, government position, 1424-25

=====

- Government position, 1270-71, (r) 1312-13
 Search and rescue helicopter replacement program, need for updating of current equipment,
 government position, 1185
- Treasury Board
 Failure of federal employees to secure sensitive information, government position, 1931, (r)
 2065
 Public service, equality of opportunity for members of visible minorities, government position,
 1776
- United Nations
 Peacekeeping in Haiti, roles and responsibilities of Canadian Force, government position, 145-
 47
- Western grain transportation, meetings with railway officials on delays in movement of grain,
 possibility of longer-term solutions, compensation for farmers on demurrage,
 government position, 1554-55
- Women's Health Forum
 First Canada-United States Conference, exclusion of Progressive Conservative Senators,
 government position, 836, (r) 977
 Request for answer, 932
- World Expositions, participation of Canada in expositions in Lisbon and Hanover, 1065-66, (r)
 1272
- Youth employment strategy
 Creation of full-time jobs for recent graduates, government position, 1512-13
 Percentage of new funding in total amount announced, government position, 1512, (r) 1989-
 90

Radio Canada International

See Communications

Railways bill S-1. (pro forma). 1r, 6

Referendum Act

Motion empowering com to review regulations proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, adopted,
 1926
 Rep, 1985

Reflections on the Senate, inquiry, 1157, 1250-56

Speaker: Senator
 Riel, Maurice, 1250-54, 1255-56

Remembrance Day, st, 1121-22, 1123-24

=====

===

Aboriginal veterans, st, 1123
Budget cuts to Last Post Fund, st, 1122
Child soldiers, st, 1122-23

Rep of KPMG on Cornwallis Park Development Agency, tabled, 1235

Riel, P.C., Hon. Maurice (retired Apr.3/97)
Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 805-06
Official rep, complaint concerning translation, st, 1279-80
Tributes on retirement, 1678-87

Riel, P.C., Hon. Maurice, career of a distinguished Canadian, inquiry, 1648; debated, 1748

Riel, P.C., Hon. Maurice, reflections on the Senate, inquiry, 1157, 1250-54, 1255-56
Speaker: Senator
Riel, Maurice, 1250-56

Rising influence of special interest groups, st, 619-20

Rivest, Hon. Jean-Claude

First Ministers Conference, national unity, inclusion on agenda, government position, qu, 624
Goods and Services Tax
Harmonization with provincial sales taxes, possibility of retroactive compensation for Quebec,
government position, qu, 223
Intergovernmental affairs
Changes to section 93 of Constitution as demanded by Province of Quebec, government
position, qu, 1866
Proportion of consensus required of Quebec National Assembly for changes to section 93 of
Constitution, government position, qu, 1866
National unity
Aftermath of Quebec Referendum, efficacy of legal strategy of federal government,
government position, qu, 402-03
Quebec's place in Confederation
Government position, qu, 890-91
Pre-election statements of Prime Minister, government position, qu, 956
National Unity, Special Senate Committee
Appointment, 511-12
Quebec, 511
Referendum, 511
Quebec, distinct society motion, legal opinion sought on interpretation of wording, government
position, (r) to qu, 1089-90

Rizzuto, Hon. Pietro

Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice, tributes on retirement, 1682

Roberge, Hon. Fernand

Child poverty

Effect of unemployment rate on plight of children, qu, 1757

Number of children expected to be affected by initiative, government position, qu, 1757

Criminal Code amendment (criminal organization) bill S-10, 701, 1036-38

Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95, 2067, 2103-04

Criminal organization, 2103, definition, 2103

Electronic surveillance, 2104

"Organized crime", 2103

Definition, 2103

Seizure of items acquired in criminal activities, 2104

Elections Canada

Failure to honour pre-election promises on reform of electoral laws, government position, qu, 2024

Reform of electoral laws, failure of Commons committee to meet, government position, qu, 2024

Privy Council Office

Comparative size of Prime Minister's staff, government position, qu, 1820

Transfer of personnel from Ministers' offices, government position, qu, 1720, (r) 1779

Tobacco bill C-71, 1941-43

Advertising, 1941, 1942

Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1942

Sponsorships, 1941

Robertson, Hon. Brenda

Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, point of order, 2139

Canada Marine Bill C-44, 2144

Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 629, 630-31

Competition, 629, 630, 631

Employment insurance bill C-12, 485-87

Atlantic Canada, 486

New Brunswick, 485-86

Seasonal employment, 486

Employment insurance

Effect on program on benefits to workers, establishment of team to respond to problems, government position, qu, 1466

- =====
====
- Effect of program on New Brunswick, st, 1465
 - Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction
 - Account amendment bill C-70, 1599-1602, 1737-39, 1744
 - Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1601
 - Compensation, 1602
 - Costs to consumers, 1699
 - GDP and jobs, 1599
 - Harmonized sales tax, 1599
 - Jurisdictional authority, 1601
 - Necessities of life, 1601
 - Tax burden on consumers, 1600
 - Tax-in, tax out, 1600, 1601
 - Travel industry, 1599
 - Fisheries
 - Aid for laid-off workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, request for statistics, (r) to qu, 845-46
 - Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, comments of consultant, government position, qu, 703, (r) 845-46
 - Collapse of Atlantic fishery, longer-term provision for laid-off workers under the Atlantic Groundfish Strategy, government position, (r) to qu, 845-46
 - Goods and Services Tax
 - Harmonization with New Brunswick sales tax, possibility of measure to relieve impact on poor, government position, qu, 2131
 - Harmonization with provincial sales taxes
 - Logic of government approach, st, 205-06
 - Revenue neutrality, rationalization of concept, government position, qu, 222, 223, (r) 1383
 - Health, cuts to transfer payments to provinces, government position, qu, 1310-11, (r) 1535-36
 - Human resources development
 - Rate of unemployment in New Brunswick, possibility of new federal initiative, government position, qu, 2130
 - Unemployment insurance reform legislation, need for Social Affairs Committee to gather evidence across the country, st, 298-99
 - Intergovernmental affairs, replacement of Moncton municipal police force by RCMP, initiative by federal or provincial government, government position, qu, 2131
 - National child care
 - Disparity in statements of federal and provincial ministers, government position, qu, 39, (r) 431
 - National Child Day, st, 1168
 - National Defence

=====

Invitation extended to minister to accompany search and rescue crew on mission, government position, qu, 79
 Parliamentary Delegation to Lebanon, Jordan and Yemen, rep tabled, 1754
 Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 472
 Post-secondary education, Atlantic Canada, decline in grants to universities, st, 678
 Poverty in Canada, emergence of latest statistics, government position, qu, 1171
 Sherwood, the late Hon. Cyril B., tribute, 1328
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 Authority to engage services, point of order, 217
 Employment Insurance bill, authority to adjourn from place to place during study, 421-22
 Transport, New Brunswick, re-routing of Trans-Canada Highway, environmental impact on wetlands, disparity in reaction between current and retired Defence personnel, government position, qu, 403, (r) 549-50

Robichaud, P.C., Hon. Louis-J.

Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 916
 Landry, Hon. Joseph Gérard Lauri P., congratulations, 8
 Manning, P.C., the late Hon. Ernest C., tributes, 13
 Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 573-74
 Post-secondary education, inquiry, 670-71
 Université de Moncton, 670-71
 Sherwood, the late Hon. Cyril B., tribute, 1328-29
 Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, tributes on retirement, 8-9

Rompkey, P.C., Hon. Bill

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 27-29
 Aboriginal people, 28
 Computer literacy, 29
 International councils, 27
 Literacy, 29
 National unity, 28
 Resource-based industries, 29
 Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association
 Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting in Brussels tabled, 888
 Rep of Canadian Delegation to meeting in Brussels, Belgium, tabled, 1843
 Rep of Canadian Delegation to 1996 Annual Session held in Paris, France, tabled, 1843
 Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for United Nations Peacekeeping bill C-300, 1835-37, 2072
 Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee
 Authority to engage services and to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, 1607
 Authority to extend date of final rep, 529, 1818-19, 1859

- =====
====
- Authority to permit coverage of meetings by electronic media, 285
 - Authority to reconstitute to examine further documentation, adopted, 1484
 - Rep
 - 1st, budget, 508
 - See* Journals of the Senate
 - Department of Human Resources Development bill C-11, 244-46, 383
 - Coordination of social and labour market programs, 244
 - Decentralized service delivery, 245
 - Federal-provincial initiatives, 245
 - Jobs, 244
 - Minister of Labour, 245
 - Sector councils, 244
 - Status of women, 246
 - Youth Service Canada, 244
 - Employment Insurance bill C-12, 387-90, 766, 768-70
 - Active employment benefits, 387, 390
 - Business, 389
 - Claw-back, 388
 - Credit for work, 388
 - Earnings supplements, 390
 - Employment Insurance Commission, annual rep, 389
 - Family income supplement, 388
 - First-dollar coverage, 388
 - Fraud, 389
 - Hours of work, 387-88, 769
 - Income supplement, 769
 - Income support benefits, 387
 - Intensity rule, 388, 769
 - Job creation, 390
 - Labour market arrangements with provincial governments, 390, 769
 - Monitoring and assessment, 769
 - Part-time workers and multiple-job holders, 389
 - Premium refund, 768
 - Re-investment of funds, 768
 - Reserve in EI account, 388
 - Seasonal workers, 389, 769
 - Self-employment assistance, 390, 769
 - Students, 389, 769
 - 26-week reference period, 769
 - Transitional job fund, 390

=====

===

Wage subsidies, 390
Women, 389
Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 283
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 875-78, 879, 880, 908, 938-39,
968, 969, 990, 991, 1179-81
Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 638-41
North Atlantic Assembly
First Rep of Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association, tabled, 701
Second Rep of Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association, tabled, 701
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
Employment Insurance bill, authority to adjourn from place to place during study, 553-55
Somalia Inquiry, m requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1974, 1975

Rossiter, Hon. Eileen

Agricultural Marketing Programs bill C-34, 2047-48
Defaults on repayments, 2047
Interest free advance payments, 2047, 2048
Canadian Food Inspection Agency bill C-60, 1581
Canada Food Inspection Agency, 1581
Duplication, 1581
With provinces, 1581
Farm Debt Mediation bill C-38, 2031-32
Mediation process, 2031, 2032
National Farm Safety Week, st, 1716

Rotary International

Calgary to host eighty-seventh annual convention, st, 297-98

Roux, Hon. Jean-Louis, st, 1087

Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association
26th Annual meeting held in Paris and Strasbourg, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 185
Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization bill C-20, 762-63
Aeronautics Act, 762
Emergency services, 763
NAV CANADA, 762, 763
Official languages, 763
Protection of private information, 763
Remote areas, 763
Safety, 762, 763

=====

===

Service levels, policies, 763

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, 763

Human Rights

Iranian persecution of writer Salman Rushdie, possible Canadian role in mediation,
government position, qu, 23

Le Moynes, the late Hon. Jean, tributes, 178

Official Languages Joint Committee

Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 186, adopted, 216

Reps

1st, Vote 25, Estimates, 1996-97, 342-43; adopted, 393

2nd, implementation of Part VII of Official Languages Act, 749

See Journals of the Senate

Tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 828

World Book and Copyright Day, st, 182

World Theatre Day, st, 142-43

Royal Assent, 176, 465, 824, 972, 1445, 1605, 1816, 2148-49

Cory, Hon. Peter deC., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 972

Lamer, Rt. Hon. Antonio, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, 176, 824, 1445, 1605,
1816

LeBlanc, Rt. Hon. Roméo, Governor General of Canada, 465

Major, Hon. John, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1228, 2148-49

Requirement for quorum of House of Commons Members to be present in Senate Chamber,
1445

Royal Canadian Mint

Alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850

Contract granted to U.S. company to mint Canadian coin, government position, qu, 560, (r) 845

Royal Canadian Mounted Police, alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 850

Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, cost of commission by standard object of
expenditure, tabled, 1760

See also Aboriginal Peoples

Rules of the Senate

Extension of time limit on speeches, st, 1792

Infringement of Rule 22, 270

Timing of votes, st, 830

Russia and Romania

=====

See Parliamentary Delegation to Russia and Romania
 Stroyev, Yegor

Sabia, the late Laura, tributes, 942

St. Germain, P.C., Hon. Gerry

Aboriginal land claims, Nisga'a agreement, ceremony on signing, st, 144

Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation bill C-19, 508-09

Barriers to trade, 508, 509

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Authority to table rep on study of state of Canadian financial system, 145

Budget

Changes to child support guidelines, benefits to children of increasing tax burden on non-custodial parents, government position, qu, 147, 148

Child support, changes to guidelines,

Financial impact on parents, government position, qu, 39, 40, (r) 211-12

Purported improvement in financial situations of affected families, request for statistics, qu, 83-84, (r) 893

Child support, changes to guidelines, st, 36

Canadian Human Rights amendment bill S-2, 213

Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization bill C-20, 590

Educating young pilots, 590

User fees, 590

Code of Conduct, record of Liberal government, st, 1482

Correctional services, parole of dangerous offenders, concerns for public safety, government policy, qu, 1221, 1222

Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 946, 960-61, 962, 963, 1435

Capital punishment, 960, 961

Early parole, 960, 961

"Faint hope clause", 960, 961

Multiple murders, 946

Repeat offenders, 946

Serial murders, 946

Economy

Budget initiatives for taxpayers, government position, qu, 1530-31

Creation of jobs for youth, government position, qu, 1531, 1532

Tax increases instituted by Liberal government, st, 1553

Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, 1562, 1563

- =====
===
- Cost, 1562
 - Fisheries and Oceans, impact of Mifflin Salmon Plan on British Columbia, inquiry, 515-16
 - Goods and Services Tax
 - Efficacy of expansion of tax base, negative effects on taxpayers, government position, qu, 209
 - Harmonization with provincial sales taxes
 - Cost to taxpayers of benefit package, government position, qu, 188
 - Previous remarks of Government Leader, current position, qu, 207, 208
 - Publication of effects, government position, qu, 187-88, (r) 1489
 - Responsibility of Senate Leader for accuracy of government statements made in Parliament, qu, 1427
 - Heritage
 - Recommendations of rep on National Film Board, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Telefilm Canada, government position, qu, 21
 - Infrastructure program, efficacy of list of projects constructed, propriety of certain grants, government position, qu, 1396-97
 - Request for answer, qu, 1426
 - Justice
 - Alleged misuse of funds by Minister, description of services provided, government position, qu, 1573
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Grounds for preferring indictments, government position, qu, 868
 - Possibility of out-of-court settlement in libel action, remarks of Prime Minister, qu, 663
 - Possibility of public inquiry, government position, qu, 1485, 1486
 - Risk to rights of individual, government position, qu, 379, 380
 - Revocation of early parole provisions for convicted murderers
 - Conflicting statements by minister, government position, qu, 122, 123
 - Statement, 118
 - Role of society in the protection of children, st, 1183
 - Sale of airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government
 - Communication sent to Swiss authorities, government position, qu, 347
 - Possibility of enlargement of investigation, government position, qu, 346
 - Keon, Hon. Wilbert J., tribute, st, 271
 - National Defence
 - Curtailed of Somalia Inquiry, implications of comments by commissioner, government position, qu, 1509, 1510
 - Deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref qu to Foreign Affairs Committee, request for response, qu, 1675
 - National unity

=====

- Position of Prime Minister on Quebec's place in Confederation, government position, qu, 1020, 1021
- North American Free Trade Agreement, softwood lumber, agreement with United States on export quotas, effect on jobs in producing provinces, government position, qu, 1170, (r) 1234-35
- Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., tributes on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 35
- Post-secondary education, inquiry, 370
 Foreign students, 370
- Prince Edward Island, congratulations to Progressive Conservatives on election, st, 1155
- Privilege (Cools), 202
- Rising influence of special interest groups, st, 619, 620
- Senate, inauguration of in-house publication, st, 317
- Solicitor General, early parole of dangerous offenders, st, 1688
- Statement of Prime Minister on status of Chief of Staff and Minister, st, 857
- Western grain transportation, meetings with railway officials on delays in movement of grain, possibility of longer-term solutions, compensation for farmers on demurrage, government position, qu, 1555
- Youth involvement in sports, st, 181
- Saint John Port Corporation**, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
- St. John's Port Corporation**, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
- St. Lawrence Seaway Authority**, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849
- Science and technology for the new century**, st, 161
- Scrutiny of Regulations, Standing Joint Committee**
- Membership, messages from Commons, 43, 850-51
- Reps
- 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 184; m for consideration adopted, 231; rep adopted, 268
- See Journals of the Senate
- 2nd, amendment to Canada Business Corporation Regulations, 501-02; adopted, 574
- 3rd, Public Lands Mineral Regulations, tabled, 1019
- 4th, budget, 1282; adopted, 1323

=====

See Journals of the Senate
4th, Notice of Application for Treatment Regulations, 1803

Selection Committee

Appointment, 7

Reps

1st, Speaker *pro tempore*, adopted, 18

2nd, membership of committees, adopted, 18-19

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, membership of joint committees, 120, adopted, 156

See Journals of the Senate

4th, membership of Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee, adopted, 272-73

5th, membership of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia Special Committee, adopted, 1818

Senate, 1773, 1990, 2126

Absence of Government Leader, 995-96, 1089, 1104, 1986

Answers pending from First Session

Request for Speaker's Ruling, 274

Response requested, 274

Speaker's Statement, 299-301

Answers to oral and written questions posed prior to prorogation, position of Leader of the Government, qu, 323

Appointment of replacement for retiring Nova Scotia senator, qu, 684-85

Appointments from Nova Scotia, qu, 123

Charges levied on senators for documents essential for research, government position, qu, 933, (r) 1431-32

Comments by senator criticizing Prime Minister, st, 1269

Comments of Reform Member of Parliament, st, 341-42

Conduct of some senators during committee hearings, st, 259

Consideration of tobacco legislation, statement of Liberal caucus chairman, government position, qu, 1692

Cooperative staff exchanges with House of Commons, st, 1167-68

Delayed answers pending from First Session, st, 270

Delayed answers to oral questions, answers pending from previous session, government position, qu, 165-66

Point of order, 166

Deputy Principal Clerks, congratulations on appointments, 1167

Introduction of pages, 854, 941

=====

Media image of independent members, st, 1217
 Philosophy of pre-studying bills, position of the Leader of the Government in the Senate, qu, 98-99
 Point of order re adjournment notice of motion, 2140-41
 Possible appointment of former Premier of Nova Scotia, government position, qu, 1932
 Remarks of Member of Parliament for Vancouver Quadra in House of Commons, st, 519
 Repeal of certain rules, m, 1793
 Sensitivity of microphones in chamber, 1432
 Smoking in precincts of Parliament, st, 341
 Speaker's remarks on return to chamber, 1446
 Speech from the Throne, apology, st, 231
 Statistics on questions with answers pending, st, 181
 Tributes to departing pages, 820
 Tributes to Senate employees for excellence in performance, st, 1332

Senate and House of Commons, treatment of Senate public bills, message to Commons, motion, 375, 939-40; m in amdt, adopted, 940

Speaker: Senator
 Carstairs, Sharon, 939-40

Senate Protective Service, book commemorating seventy-fifth anniversary, tabled, 424

Senate, transparency of budgets and operating expenses, inquiry, 1794

Senators, deceased

Hastings, Hon. Earl A. (*May 5/96*), 280

Senators, new

Forest, Hon. Jean B. (*May 16/96*), 372-73
 Landry, Hon. Joseph Gérard Lauri P. (*Feb.27/96*), 1
 Mercier, Hon. Léonce (*Sept.24/96*), 825-28
 Moore, Hon. Wilfred P. (*Oct.2/96*), 913-15
 Pépin, Hon. Lucie (*Apr.8/97*), 1817
 Taylor, Hon. Nicholas William (*Mar.19/96*), 31-32
 Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene Francis (*Sept.24/96*), 825-28

Senators, resignations

Davey, Hon. Keith D., (*July 1/96*), 797-806
 Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A. (*Mar.7/96*), 33-35

Senators, retirements

=====
===

MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J. (*July 6/96*), 733-46
Riel, P.C., Q.C., Hon. Maurice (*Apr. 3/97*), 1678-87

Settlements to third party claims respecting Pearson Airport Terminals I and II, tabled,
2028

Sherwood, the late Hon. Cyril B.

Announcement, 1279
Tributes, 1328-29

Simard, Hon. Jean-Maurice

Appropriation No. 4, 1995-96 bill C-21, 129, 130
Appropriation No. 1, 1996-97 bill C-22, 129, 130
Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10, 131, 150, 151
 Pre-study of Bill C-12, 150, 151
 Authority to travel, 150, 151
Broadcasting amendment bill C-216, 1039, 1245-46, 1957-58
 Lobbying by cable companies, 1246
Broadcasting policy, contradiction of media allegations, st, 1125
Business of the Senate, adjournment, 818
Employment insurance
 Changes to system by way of regulation
 Difference in treatment of various industries, government position, qu, 892
 Effect on New Brunswick fishermen, government position, qu, 869
 Request for parliamentary debate, qu, 869
 Cost of campaign by Minister of Human Resources to promote changes to legislation, request
 for particulars, qu, 870, (r) 1632
 Size of surplus in fund, government position, qu, 1820-21, (r) 2027-28
Employment Insurance bill C-12, 772, 778, 779-80
 Six months' hoist, 780
Employment Insurance bill, m for com to adjourn from place to place, possibility of free vote,
 government position, qu, 546-47
Employment Insurance Fund
 Allocation of surplus, possible reduction in premiums, government position, qu, 1796
Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction
 Account amendment bill C-70, 1610-14, 1619, 1620, 1726, 1740-42
 Cost to consumers, 1611
 Quebec, 1611
Goods and Services Tax

- =====
===
- Equalization payments disguised as harmonization payments to Atlantic provinces, government position, qu, 265
 - Failure of Liberal government to abolish tax, invitation to several Liberal senators to resign, st, 259-60
 - Harmonization with provincial sales tax
 - Authorization of provinces to levy taxes, government position, qu, 266
 - Equalization agreement with Atlantic provinces, request for investigation by Auditor General, qu, 304-05
 - Source of funding for distribution to Atlantic provinces, st, 219
 - Source of transitional funds, government position, qu, 220-21
 - Legislation to implement alleged changes, government position, qu, 304
 - Health
 - Closing of Montfort Hospital in Ottawa, st, 1661
 - Transfer payments to provinces, consequences of cuts, government position, qu, 1649-50
 - Heritage Canada, cuts to budget of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, effect on francophone communities, st, 1378
 - Human Resources Development
 - Prospective infrastructure projects for New Brunswick, government position, qu, 1821, (r) 2091
 - Unemployment insurance reform
 - Moderation in approach of minister towards New Brunswick recipients, government position, qu, 82
 - Necessity to pre-study employment insurance bill, st, 93-94, 95, 178-79
 - Pre-study of employment insurance bill, possibility of initiation of opposition, government position, qu, 99
 - Repeat of request to establish special committee to pre-study employment insurance bill, government position, qu, 124
 - Request for establishment of special committee to study employment insurance bill, government position, qu, 42-43, 81, 82
 - Request to pre-study employment insurance bill, government position, qu, 99, 100
 - Unemployment situation in New Brunswick, prospective job creation programs, government position, qu, 1844, 1845
 - Intergovernmental affairs, Quebec
 - Proposed amendment to section 93 of Constitution, establishment of joint parliamentary committee, government position, qu, 2088
 - Resolution to amend section 93 of Constitution, establishment of joint parliamentary committee, position of Minister, qu, 2134
 - Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, congratulations to chairman of committee, st, 373
 - Justice

- =====
====
- Endorsement of request to indemnify former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, position of Government Leader, qu, 1260
 - Endorsement of request to pay legal fees for former Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, position of Government Leader, qu, 1380-81
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, st, 399, 424-25
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1159-62, 1163
 - National Finance Committee rep
 - 2nd, Supplementary Estimates (B) 1995-96, 127-28
 - National Revenue
 - Implementation of changes to Income Tax Act, rep of Auditor General, government position, qu, 304, (r) 839-40
 - National unity, recognition of Quebec's distinct society status, st, 1305-06
 - National Unity, Special Senate Committee
 - Appointment, 450
 - Newfoundland
 - Changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 688-90
 - Changes to school system, amendment to Constitution, lack of response to correspondence from religious leaders, government position, qu, 683-84
 - Official languages, Kingston Military College, request to table rep on bilingual status, qu, 1650
 - Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2038, 2075, 2076-78, 2079, 2114, 2119
 - Clinical training in French, 2076, 2077
 - Francophone minorities, 2076, 2077
 - Linguistic status of National Capital Region, 2078
 - Minority-language educational institutions, 2078
 - Psychiatric care in French, 2077
 - Senate
 - Consideration of tobacco legislation, statement of Liberal caucus chairman, government position, qu, 1692
 - Transparency of budgets and operating expenses, inquiry, 1794
 - Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
 - Authority to travel during study of Employment Insurance bill, 343, 394-96, 539, 555-57
 - Reps
 - 6th, Employment Insurance bill C-12, 678, 679
 - 7th, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, 1039, 1040-41
 - Standards Council of Canada amendment bill C-4, 811-12
 - Tobacco bill C-71, 1925, 1946-48
 - Smoking-related diseases, 1946
 - Sponsorships, 1948

=====

===

Tobacco Manufacturers' Community Responsibility Fund, 1947
 Unemployment insurance reform impact on seasonal workers, st, 117-18

Smokers' rights, st, 1984

Social Affairs, Science and Technology, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to engage personnel and services, 187, point of order, 216-17; adopted, 217
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 320, 543, 560, 1258, 1284, 1307, 1986
 Authority to monitor Implementation of Divorce Act, notice, 1718, adopted, 1772
 Authority to permit electronic coverage, adopted, 481
 Authority to study Employment Insurance (fishing) Regulations, 920; adopted, 940
 Authority to study expedition of adjudication of veterans' pensions, 1258; adopted, 1300-04

Speakers: Senators

Bonnell, M. Lorne, 1300
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 1302, 1303, 1304
 Phillips, Orville H., 1300-01, 1302-03, 1304
 Authority to travel during study of Employment Insurance bill, 343, 394-96, 419-22, 538-39,
 553-57; neg on div, 558

Membership

See Journals of the Senate

Post-secondary education, authority to extend date for final rep, 1484; adopted, 1551

Reps

1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 183

See Journals of the Senate

2nd, Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, without amdt, 261

3rd, Department of Health bill C-18, without amdt but with a recommendation, 285

4th, Department of Human Resources Development bill C-11, without amdt but with a
 recommendation, 342

5th, Canada Labour Code amendment bill C-3, without amdt, 342

6th, Employment Insurance bill C-12, 678

See Journals of the Senate

7th, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations, 1008-09, 1039-41, adopted, 1059-61

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 1041, 1060, 1061

Comeau, Gérald J., 1060-61

DeWare, Mabel M., 1039-40, 1061

Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1039, 1040-41

8th, budget, subcommittee on post-secondary education, 1155-56; adopted, 1182

See Journals of the Senate

- 9th, Canada Labour Code amendment (minimum wage), without amdt but with an observation, 1257-58
- 10th, post-secondary education, authority to travel, 1269; adopted, 1363
See Journals of the Senate
- 11th, adjudication of veterans' pensions, authority to engage services and travel, 1335; adopted, 1376
- 12th, National Organ Donor Week bill C-202, without amdt, 1449
- 13th, Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41, with certain amdts, 1520-24
Child support guidelines, 1522
Education of adult children, 1522, 1523
- 14th, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for United Nations Peacekeeping bill C-300, without amdt but with recommendations, 2036-37
- 15th, Adjudication of pensions, 2037; adopted, 2072
- 16th, Citizenship, Immigration amendment bill C-84, without amdt but with a recommendation, 2061
- 17th, Canada Labour Code, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns amendment bill C-66, without amdt but with observations and recommendations, 2128
See Journals of the Senate
- 18th, Post-secondary education, interim rep tabled, 2085, 2146-47

Solicitor General

- Disproportionate number of aboriginal inmates in penitentiaries, possibility of plans to counteract current trend, government position, qu, 1428-29
- Early parole of dangerous offenders, st, 1688
- Mulroney lawsuit, involvement of RCMP, tabled, 2136

Solicitor General, incident involving attack on Prime Minister, inquiry, 39, 202-04

Security, 203

Speaker: Senator

Kelly, William M., 202-04

Somalia Inquiry

Motion requesting Special Committee to table work plan, 1893, 1972-81

Speakers: Senators

Bryden, John G., 1977-78, 1979, 1980

Forrestall, J. Michael, 1972-73

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1979

Lynch-Staunton, John, 1979, 1980-81

=====

MacDonald, Finlay, 1978, 1979
 Murray, Lowell, 1975-76, 1977, 1978
 Rompkey, Bill, 1974, 1975
 Special Senate Committee, assurance of reconstitution following possible election, government position, qu, 1893-94
See also National Defence

Sparrow, Hon. Herbert O.

Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 803
 Goods and Services Tax
 Harmonization with provincial sales tax
 Comments by members of federal government, request for clarification, qu, 235-36
 Possible reduction in rate, responsibility for collection of tax, government position, qu, 264-65
 Tobacco bill C-71, 1926

Speaker of the Senate (Hon. Gildas Molgat)

Business of the Senate, 824, 862, 863, 1445
 Audio system, sensitivity of microphones in Senate chamber, 661
 Reprinting of Rules of the Senate, 44
 Timing of Speaker's ruling, 1377
 Canada Council for the Arts, fortieth anniversary, st, 1792-93
 Christmas Greetings, 1445
 Clerk's Accounts tabled, 1062
 Distinguished visitors in the gallery, 453
 Estimates, 1996-97, invitation to Chairman of Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee to appear before House Operations Committee on Vote 1, 306
 First Nations Government bill S-12, timing of Speaker's ruling, 1391
 Foreign Affairs Committee, national defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to refer question to com, 1550
 Gauthier, Hon. Jean-Robert, best wishes on return to chamber, 380
 Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., 280
 Human Resources Development
 Unemployment insurance reform, necessity to pre-study bill C-12, 94-95
 Information Commissioner
 Annual Rep tabled, 748
 International Assembly of French-Speaking Parliamentarians, l'Ordre de la Pléiade, decoration awarded to Clerk of the Senate, st, 1803

Justice, Parliament's intention regarding Judges Act, notice of motion proposing the establishment of Special Senate Committee, ruling, 2086

Library of Parliament

Annual rep of Parliamentary Librarian tabled, 95, 1863

Macdonald, Hon. John M., best wishes on return to chamber, st, 519

Official Languages

Annual Reps of Commissioner tabled, 231, 1818

Pages Exchange Program with House of Commons, 231, 284, 317, 425, 519, 619, 704-05, 1019, 1086, 1167, 1229, 1595, 1751, 1773

Points of order

Business of the Senate, conduct of Question Period, 458-60; ruling, 460

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee rep

6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1634, 1635, 1636; ruling, 1655-56; appealed and sustained, on div, 1656

First Nations Government bill S-12, 1204-09; ruling, 1458-60

Judges amendment bill C-42, whether it is a public or private bill, 900-01; ruling, 920-21

Karla Homolka bill S-16, identical to another bill ruled out of order in previous session, 2113; ruling, 2114

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reps

9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 645-53; ruling, 695-96; appealed and sustained, on div, 696

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, on whether the Speaker said "adopted", 908; ruling, 923

Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m for allotment of time for debate, 1780; ruling, 1787; 1788; ruling, 1788; ruling, 1835

Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, amdt to m to refer bill to com; ruling, 1390

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 252; ruling, 287-88; appealed and sustained, on div, 288-89

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 289-95; ruling, 325-26; appealed and sustained, on div, 326-27

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 327-35; ruling, 339

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 463-67; ruling, 468

Rule 49, consequences of orders standing in the name of a senator over an extended period, 1267; ruling, 1286-87

Senators' Statements, 183

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, authority to engage services, 217

Privacy Commissioner, annual rep tabled, 887

Privilege, 183, 202; ruling, 267-68

Rules of the Senate, infringement of Rule 22, 270

Senate, 1990

=====

- Answers pending from First Session, request for Speaker's Ruling, 274; Speaker's Statement, 299-301
- Deputy Principal Clerks, congratulations on appointments, 1167
- Introduction of pages, 854, 941
- Sensitivity of microphones in chamber, 1432
- Speaker's remarks on return to chamber, 1446
- Tributes to departing pages, 820
- Sherwood, the late Hon. Cyril B., announcement, 1279
- Stroyev, Yegor, Chairman, Federation Council of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation, address to Members of the Senate, 863, 865
- Visitor in the Chamber, Lila Rogdriguez-Roberts, Hansard Reper, Parliament of Trinidad and Tobago, 1794
- Visitors in the gallery, 205, 231-32, 284, 306, 308, 373, 423, 451, 700, 854, 887, 954, 964, 995, 1019, 1062, 1086, 1167, 1257, 1279, 1282, 1447, 1483, 1508, 1527, 1607, 1626, 1653, 1674, 1687, 1717, 1751, 1792, 1887
- Visitors Welcome Centre, st, 676

Special interest groups

See Rising influence of . . .

Speech from the Throne at Opening of Second Session of Thirty-fifth Parliament, 1-6

LeBlanc, His Excellency the Right Honourable Roméo, P.C., Governor General of Canada, 1-6
See Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

Spivak, Hon. Mira

- Aboriginal Peoples, recommendation of Royal Commission on constitution of forum
 - Motion to proceed with initiative, 1530, 1602-05
 - First ministers' meeting, 1603, 1604
 - Position of the Senate, qu, 1897
- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 105-07
 - Child care, 105
 - Environmental security, 106
 - Jobs, 106
 - Research and technology, 106
- Agriculture, commodity price hikes impairing profit margins of prairie farmers, government position, qu, 1286, (r) 1474-75
- Agriculture and Forestry Committee
 - Authority to extend date of final rep, adopted, 1815
 - Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 476, 518
 - Authority to study present state and future of forestry, 343

=====
=====
Atomic Energy of Canada

Sale of Candu reactors to China

Concerns about environment and human rights issues, st, 1218-19

Subject of further negotiations between parties, government position, qu, 1486, 1487, (r) 1665

Shutdown of pure research at Chalk River facility, st, 994

Business of the Senate, 1710

Canada-China Agreement, sale of Candu reactors, government position, tabled, 1665

Canada Transportation bill C-14, 361-63, 381

Railway capital cost allowances, 362

Railway property taxes, 362

Shipper protection provisions, 362, 363

Western Canada, 361

Controlled Drugs and Substances bill C-8, 759-60

Hemp, 759-60

Copyright bill C-32, 2107-09

Society of Composers, Authors and Music Publishers of Canada, 2108-09

Criminal Code, Department of Health amendment bill S-14, 1565-67

Corporal punishment, 1565-67

Environment

Air and water quality standards, financial commitment to programs, government position, tabled, 1633

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited

Cost of acquisition of excess plutonium from United States and elsewhere to fuel nuclear power plants, government position, qu, 1338-39

Exploration of alternate methods of fuelling nuclear power plants, government position, qu, 1339, (r) 1989

Cuts in funding to Experimental Lakes Area, government position, qu, 682-83, (r) 1129-30

Non-proliferation policy on plutonium, role of various government departments, government position, qu, 1398, (r) 1989

Oriented strandboard plant in Saskatchewan, extension of environmental review to cover downstream effects in Manitoba, government position, (r) to qu, 1129

Oriented strand board plants in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, basis for decision of federal minister, request for particulars, qu, 976

Reduction of greenhouse gas emissions

Establishment of national standards, government position, (r) to qu, 1777-78

Failure of governments to reach goals, st, 1329-30

Stress corrosion cracking in oil and gas pipelines, st, 661

Threat to wildlife from cross-border airborne mercury, government position, qu, 1845

Unnecessary duplication in assessment process, qu, 2088

- Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction
Account amendment bill C-70, 1562, 1563
- Fisheries and oceans
- Departmental advice offered on avoidance of environmental assessment, government position, qu, 2087-88
 - Impact of Mifflin Salmon Plan on British Columbia, inquiry, 516
 - Conservation, 516
- Health
- Banning of sales of bovine growth hormone by OECD, labelling of products containing hormone, government position, qu, 83, (r) 548-49
 - Delay in introducing legislation on tobacco advertising, government position, qu, 624, (r) 859
 - Introduction of legislation on tobacco advertising, government position, qu, 944-45
 - Research initiative on breast cancer, matching of funds generated by private sector, government position, qu, 1931
- Health Canada, RBST hormone usage, tabled, 1158
- Heritage Canada, extent of budget cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, minimal government spending in comparison with other western countries, government position, qu, 1399
- International Joint Commission, resignation of Canadian Commissioner, st, 973
- Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1694-96
- Manitoba
- Changes to formula to permit greater compensation for preparatory work relating to extensive flooding of Red River, government position, qu, 2131, 2132
 - Federal environmental assessment of forestry projects, government position, (r) to qu, 1129
- New tobacco legislation, congratulations to Minister of Health, st, 1229
- Nuclear Safety and Control bill C-23, 1653-55, 1783-85
- CANDU reactors, 1653, 1654
 - Minister of Environment, role, 1783-84
 - Nuclear incidents, 1654
- Solicitor General, disproportionate number of aboriginal inmates in penitentiaries, possibility of plans to counteract current trend, government position, qu, 1428, 1429
- Speech defects, st, 2081-82
- Tobacco bill C-71, 1948-50
- Addiction, 1948
 - Advertising, 1948, 1949
 - Sponsorships, 1949, 1950
- Western grain transportation, meetings with railway officials on delays in movement of grain, possibility of longer-term solutions, compensation for farmers on demurrage, government position, qu, 1554

=====

Stanbury, Hon. Richard J.

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 195-97
- Adjournment, 522, 580, 1774, 1815
- Business of the Senate, 558
- Cape Breton Development Corporation Special Committee
 - Authority to extend date of final rep, adopted, 580
 - Rep
 - 1st, budget, adopted, 574
- Code of Conduct, Special Joint Committee rep
 - Final, entitled "Code of Official Conduct", 2052-54
- Criminal Code amendment (criminal organizations) bill C-95, 2065-67, 2103
 - "Criminal organization" and "criminal organization offence", definitions, 2066
 - Motorcycle gangs, 2065, 2066
 - Peace bonds, 2066
 - Penalties for use of explosives in gang activity, 2066
 - Police surveillance, 2067
 - Seizure and forfeiture of proceeds of gang activity, 2066
 - Sentencing, 2067
- Davey, Hon. Keith
 - Thirtieth anniversary of appointment to the Senate, st, 15-16
 - Tributes on retirement, 800
- Economy, entrepreneurial role of small business, st, 1396
- First Nations Government bill S-12, 1204-05, 1209
 - Money bill, 1209
 - Royal Recommendation, 1204-05
- Goldenberg, O.C., O.B.E., Q.C., L.L.D., the late Hon. H. Carl, tribute, 856
- Hastings, Hon. Earl A., thirtieth anniversary of appointment to the Senate, st, 15-16
- Judges amendment bill C-42, 1053-55
 - Arbour, Madam Justice, 1053-54
 - Benefits to surviving spouse, 1053
 - Health care, 1053
 - Judge's salary, 1053
 - Judicial independence, 1054
- Langlois, Q.C., the late Hon. J.G. Léopold, tributes, 15
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reps
 - 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 718-19
 - 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 965-67, 968, 969, 970, 990
- Liberal International, honorary patron status conferred on the Hon. B. Alasdair Graham, st, 519
- Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, allotment of time for debate, m, 1774; point of order, 1779

=====

National Unity, m to appoint Special Committee, 2122, 2123, 2124
 Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, point of order, 247-48, 251; point of order, 291-92
 Post-secondary education, inquiry, 787-89
 Affordability and accessibility, 787
 Purpose of university education, 787
 Tuition, 787
 Scrutiny of Regulations Committee rep
 2nd, amdt to Canada Business Corporation Regulations, 574
 Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, Employment Insurance bill, authority to adjourn from place to place during study, 529
 Transport and Communications Committee
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 920

Standards Council of Canada amendment bill C-4. 1r, 708; 2r, 810-12; ref to com, 812; rep without amdt, 831; 3r, 859; r.a., chap. 24, 1996, 972

Speakers: Senators
 Bosa, Peter, 810-11, 812
 Simard, Jean-Maurice, 811-12

Standards Council of Canada

Vehicles operated, request for details, tabled, 810

State of the arts in Canada, inquiry, 694, 949-53, 1045-46, 1297-1300, 1391-92, 1621-

Arts for children, 1621
 Book publishing, 951
 Canadian children's books, 1621
 Canadian content regulations, 951
 Children's festivals, 1621
 Children's theatre, 1621
 Levy on blank tapes, 952
 Music for children, 1621
 Newspaper ownership, 953
 Royalty payments, 952
 Russia, 1621
 Stratford Festival, 1297-98
 Video technology, 1621

Speakers: Senators
 Gigantès, Philippe Deane, 953, 1045-46
 Johnson, Janis, 694, 949-53

Prud'homme, Marcel, 953
Stratton, Terry, 1391-92

State of the arts in Canada, st, 1047

Statistics on Order Paper questions with answers pending, request for update, qu, 893

Status of Women

Anniversary of Privy Council decision, congratulations to winners of 1996 Persons Awards, st, 941-42

Stewart, Hon. John B.

Agreement on Internal Trade Implementation bill C-19, 668-69
Appropriation of money, 669
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, adopted, 476
Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1409, 1410
Code of Conduct, Special Joint Committee rep
2nd, extension of rep deadline to March 21, 1997, 1362
Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 1416
Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 630
Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, 1743, 1744
Fisheries and Oceans, impact of Mifflin Salmon Plan on British Columbia, inquiry, 515
Foreign Affairs Committee
Asia-Pacific Region, authority to study importance to Canada, 929
Authority to examine various consequences of European Union, 20
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, adopted, 399-400, 522, 542, 661, 701, 750, 973, 1088, 1157, 1169, 1231, 1258, 1270, 1283, 1508, 1674, 1775, 1793, 1818, 1893, 2022
Authority to permit publication and distribution of rep during dissolution of Parliament, 1893, adopted, 1981
European Union study, authority to extend date of final rep, 809
National Defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref question to com, 1524
Reps
1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 284-85
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, special study on European Relations, 947-49
3rd, Foreign Extraterritorial Measures amendment bill C-54, 1104

=====

====

4th, Asia-pacific Region, authority to travel for purpose of pursuing study, 1156, adopted, 1215

See Journals of the Senate

5th, Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, without amdt, 1307

6th, Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-81, without amdt, 1927

7th, Order under the International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-77, without amdt, 2060

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 185, 186, 621

Reps

 6th, Canadian Association of Former Parliamentarians bill C-275, adopted, on div, 393

 9th, Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 651, 652

MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 737-39

Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill, m for allotment of time for debate, point of order, 1779; point of order, 1834

National Defence, deployment of Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, adequacy of response of chain of command, m to ref qu to Foreign Affairs Committee, request for response, qu, 1676

Order under the International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-77, 2032-33, 2047, 2102

Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, points of order, 248-49, 250, 334-35, 464-65, 465-66

Post-secondary education, inquiry, 370-71, 789-90

 Federal government's role in funding education, 789-90

 Financing, 370

 jurisdiction, 370, 371

Queen's University at Kingston bill S-8, 602

 King's College, 602

 Royal charter, 602

Stollery, Hon. Peter

 Canada-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-81, 1869-72

 Globalization, 1870

 Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, 1174-76, 1348

 Agri-food sector, 1175

 Binding dispute settlement mechanism, 1175

 Business, 1175

 Canada-Israel Industrial Research and Development Foundation, 1175

 Duty-free access to markets, 1175

 Jobs strategy, 1176

=====

===

Middle East and North Africa Summit, 1176
Middle East Development Bank, 1176
Peace process, 1175-76
Services and government procurement, 1175
Tariffs on agricultural products, 1175
Davey, Hon. Keith D., tributes on retirement, 805
Foreign Affairs Committee rep
 2nd, special study on European relations, 1096-99
Le Moynes, the late Hon. Jean, tributes, 178
MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., tributes on retirement, 744

Stratton, Hon. Terry

Appropriation No. 4, 1995-96 bill C-21, 129
Appropriation No. 1, 1996-97 bill C-22, 129
Borrowing Authority, 1996-97 bill C-10, 149-50
 Temporary loans, 149
Budget
 C.D. Howe Institute, rep indicating more tax paid by taxpayers than revealed, government position, qu, 1807, (r) 2043-44
 Increases in financial assistance for students in post-secondary education, government position, qu, 1608
 Job creation strategy for youth, increase in contributions to Canada Pension Plan, government position, qu, 1608
Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1387-88, 1389
 Campaign period, 1387
 Hours of voting, 1388
 Voter registration, 1387
Canada Transportation bill C-14, 381
Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 431-32
 Downsizing, 431, 432
 Trust, 432
Economy
 Cut in transfer payments to provinces, effect on poor, government position, qu, 2064
 Escalating rate of bankruptcies, government position, qu, 2064
 Lack of growth in employment rate, government position, qu, 2064
Employment Insurance Fund, application of surplus funds to job training, government position, qu, 1807-08
Finance
 Possibility of permitting banks to participate in automobile leasing market, government position, qu, 165

=====

Gun control legislation, presentation of petitions, 78, 145

Health

Sponsorship promotions, pledge of Minister and Prime Minister to amend new tobacco legislation, government position, qu, 2063

Statement of Minister on safety of chewing tobacco, government position, qu, 1429

Heritage

Cuts to funding of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, abrogation of election promise, government position, qu, 1465, 1466

Proposed parliamentary committee on cultural policy, awareness by minister of Senate's previous initiative, government position, qu, 1473

Heritage Canada

Job cuts to Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, discrepancy in numbers announced by Minister Copps, government position, qu, 1399

Possible privatization of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, government position, qu, 1399

Human Resources Development

Efforts of government to reduce level of poverty, government position, qu, 1823, 1824

Focus on deficit cutting, effect on poor, unemployed and youth, government position, qu, 1929

Level of unemployment

Comparison with other industrialized countries, request for timing of response, qu, 1720, (r) 1898

Record on job creation, government position, qu, 1691, (r) 1898

Request for answer, 1822-23

Level of youth unemployment

Record on job creation, government position, qu, 1794, 1795

Request for update, qu, 1823

Rescinding of pre-election promises on child care funding, government position, qu, 1795

Income Tax Budget Amendments, 1996 bill C-92, 2069-70

Bank surtax, 2069

Child care expenses, 2069

Education tax credit, 2069

Registered Education Savings Plan, 2069

Infrastructure Program, possible continuation of program to await evaluation rep of Auditor General, government position, qu, 870

Justice, costs incurred to date of establishing firearms register, request for details, qu, 2040

National Defence, testimony of Major Armstrong, curtailment of Somalia Inquiry, government position, qu, 1756

Pearson Airport Inquiry, request for details, tabled, 978

State of the arts in Canada, inquiry, 1391-92

=====

Stroyev, Yegor, Chairman, Federation Council of the Federal Assembly of the Russian Federation

Address to Members of the Senate, 863-65
Invitation to address Members of the Senate, 832-33

Taylor, Hon. Nicholas William (introduced in the Senate Mar.19/96), 31-33

Agriculture and Forestry Committee
Authority to study present state and future of forestry, adopted, 418-19
Bourassa, the late Hon. Robert, tribute, 918
Canada Elections amendment bill C-243, 417-18, 909, 910
National Party of Canada, 417
Natural Law Party, 417
Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, 1356
Human rights, 1356
Canadian Food Inspection Agency bill C-60, 1564-65, 1666
Federal overlap and duplication, 1564
Federal-provincial harmonization and cooperation, 1564
Food safety and animal and plant health, 1564
International trade, 1564
Service delivery, 1564
Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 961-62, 1416
Capital punishment, 961, 962
"Faint hope clause", 962
Criminal Code amendment bill S-6, 440, 784-85
Criminal Code, Corrections and Conditional Release, Criminal Records, Prisons and Reformatories, Department of the Solicitor General amendment bill C-55, point of order, 2002
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee rep
6th, interim, Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1709; m returning rep to com with instructions to implement recommendation, 1787, 1797-99, 1814
Farm Debt Mediation bill C-38, 2031, 2102
Farm Consultation Service, 2031
Mediation process, 2031
Foreign Affairs
Israeli-Hezbollah conflict, necessity for western input into negotiations, st, 298
Forest, Hon. Jean B., introduction, 372-73
Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., tribute, 282
Iran, disclosure of expenses-paid trip, st, 1155
Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1319-20
Reformulated gasoline, 1319, 1320

=====

Manganese-based Fuel Additives, response to questions raised during debate on interim rep, st,
 1717
 Nelson House First Nation Flooded Land bill C-40, 2100-01, 2102
 Newfoundland, changes to school system, amdt to Constitution, 632-33
 Minority rights, 632, 633
 Nuclear Safety and Control bill C-23, 1637-38, 1783
 Appeal mechanisms, 1638
 Atomic Energy Control Board, 1637
 Financial guarantees of licensees, 1638
 Independence of federal nuclear regulator, 1638
 Inspectors, powers, 1638
 Public hearings, 1638
 Post-secondary education, inquiry, 371
 Foreign students, 371
 York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39, 2096-97, 2099, 2100
 Disputes between parties, 2097
 Special reserves, 2096

Telecommunications, prohibition of negative option billing in cable TV industry, st, 866

Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert

Tributes on retirement, 8-9

Tkachuk, Hon. David

Aboriginal Peoples, cost of printing rep of the Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, tabled,
 2091
 Africa
 Despatch of Canadian peacekeepers to Rwanda-Burundi-Zaire region, source of payment for
 mission, government position, qu, 1453, 1454, (r) 2090
 Appropriation No. 2, 1996-97 bill C-56, 874-75
 Appropriation No. 4, 1996-97 bill C-87, 1761
 Budget
 Cuts in health and social transfer payments to provinces, comparable cuts to government
 departments, request for particulars, qu, 97, 98
 Budget Implementation, 1996 bill C-31, 507-08, 705-06
 Canada Health and Social Transfer, 507
 Collective bargaining, 507
 GST harmonization, 507, 705
 Business of the Senate

- =====
====
- Bill concerning harmonization of sales taxes, referral to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, government position, qu, 1512
 - First Nations Government bill, request for date of Speaker's ruling on point of order, 1277
 - Canada Book Day, st, 218
 - Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, 1273-74
 - Campaign period, 1275
 - Election period, 1273
 - Enumeration, 1274, 1275
 - Privacy, 1275
 - Voting hours, 1275
 - Department of Public Works and Government Services bill C-7, 666-68
 - Competition, 666, 667
 - Trust in government, 666
 - First Nations Government bill S-9, 680
 - First Nations Government bill S-12, 1157, 1205-06, 1209, 1460-64, 1586-87
 - Constitution, 1461, 1462
 - Referendum, 1462
 - Royal Recommendation, 1205-06
 - Fisheries and oceans, monitoring of telephone communications of Members of Parliament by ministerial staff, possible means of obtaining answers to questions, qu, 1232, (r) 1382
 - Goods and Services Tax
 - Abolition of tax, government position, qu, 262, 263
 - Harmonization with provincial sales taxes
 - Benefit package offered to select provinces, government position, qu, 190
 - Change in Liberal policy, st, 218
 - Health, Minister's remarks on contents of tobacco products, use of public relations consultants, government position, qu, 1573
 - Human Resources Development
 - Unemployment insurance reform, authenticity of draft rep amending legislation, government position, qu, 80-81
 - Judges amendment bill C-42, 897, 898
 - Arbour, Madam Justice, 897, 898
 - International activities for judges, 898
 - Justice
 - Investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada
 - Civil action for libel, invocation of Canada Evidence Act, government position, qu, 477-78
 - Procedure employed in approaching foreign governments, request for particulars, qu, 682
 - Protection of human rights of citizens, government position, qu, 430
 - Timing and conduct of interviews by RCMP, government position, qu, 428, 429

- =====
- ====
- Sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, alleged conspiracy to defraud federal government
Approach to Swiss government for information, authority for procedure followed,
government position, qu, 545, 546, (r) 839
Knowledge of government ministers, source of information provided by way of delayed
answer, government position, qu, 1472-73, (r) 1721
Status of RCMP investigation into sale of Airbus aircraft to Air Canada, government position,
qu, 1758
- National Finance Committee
Authority to engage services of personnel, 96
Estimates, 1995-96, m to refer budget material received during previous session, 560,
adopted, 675
- Reps
1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 95
5th, Budget Implementation, 1996 bill C-31, without amdt, 678
6th, Supplementary Estimates (A) 1996-97, 1156
See Journals of the Senate
7th, Main Estimates 1995-96, budget material received during previous parliament, tabled,
1508
8th, Financial Administration amendment bill C-270, without amdt, 1529
9th, Supplementary Estimates (B) 1996-97, 1717, adopted, 1760
See Journals of the Senate
10th, Main Estimates 1997-98, 2037
See Journals of the Senate
- Pearson Airport Agreements
Accounting assistance, tabled, 1104
Assistance of federal civil service, tabled, 1104
Legal action, tabled, 1104
Nixon Rep, tabled, 1104
- Pearson Airport Agreements, Special Senate Committee, legal assistance to government, tabled,
1104
- Pearson Airport Inquiry, information on computers and indexing, tabled, 1273
- Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28, 489-90, 491
- Prime Minister, veracity of comments to students in Manitoba, government position, qu, 1271,
1272
- Prime Minister's Office, rating of Liberals on pre-election promises, government position, qu,
1400
- Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, cost of commission by standard object of expenditure,
tabled, 1760
- Transport
Costs involved regarding Pearson Airport Inquiry documentation, tabled, 1273

=====
===

Details of agreement reached between government and Greater Toronto Airports Authority concerning operation of Pearson International Airport, tabled, 1273

Pearson Airport Agreements

Motion by Crown to rescind prior agreements between parties, government position, qu, 1629

Recent position of Prime Minister on contracts, government position, qu, 871

Status of order paper questions, qu, 956-57

Vanier Cup, best wishes to Saskatchewan Huskies in varsity football game, st, 1217-18

Tobacco bill, freedom in advertising, presentation of petition, 1893, 1927

Tobacco bill C-71. 1r, 1674; 2r, 1721-24; 1767-70; ref to com, 1770; rep without amdt but with recommendations, 1891-92; 3r, 1907-12; m in amdt (*Lynch-Staunton*), 1912-15; m in amdt (*Nolin*), 1915-19; m in amdt (*Haidasz*), 1919-22; m in amdt (*Kenny*), 1922-24; votes deferred, 1924-26; 3r (con't), 1932-51; 3r (con't) and m in amdt, 1958-64; m in amdt (*Kenny*) neg on div, 1964; m in amdt (*Haidasz*) neg, 1965; m in amdt (*Nolin*) neg on div, 1965; m in amdt (*Lynch-Staunton*) neg on div, 1966; 3r, on div, 1966-67; r.a., chap. 13, 1997, 2149

Advertising, 1722, 1723, 1769, 1909, 1919, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1944

Cancer, 1940, 1945, 1946

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1908, 1909, 1942, 1943, 1944

Collective needs and individual rights, 1770

Cost of smoking, 1722

Dependence on tobacco money, 1922

Effect on health, 1721

Formula for regulating smoking products, 1920

Furnishing tobacco to young person, 1915

Health information on packages, 1723, 1724

Implementation of bill, 1917-18

"Lifestyle advertising", 1921, 1938

Loss of revenue to tobacco retailers, 1769

Lung cancer among women, 1911

Ministerial responsibility, 1919

Annual reps, 1919, 1921

Nicotine addiction, 1909, 1910, 1919, 1948

Parliament's jurisdiction, 1912, 1913

Permanent facility, 1916

Recognition of support provided by tobacco manufacturer, 1916, 1919, 1920-21

Regulations, 1768

Retailer's rebate, 1916, 1939

=====

===

- Sales to minors, 1723
- Search and seizure, 1768, 1769, 1909, 1913
- Smoke emissions, 1724
- Smoking-related diseases, 1946
- Sponsorship promotions, 1723, 1769, 1909, 1910, 1918, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1948, 1949, 1950
- Statutory formula's parameters, 1919
- Tobacco brands on products other than tobacco products, 1916
- Tobacco content in smoking products, 1919
- Tobacco Manufacturers' Community Responsibility Fund, 1940, 1947
- Tobacco promotions and consumer attitudes, link, 1910
- Transitional provisions, 1939
- Use of American media to promote tobacco in Canada
- Vending machines, 1916
- Youth advisory committee, 1910
- Youth smoking, 1722, 1922
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Bryden, John G., 1925
 - Cools, Anne C., 1950
 - Doyle, Richard J., 1944-46
 - Graham, B. Alasdair, 1907-08
 - Haidasz, Stanley, 1919-22
 - Jessiman, Duncan J., 1943-44
 - Kelly, William M., 1938-39
 - Kenny, Colin, 1908, 1922-25, 1950
 - Keon, Wilbert J., 1939-40
 - Kinsella, Noël A., 1908
 - Lewis, P. Derek, 1721-24, 1907, 1908-11
 - Lynch-Staunton, John, 1767-70, 1911, 1912-14
 - MacDonald, Finlay, 1925-26
 - Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1914-19
 - Perrault, Raymond J., 1940-41
 - Roberge, Fernand, 1941-43
 - Simard, Jean-Maurice, 1925, 1946-48
 - Sparrow, Herbert O., 1926
 - Spivak, Mira, 1948-50

Tobacco legislation

See New tobacco legislation

=====

Tobacco Products Restrictions bill

Motion for reinstatement, 20; withdrawn, 59

Tobacco Products Restrictions bill S-5. 1r, 38; 2r, 110-12; ref to com, 112

Addition, 111
Constituents of tobacco smoke, 111
Diseases caused by smoking, 111
Health care costs, 111
Secondhand smoke, 111
Smuggling, 112
Standard of quality in tobacco products, 112
Taxes, 112

Speakers: Senators

Berntson, Eric Arthur, 112
Haidasz, Stanley, 110-12

Transport

Costs involved regarding Pearson Airport Inquiry documentation, tabled, 1273
Details of agreement reached between government and Greater Toronto Airports Authority concerning operation of Pearson International Airport, tabled, 1273
Development of Port of Halifax, st, 943
Effect of Canada Marine Act on certain ports, possibility of increase in funding, government position, qu, 2134
Future of international flights into Mirabel, rumoured establishment of ad hoc committee of Liberal caucus, government position, qu, 1775-76, (r) 1810
Marine Atlantic
 Increase in rates for shipping pulpwood
 Effect on employment in Nova Scotia, qu, 476-77
 Government position, qu, 476
Marine Atlantic official, possible conflict of interest, details of consultations, tabled, 1475
Monitoring of increase in user fees at ports, government position, qu, 586, (r) 846-47
New Brunswick, re-routing of Trans-Canada Highway, environmental impact on wetlands, disparity in reaction between current and retired Defence personnel, government position, qu, 403, (r) 549-50
Pearson Airport Agreements
 Introduction of new legislation, government position, qu, 1048
 Items of expenses in Public Accounts, request for details, qu, 958, (r) 1432
 Motion by Crown to rescind prior agreements between parties, government position, qu, 1628-29
 Possible negotiations on settlement, government position, qu, 1048

=====

Recent position of Prime Minister on contracts, government position, qu, 871
 Status of order paper questions, qu, 956-57
 Pearson International Airport, lease to Greater Toronto Airports Authority, accuracy of news
 release regarding previous agreements with private consortium
 Accuracy of information contained in delayed answer, government position, qu, 1424-25
 Government position, qu, 1270-71, (r) 1312-13
 Resignation of senior officials at Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, st, 297
 Role of helicopters in search and rescue missions, st, 1183-84
 Search and rescue helicopter replacement program, need for updating of current equipment,
 government position, qu, 1185
 Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 286

Transport and Communications, Standing Senate Committee

Authority for committee to travel, 1365
 Authority to engage services, 185, adopted, 216
 Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 207, 230, 559, 605, 920, 940, 1111, 1150, 1718,
 1772, 1819, 1860, 2010, 2033
 Authority to study Canada's international competitive position in communications, 232;
 adopted, 268
 Authority to study and rep upon technical, legal and regulatory issues, state of transportation
 safety and security, 888; adopted, 927
 Authority to travel, adopted, 1394
 Membership
 See Journals of the Senate
 Reps
 1st, expenses incurred during 1st Session, 35th Parliament, tabled, 183
 See Journals of the Senate
 2nd, Canada Transportation bill C-14, without amdt, 285
 3rd, Nipissing and James Bay Railway Company, to dissolve, bill S-7, without amdt, 343
 4th, budget, special study on communications, 501; adopted, 529
 See Journals of the Senate
 5th, Civil Air Navigation Services Commercialization bill C-20, 748; adopted, 761-62
 6th, authority to travel for purpose of pursuing study on transportation and security, 1126;
 adopted, 1139-40
 7th, Bell Canada amendment bill C-57, without amdt, 1553
 8th, Broadcasting bill C-216, with an amdt, 1863; rep adopted, 1926
 9th, Copyright amendment bill C-32, without amdt but with observations and
 recommendations, 2019-21
 10th, interim, study on international competitive position in communications, tabled, 2035
 11th, Canada Marine bill C-44, without amdt, 2084

=====

Transport Canada, status regarding civil aviation medical examiners, tabled, 1665

Transport of hazardous materials, further extension of U.S. database urged by fire-fighters, st, 398

Transport, Pacific Region Coast Guard and Marine Services, proposed cuts to programs, inquiry, 929

Treasury Board

Failure of federal employees to secure sensitive information, government position, qu, 1931, (r) 2065

Public service, equality of opportunity for members of visible minorities, government position, qu, 1776

Vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 324, 404

Tremblay, Hon. Arthur (Deceased Oct.27/96)

Tributes, 1004-08

Trenholme-Counsell, Hon. Dr. Marilyn

Appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, st, 1982

Tributes

Davey, Hon. Keith

Retirement, 797-806

30th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 15-16

Du Plessis, Q.C., Raymond L., on retirement as Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel, 257-58

Goldenberg, O.C., O.B.E., Q.C., L.L.D., the late Hon. H. Carl, 855-56

Hastings, the late Hon. Earl A., deceased May 5/96, 281-84

30th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 15-16

Hees, P.C., the late Hon. George Harris, deceased June 10/96, 676-77

Langlois, the late J.G. Léopold, 13-15

LeMoyne, the late Hon. Jean, 177-78

MacEachen, P.C., Hon. Allan J., retirement, 733-46

Manning, P.C., the late Ernest C., 11-13

Masson, the late Henri, 16

Olson, P.C., Hon. H.A., on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta, 33-35

Pearson, the late Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles, tributes on 100th anniversary of his birth, 2057-59

Roux, Hon. Jean-Louis, on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 828-29

Sabia, the late Laura, 942

=====

Sherwood, the late Hon. Cyril B., 1328-29
 Thériault, L. Norbert, retirement, 8-11
 Tremblay, the late Arthur, 1004-08

Twinn, Hon. Walter P.

First Nations Government bill S-12, 1209, 1583-85
 Land-based bill, 1584
 Political and financial accountability, 1584
 Status, membership and revenue, 1584
 Third party rights, 1584
 National Aboriginal Day, st, 795
 Precincts of Parliament, Room 160-S designated as "Aboriginal Peoples Room", 675

Unemployment insurance reform

See Human Resources Development

United Nations

Fifth anniversary of ratification of Convention on the Rights of the Child, st, 1305
 International Day for the Eradication of Poverty, st, 992-93
 International Day of Families, st, 341
 Peacekeeping in Haiti, roles and responsibilities of Canadian Force, government position, qu,
 145-47
 Sixth anniversary of World Summit on Children, st, 887
 UNICEF annual Progress of Nations rep, commentary on women, st, 620

United Nations Day, st, 994-95

United States Helms-Burton Act, government position, tabled, 848

Use of government aircraft, tabled, 1261

Vancouver Port Corporation, number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled,
 849

Vanier Cup

Best wishes to St. Francis Xavier in varsity football game, st, 1216
 Best wishes to Saskatchewan Huskies in varsity football game, st, 1217-18

Veterans Affairs, recent funeral for Canadian airmen who died in plane crash in Burma during World War II, inquiry, 1675, 1788-91

=====
=====
Veterans Affairs, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 324

Veterans' Week, st, 1086-87

VIA Rail Canada Inc., number of vehicles and number of alternative fuel vehicles, tabled, 849

Vimy Ridge

Commemoration of eightieth anniversary, st, 1841-42, 1891

Failure of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to air documentary film, st, 1842-43

Visitor in the Chamber

Lila Rodriguez-Roberts, Hansard Reper, Parliament of Trinidad and Tobago, 1794

Visitors in the Gallery

Annan, Hon. Justice Daniel Francis, Speaker of the Parliament of Ghana, 954

Bangladesh, parliamentary delegation, 1167

Barbados, parliamentary delegation, 1086

Barootes, Hon. Efstathios, former senator, 306

Buckwold, Hon. Sidney, former senator and Mrs. Buckwold, 306

Bureau of the International Expositions, 1062

Cem, Mr. Ismail, Council of Europe, 1483

Charbonneau, Jean-Pierre, Speaker of Quebec National Assembly, 854

Ciaccia, Hon. John, 854

Cuban parliamentarians, delegation, 423

Facal, Mr. Joseph, 854

Finland, delegation from Parliament, 1019

Foreign Service Community Association and spouses of foreign service officers, 308

Gay, Hon. Danny, Speaker of New Brunswick Legislative Assembly, 1887

Genesis Research Foundation, Mr. Patrick Boyer, Dr. Knox Ritchie, 1508

Godfrey, Hon. John, former senator, 284

Guay, Hon. Joseph, former senator, 451

Ireland, delegation of parliamentarians, 1792

Kleijssen, Mr., Council of Europe, 1483

Kuwait, ministry of the interior of the State of, 205

Maloney, Mr. John, M.P, Niagara Peninsula and delegation of young people, 1674

Marsden, Hon. Lorna, 1626

Mexico, delegation of parliamentarians, 373

Morrison, Alex, President, Lester B. Pearson International Peacekeeping Centre, 1282

Musiyaka, Victor, Deputy Speaker of the Parliament of the Ukraine, 1279

=====
 ===

Nyamsambuu, Hon. Mr. Luvsanbaldangiin, Minister of Agriculture and Industrialization of Mongolia, 1717
 Romania, parliamentary delegation, 700
 Russia, delegation from Federation Council, 231-32
 Schumacher, Hon. Stan, Speaker of the Alberta Legislature, 964
 South African parliamentarians, delegation of, 887
 Thériault, Norbert, 995, 1607
 Ukraine, delegation from, 1653
 University of Vermont, students in Canadian Studies Program, 161, 1527
 van der Linden, Mr. René, Council of Europe, 1483
 Vermont University students, 1751
 Vietnam, parliamentary delegation, 1257
 Walesa, Lech, former President of Poland, tributes, 1687-88
 Yeman, staff members from Parliament, 1447
See also Distinguished visitors in the gallery

Visitors Welcome Centre, st, 676

Votes

Canada Elections, Parliament of Canada, Referendum amendment bill C-63, on m in amdt, 1442; on m in amdt, 1443; on m in amdt, 1443-44
 Canada-Israel Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-61, on m for 3r, 1357
 Canada Marine bill C-44, on m in amdt, 2145
 Canada Transportation bill C-14, on motions in amdt, 382
 Canadian Human Rights amendment bill C-33, on m for 2r, 387; on m for 3r, 552
 Criminal Code amendment bill C-45, on sub-amdt, 1437; on m in amdt, 1438; 3r, 1439
 Divorce, Family Orders and Agreements Enforcement Assistance, Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion, Canada Shipping amendment bill C-41, on m in amdt, 1549
 Employment Insurance bill C-12, on m in amdt, 815-16; on m in amdt, 816; on m for 3r, 817
 Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee rep
 6th, (Bill C-29), on m to sustain Speaker's ruling, 1656
 Excise Tax, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, Income Tax, Debt Servicing and Reduction Account amendment bill C-70, on m in amdt, 1764; on m in amdt, 1764-65; on m in amdt, 1765; on m in amdt, 1766
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reps
 9th, (Bill C-28)
 On m for adoption of rep, 751
 On m for allocation of time, 712
 On m in amdt, 750-51
 On m to sustain Speaker's ruling, 696

=====

13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution
 On m in amdt (*Cogger*), 1209-10
 On m in amdt (*Doody*), 1210-11
 On rep, as amended, 1211-12
Manganese-based Fuel Additives bill C-29, 1861
Pearson International Airport Agreements bill C-28
 On m in amdt, 517
 On m to sustain Speaker's ruling, 289
 On m to sustain Speaker's ruling, 326-27
 2r, 518
 3r, 752
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, authority to adjourn from place to place during study, 558
Tobacco bill C-71, on m in amdt, 1964, 1965, 1966; 3r, 1967

War and remembrance, st, 1102

Watt, Hon. Charlie

Aboriginal Peoples, rep of Royal Commission, st, 1168-69
First Nations Government bill S-12, 1585-86
 Money bill, 1585, 1586
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 968-69, 1192

Western Economic Diversification, vehicles purchased, request for particulars, tabled, 324

Western grain transportation, meetings with railway officials on delays in movement of grain, possibility of longer-term solutions, compensation for farmers on demurrage, government position, qu, 1554-55

Whelan, P.C., Hon. Eugene Francis (Introduced in the Senate Sept.24/96), 825-28

Broadcasting amendment C-216, 910-11, 1247
 Negative-option billing, 910
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee rep
 13th, Newfoundland, changes to Term 17 of Constitution, 1105-08, 1109, 1110

Witness Protection Program bill C-13. 1r, 184; 2r, 224-25, 237-38; ref to com, 238; rep with amdts, 425; rep adopted, 510; 3r, 510; Senate amdts agreed to by Commons, 665; r.a., chap.15, 1996, 824
Agreements with provincial or municipal police forces, 225
Annual rep, 224, 225

=====

Criteria for protection, 224
 Disclosure of information about protectee prohibited, 225
 New identity of protectees, 225
 Obligations of protectee, 224
 Organized crime, 224
 RCMP, 224
 Statutory framework, 224
 Termination of protection, 225
Speakers: Senators
 Berntson, Eric Arthur, 237-38
 Carstairs, Sharon, 510
 Milne, Lorna, 224-25, 510

Witness Protection Program, Senate amendments to bill, st, 677-78

Women's Health Forum

 First Canada-United States Conference, st, 830
 Exclusion of participation by Progressive Conservative Senators, government position, qu,
 836, (r) 977
 Request for answer, 932

Wood, Hon. Dalia

 Criminal Code, early parole provision, presentation of petition, 1284
 Criminal Code amendment (abuse of process) bill S-4, 306-08
 False allegations, 307
 Media, impact of, 306
 Perjury, 307<
 Criminal Code amendment (judicial review of parole ineligibility) bill C-45, 1289-92
 Families of victims, 1290, 1291, 1292
 Criminal Code amendment (period of ineligibility for parole) bill S-6, 415-17
 High treason, 416
 Murder, 415-17
 Criminal Code amendment (plea bargaining) bill S-3, 253-55
 Karla Homolka deals, 253-55
 English health care services in the Province of Quebec, inquiry, 1484, 1839, 2013-15, 2016
 Bilingual designation of hospitals, 2013, 2014
 Canada-Quebec Agreement, 2106
 Minority rights, 2105
 Political climate of Quebec, 2013, 2014
 Regional boards, 2013, 2014

=====

- Right to health services in English vs. right to work in French, 2014, 2105, 2016
- Quebec's Charter of the French Language, 2013, 2014
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee rep
 - 1st, Guidelines for Senators' Research Expenditures, 313
- Judges amendment bill C-42, 1134
 - Judicial impartiality, 1134
 - Judicial independence, 1134
 - Supreme Court of Canada, Chief Justice, 1134
- Official languages, Quebec's language law, necessity to protect minority rights, st, 660
- Official Languages Act, comments on rep of commissioner, st, 374
- Ottawa's Montfort Hospital, m on planning for the future, 2116-17
- Post-secondary education, inquiry, 574-75
 - Mobility, 575
 - Student loans, 575
 - Tuition fees, 574
- Senate, remarks of Member of Parliament for Vancouver Quadra in House of Commons, st, 519

- World Book and Copyright Day**, st, 182

- World expositions**, participation of Canada in expositions in Lisbon and Hanover, qu, 1065-66,
(r) 1272

- World Figure Skating Championships 1996**
 - Edmonton, Alberta, st, 119

- World Human Rights Day**, st, 1279, 1281-82, 1306

- World Red Cross Day**, st, 258-59

- World Teachers' Day**, st, 928

- World Theatre Day**, st, 142-43

- World Volunteer Conference, 1998, to be held in Edmonton, Alberta**, st, 373-74

- York Factory First Nation Flooded Land bill C-39**. 1r, 2055; 2r, 2096-99; point of order, 2099-2100; ref to com, 2100; rep without amdt, 2127; 3r, 2146; r.a., chap. 28, 1997, 2149
 - Disputes between parties, 2097, 2098
 - Special reserves, 2096
 - Speakers:** Senators
 - Graham, B. Alasdair, 2099

=====
 ===
 Johnson, Janis, 2097-99
 Kinsella, Noël A., 2100
 Lynch-Staunton, John, 2099, 2100
 Oliver, Donald H., 2100
 Taylor, Nicholas W., 2096-97, 2099, 2100

Youth

Provincial student loans, restrictions on mobility of undergraduates, st, 119-20

Youth employment strategy

Creation of full-time jobs for recent graduates, government position, qu, 1512-13
 Percentage of new funding in total amount announced, government position, qu, 1512, (r) 1989-90

Youth employment strategy, st, 1527

Youth involvement in sports, st, 181

Youth Week, st, 270

Yukon Quartz Mining, Yukon Placer Mining amendment bill C-6. 1r, 943; 2r, 981-83; ref to com, 984; rep without amdt, 1088; 3r, 1104; r.a., chap. 27, 1996, 1228

Appeals, 982
 Chief of Mining Land Use, powers, 982
 Classes of mining projects, 982, 983
 Cost recovery, 982
 Decision-making guide, lack of, 983
 Environmental protection, 982
 First Nations, consultation, 982
 Maximum fine ceiling, 983
 Penalties for non-compliance, 982
 Regulation authority, 982
 Security deposits, 982
 Sustainable development, 981, 982, 983
 Time frame for coming into effect, 982

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 983
 Marchand, Len, 981-82

Zedillo, His Excellency Ernesto, President of United Mexican States

Address to members of the Senate and of the House of Commons, 621

=====

See appendix, p. 654